The Muster-Roll of Angus: South African War, 1899-1902 : A Record and a Tribute

J Brodie

The Muster-Roll of Angus: South African War, 1899-1902 : A Record and a Tribute

J Brodie

Nabu Public Domain Reprints:

You are holding a reproduction of an original work published before 1923 that is in the public domain in the United States of America, and possibly other countries. You may freely copy and distribute this work as no entity (individual or corporate) has a copyright on the body of the work. This book may contain prior copyright references, and library stamps (as most of these works were scanned from library copies). These have been scanned and retained as part of the historical artifact.

This book may have occasional imperfections such as missing or blurred pages, poor pictures, errant marks, etc. that were either part of the original artifact, or were introduced by the scanning process. We believe this work is culturally important, and despite the imperfections, have elected to bring it back into print as part of our continuing commitment to the preservation of printed works worldwide. We appreciate your understanding of the imperfections in the preservation process, and hope you enjoy this valuable book.

THE MUSTER-ROLL OF ANGUS.

SECOND EDITION.

A HIGHLANDER OF THE NINETY-THIRD.

By H.R.H. Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll.

o

THE MUSTER-ROLL OF ANGUS.

SOUTH AFRICAN WAR

1899-1902.

A Record and a Tribute.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF AGNES LINDSAY-CARNEGIE AND JANE C. C. MACDONALD.

SECOND EDITION.

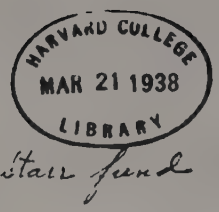
EDITED BY J. BRODIE.

ARBROATH:

BRODIE & SALMOND, PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

1903.

Br. 152.15.2



Hall Fund

DEDICATION.

Angus to Her Soldier Sons.

To you, my gallant Sons who have served your Queen and Country in South Africa, in pride and love I dedicate this volume. More precious than the spoils of war devoted to the service of the Lord when kings went forth to battle long ago, are the offerings of flesh and blood which I have given in you, my valiant children. Lamenting that the cause of liberty and justice must thus be fought in your blood, I yet am proud that when the trumpet-call of Duty sounded, you answered with eagerness and joy. Yours it was not to ask the reason of the fray, but just to play the soldier's part, to do or die.

I am watching at the window with throbbing heart, and crying through the lattice—"Why are the chariots so long in coming? Why tarry the wheels of the chariots?" But, considering how honour doth become you, and pleased that you seek danger where you are like to find fame, I say with Volumnia to every Virgilia who weeps at her sewing—"Had I a dozen sons, each in my love alike and none less dear than thine and my good Marcius, I had rather had eleven die nobly for their country than one voluptuously surfeit out of action."

If your heads may be covered by loving, watchful spirits coming from afar to brood and hover over them, there is none without his helmet in the battle hour. But shelter you do not ask who know that

> "Cowards die many times before their death;
> The valiant never taste of death but once."

I commend you to the care and keeping of Him who, marching to victory by paths which are wet with the blood of millions of His creatures, is yet quick to mark the sparrow's fall.

This Muster-Roll I lay at your feet; but when its letters are illegible and the occasion which gave it birth has been forgotten, your names will still be found upon that other and immortal Muster-Roll of noble hearts who have bled beneath the standard with motto, "Dulce et decorum est pro patria mori."

W. J. Micholl Service

PREFACE.

"THE MUSTER-ROLL OF ANGUS" is the realisation of a patriotic idea which first discovered itself in the minds of Mrs Lindsay Carnegie of Spynie and Boysack, and Miss Jane C. C. Macdonald, Windmill House, Arbroath. Once discovered, the idea soon developed into a scheme for the publication of a volume in which might be preserved the names and portraits of Men of Angus who had fought in the South African War, or rendered other service at the Front during the conflict. The scheme was not inspired by any provincial egotism; the Promoters had no thought that the services of Men of Angus in the British Forces were more worthy of commemoration than those rendered by men of the Lothians or the Border. They desired simply to do for their own shire-family what they hoped would be done in other counties and communities throughout the United Kingdom and the Colonies—each following its own plan in honouring its valiant sons.

The community of Angus greeted "The Muster-Roll" proposal with unanimity and enthusiasm. Amongst all classes the effort to record the names and commemorate the services of those who, in Angus's name, had answered the call for men to fight for Queen and country, had the heartiest approval. Sons and daughters of Angus, both at home and abroad, and many relatives and other friends along with them, were prompt, whole-hearted, and practical in their benediction; Angus became quick with the sense of kinship and approbation of her children's valour. With what intrepidity her sons have proved themselves worthy of commemoration many an honourable wound, and many a lonely grave, upon which, with silent eyes, the Southern stars look down, may tell. However imperfectly "The Muster-Roll" may fulfil its purpose, Angus has good reason to be proud of the memories the volume is intended to enshrine.

To sons and daughters of Angus upon whom has been bestowed the gift of expression in literature, music, or the graphic arts, of the patriotic feelings which have filled all British hearts concerning our soldiers during the progress of the war, an appeal was made for contributions to the volume. These, it was hoped, would be taken as giving expression to Angus's tribute to the brave sons whom she had given to aid the Empire in its hour of danger. The volume shows how cordial was the response to this appeal.

The thanks of the Promoters are, in the first place, due to H.R.H. Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll, for graciously contributing the portrait of a Highlander of the old 93rd Regiment—now Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.

To Angus writers, artists, and composers—(their names will be found recorded elsewhere in the volume)—sincere thanks are due. Their generous enthusiasm so filled the sails of the Promoters' enterprise that from the hour of leaving port a safe and happy voyage-end was assured.

Mr Henry T. Wyse, art master, Arbroath High School, supervised, with characteristic care and good taste, the decorative work in the portrait pages of the volume. The cover of the volume was designed by Mr Wyse, and, with one exception, the decorative designs and borders are Mr Wyse's own or his pupils' work. Misses J. K. Chapel (pp 96 and 146), Helen Chapel (pp 151 and 154), J. A. Bisset (p 142), Marguerite R. Bennet (p 152), Ida Leslie (p 153); Messrs P. K. Hanton (p 141), Charles Fowler (p 149), Albert Bisset (p 150), Roy Leslie (p 155), and Charles Paterson (p 158)—all pupils of Mr Wyse—and Miss C. E. Dickson (p 144) contributed decorative borders. The Promoters desire to have recorded here their thanks to all these artists, and also their great indebtedness to Mr Wyse for service at once distinguished in its artistic excellence, and most generous in its extent, patience, and kindliness.

To the Dowager-Countess of Airlie for liberty to reproduce a crayon sketch of her son, Captain the Hon. Lyulph Ogilvy; to the Earl of Southesk who generously permitted and bore the expense of the reproduction of Jameson's portrait of the Marquis of Montrose; to the Countess of Strathmore who graciously provided a photograph of the fine portrait of Claverhouse in Glamis Castle; and to Mr Low, Montrose, for an excellent water-colour drawing of the Colours of the Angus Fencibles, thanks are also due.

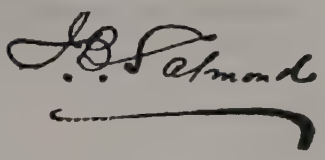
The collection of the portraits and information regarding Angus soldiers included in "The Muster-Roll" would have been impossible without the aid of friends. Colonel William Smith, V.D., J.P., Dundee, with characteristic tact and generosity, looked after Dundee and district. He took great pains to make the Dundee list as complete as possible; and he gathered names of soldiers and subscribers with zeal which made him an invaluable "recruiting officer." To him and to his daughter, Miss Smith, Secretary of the Dundee Branch of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association, "The Muster-Roll" is greatly indebted. Mr Geo. S. Nicolson, of the *Forfar Herald;* Mr James Balfour, of the *Montrose Standard;* Mr D. S. Edwards, of the *Brechin Advertiser*, along with his son, Mr David Edwards, and Sergeant-Instructor Brown, Brechin; Rev. Mr Troup, Broughty Ferry; Mrs G. W. Baxter, Ashcliff, Dundee; Mrs Wilkie, Ardmore, Kirriemuir; and Lieutenant D. W. Fairweather, Arbroath—all these friends gave most valuable aid in the ingathering of information and portraits.

In nearly every case the portraits of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Rank and File have been provided by the nearest relatives of the soldiers, with authority for their publication. In all cases where application has been made to photographers, copies of portraits and permission to reproduce them have been generously given. The thanks of the Promoters are specially due to Messrs Valentine, Watt & Son, and Robertson, Dundee; Messrs W. H. Geddes & Son and Mr and Mrs Anckorn, Arbroath; Mr John Carr, Montrose; Mr W. Mayor, Forfar; the London Stereoscopic Company (for portrait of H. H. Prince Christian Victor); Mr C. E. Corke, Sevenoaks, London; and to the proprietors of the *Pall Mall Magazine*, *Black and White*, the *Illustrated London News*, the *Lady's Pictorial*, and the *Piper o' Dundee*. In the case of a large number of soldiers no portrait was obtainable. In justice to the photo-etchers and the printers it may also be mentioned that a great many of the photographs were so decayed and faulty that the reproduction of a good portait from them was an impossibility.

In acknowledging the multitudinous kindnesses which have attended the promotion of the volume, the services of some generous friends may have been overlooked. To all who have in any way assisted, the Promoters desire that their sincere thanks should be communicated.

The liberality of a number of friends interested in "The Muster-Roll" has enabled the Promoters to provide a copy for the home of every Angus soldier mentioned in the volume. This is a result of their labours which has brought to the Promoters exceeding pleasure. Their supreme hope is that in the homes of Angus soldiers "The Muster-Roll" may keep alive many brave memories, and nourish the valorous love of home and kindred which is one of the best guarantees of freedom, strength, and unity throughout our Queen's vast dominions.

In the discharge of his duties the Editor has been aided liberally by many artists, journalists, and other friends. For them he must make one more call upon the "exchequer of the poor" and send them "evermore thanks."



PROMOTERS' NOTE.

BESIDES all his editorial duties, Mr Salmond kindly undertook to express the thanks of the Promoters to all those who, in varying degrees, have assisted to make "The Muster-Roll of Angus" a success. Of his own services, however, it has naturally been impossible for Mr Salmond to speak, although it is mainly to these services that the success of "The Muster-Roll" is due. From the moment that the idea of "The Muster-Roll" was conceived, until the completion of the volume, Mr Salmond, with patriotic ardour and unwearying assiduity, worked to bring the book into its present form; and the Promoters are well aware that the number and value of the artistic and literary contributions contained in its pages are in no small measure due to his personal influence.

A good cause is always safe in Mr Salmond's hands, and all who see "The Muster-Roll" will assuredly recognise the ability and zeal with which he has rounded off and finished up the book which he so generously undertook to edit. For the sake of those men who went forth to represent Angus in South Africa, and of those at home who watch and wait to do them honour, Mr Salmond willingly and ungrudgingly gave unnumbered days of anxious thought and of unremitting toil. No words are strong enough to express our personal indebtedness for his services; but it is to the gratitude of all who claim kinship with Angus, and are in sympathy with the spirit of "The Muster-Roll" that we would commend our Editor.

July, 1900.

Since the above lines were penned, he on whose behalf they were written has, alas! passed beyond the reach of our commendation. Amongst the many memories which surround the making of this book, amongst the many gallant deeds therein recorded, the patient, quiet labour with brain and pen was in itself as fine an effort, as brave a fight as some of those fought in South Africa. Disinterested work such as his deserves the recompense of an enduring remembrance, and this it will assuredly receive from all who knew our late Editor.

August, 1901.

Agnes Dunsay Carnegie.

J. C. C. Macdonald

SECOND EDITION.

PROMOTERS' NOTE.

THE Second Edition of "The Muster-Roll" was originally prepared to meet the large demand for copies after the First Edition was exhausted. We considered it advisable, however, not to publish it immediately, but to wait until the close of the War. By doing so, we were enabled to complete the Roll by not merely repairing any inadvertent omissions, but by adding to it the names of men who served only in the latter part of the campaign. Over 1300 names have now been added.

No pains have been spared in the endeavour to make the lists full and accurate, but in a number of cases it has been found impossible to trace the soldiers, and to obtain correct information about their services and medals. In other cases, also, the medals to which they are entitled have not yet been awarded.

We desire to take this opportunity of expressing our indebtedness to Mr Brodie for his assistance. After the lamented death of his partner, Mr Salmond, Mr Brodie very kindly undertook the onerous duties of Editor, and he has devoted much time and labour to the completion of the task. To Miss J. K. Chapel, Miss Helen Chapel, and Mr R. M. Sim, who gave designs; to the Officers of the various Regiments—too numerous to mention individually—who furnished information from the military records; and to many friends who assisted in different ways, we wish to express our gratitude in a single word of thanks.

A. L. C.
J. C. C. M.

December, 1903.

CONTENTS.

Dedication. By the Rev. W. J. Nichol Service, B.D.	5
Preface	7
Promoters' Note—First Edition	11
Promoters' Note—Second Edition	12
A Greek Soldier's Grave. By A. S. Murray, LL.D., F.S.A.	19
The Dying Soldier. By the Earl of Southesk, K.T.	23
Letter from the Right Hon. John Morley, M.P.	30
Soldier and Stoic. By R. Neish	32
The Muster-Roll of Angus. By Sir Richard C. Jebb, M.P.	37
December, 1899. By the Lady Arabella Romilly	42
Brave Sons of Angus. Words by J. B. Salmond. Music by Ed. Mason, Mus. Bac.	43
The Boys of the Old Brigade. By J. M. M'Bain, F.S A. Scot.	47
Out on the Veldt. By W. Allan, M.P.	55
On Guard. By Flora Annie Steel	57
Sons and Brothers. Words by Agnes Lindsay Carnegie. Music by David Stephen	65
Good-Bye. By the Rev. James Murray	70
Four Angus Warriors. By A. H. Millar, F.S.A. Scot.	73
A Cup of Cold Water. By the Hon. Mrs Greenhill-Gardyne	87
Promoted. By Fergus Mackenzie	89
Some Castles and Mansions of Angus. By George Hay, F.S.A. Scot. ..	97
They Told Me You were Dead. By H. D. Lowry	111
Sergeant Major Burns of the 93rd. By J. B. Salmond	113
The Angus Muster-Roll March. By the Hon. Mrs F. J. Bruce ...	125
The Transports. By Helen B. Mill	132
Notes on Officers	211
Notes on Volunteer Officers	223
List of Colonials and Volunteers	228
List of Non-Commissioned Officers and Rank and File	244
List of South African Constabulary	281
Synopsis of South African War	283
List of Subscribers to First Edition	285
List of Subscribers to Second Edition	296

PORTRAITS AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

"A Highlander of the Ninety-Third." By H.R.H. Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll ... ... *Frontispiece*

"A Highlander." By J. W. Herald 22

"Dawn after the Battle." By Max Cowper 31

"In Memoriam." By James Greig, R.B.A. 41

Colours of the Angus Fencibles 53

"Highlanders' Charge at Cæsar's Camp." By Melton Prior 54

"At 'The Patriotic.'" By S. H. Sime, R.B.A. 64

Portraits of Montrose and Claverhouse. Design by J. Eadie Reid ... 72

Portraits of Admirals Duncan and Northesk. Design by J. Eadie Reid 78

"A Peaceful Dutch Subject." By A. S. Edward, R.B.A. 86

Portrait of H.H. Prince Christian Victor, G.C.B. 96

Castles and Mansions of Angus. Illustrations—Aldbar, Anniston, Baldovan, Cortachy, Ethie, Finavon, Glamis, Kinblethmont, Kinnaird, Panmure ... 97

"Mars and Venus." By Cynicus 110

"Hussars." By J. W. Herald 112

"At Home and Abroad." By Louisa Macdonald, M.A. (Lond.) 124

"Castlesea Bay." By Helen B. Mill 132

Portraits of Officers, Troopers, &c., in Regular, Colonial, and Volunteer Forces 135

Portrait of the Earl of Airlie 137

Portraits of Non-Commissioned Officers and Rank and File 161

Supplementary Portraits of Officers, Volunteers, &c., ... 189

Memorial to the Earl of Airlie at Cortachy 212

THE

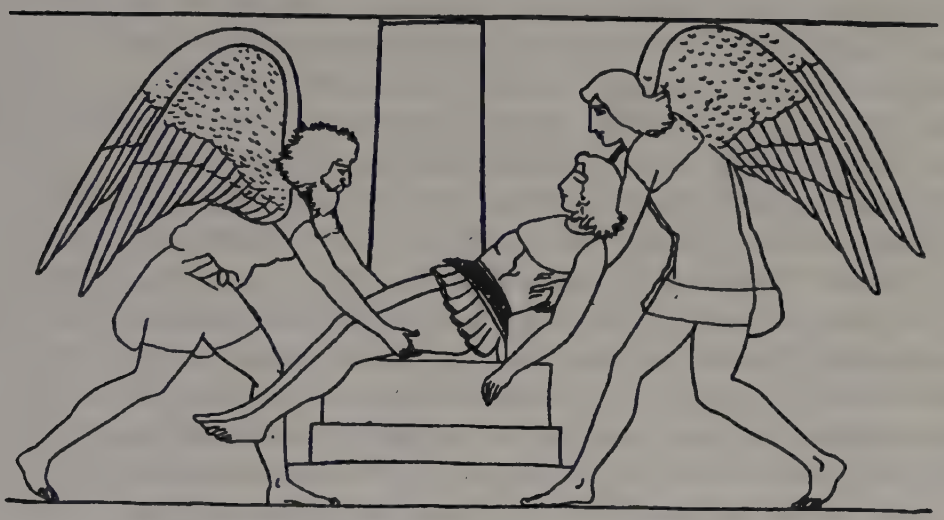
MUSTER-ROLL OF ANGUS.

CONTRIBUTIONS BY AUTHORS AND ARTISTS.

THE MUSTER-ROLL OF ANGUS.

A GREEK SOLDIER'S GRAVE.

By A. S. Murray, LL.D., F.S.A., British Museum.



From an Athenian Vase in the British Museum—About 460 B.C.

The Æther received their souls, earth their bodies. . . . They put their lives in the balance against their country's glory —*Epitaph on the Athenians who fell at Potidæa, B.C. 432 (in the British Museum).*

THE old Greeks were continually fighting; their poets and historians found inspiration in the theme of war. In their art there is more of deadly conflict than of anything else. Their artists, when they chose, could represent a battle-scene as full of horror and confusion as the most modern picture. Witness the fine mosaic of Pompeii in the museum of Naples, where the army of Alexander the Great crashes into the ranks of the Persian King, Darius. The strange thing is that the artists seldom chose this realistic line. Indeed, they went on painting and sculpturing with unrivalled genius vast groups of gods fighting with giants, or Greeks against Trojans, finding in these mythical

or legendary scenes of times long past, subjects in which they might well be excused for not introducing the harrowing details of actual war, for the good reason that no details were to be had. Many of the best of the Greek works of art are of this kind, and as a rule they are now regarded with indifference, so far as their meaning is concerned, or the story they tell, while the artistically far inferior battle-scene of Alexander against Darius strikes the spectator with horror.

Yet it was not from indifference that the greatest of the Greek artists chose to avoid the confusion and turmoil which they knew to be incidental to actual war. Had that been their spirit the public would have resented it soon enough. Nor was it from want of skill. The explanation must be sought elsewhere; and possibly the drawing here given from one of our vases may help us. A young man has fallen in war, and, like so many others, then as now, was buried on the field of battle. His friends at home needed no picture of the dreadful reality to deepen their grief. They would rather listen to some great orator like Pericles, who would tell them how "the whole country was the grave of those who fell in war." There was no consolation for them in art, except by the means of imagery, such as that of our vase, where the two winged gods, Death and Sleep, carry the young man's body away to his home, and lower it beside an imaginery tomb prepared for him. The painter knew how Homer had described Death and Sleep carrying off the body of Sarpedon from the field of Troy to his home in Lycia to be buried in a grave, with a tombstone over him, "for such is the guerdon of those who die;" and we in our time find almost the same imagery in the famous words of John Bright during the Crimean War:—"The angel of Death has been abroad throughout the land; you may almost hear the beating of his wings." Let us therefore, in remembering the dead who have fallen in this war, think of them in the kindly Greek manner as being carried to their long home by winged beings as in our picture—Death, grim and bearded with streaming hair; Sleep, youthful and gentle.

In our calamities of war we look to our religion for consolation, and doubtless the Greeks did the same in a less degree. But they were far more dependent on their poets and artists than we are for the interpretation of the mysteries of life and death. They did not want from their artists accurate pictures of what took place—the barest description was enough for that. What they longed for was that their emotions—saddened as they were by the actual facts of war—should be raised to a higher level by means of imagery. To my mind, it was that deep and ever true impulse of the human heart which led the Greeks to seek consolation in times of war from the old myths and legends.

Once the idea of winged beings carrying off the dead from the battle-field had taken firm hold of the Greek imagination, it was easy for poets to vary it, and to invent a new legend, in which, instead of Death and Sleep, we have Boreas, the blustering North Wind, and Zephyros, the soft West Wind, carrying the body of Memnon from the plain of Troy, where he fell, to his distant home in Central Africa. In early Christian art under the Roman Empire, the old Greek idea is again modified, and takes the form of two angels, bearing the body of an Emperor to the skies to be received by a divine assembly waiting for him. That is what we see on an ivory diptych in the British Museum of the year 476 A.D. The two angels are clearly our old friends, Death and Sleep.

Another idea of the Greeks was: Charon in his boat waiting among the reeds of Acheron to ferry the shades of the departed to the farther shore. In a picture by the greatest of the fresco-painters, Charon was figured as an old man at the oars, the water muddy, and the fish in it more like shadows than alive; and doubtless this was a source of inspiration to the minor artists whose occupation it was to paint vases for the dead, to be placed in the tombs. But on one of the paintings of this kind which we possess in the British Museum, the aged ferryman is standing in the stern of the boat and beckoning to a girl, who seems to hesitate, beside the reeds. It is only seldom that we find a scene of actual sorrow, such as the anguish of a mother over her dead child. Yet, to our notions, pictures of that nature would perhaps have been more appropriate on vases intended to be placed in or on tombs.

Here and there among the remains of Greek sculpture of the best age we find a monument in honour of someone who had fallen in battle, representing him engaged in combat. An instance familiar to those who have visited Athens is a tombstone still standing in the ancient cemetery in memory of a young man who had been slain in a cavalry charge at Corinth, B.C. 494. He is figured in the act of striking down one of the enemy. It is only from the inscription that we learn of his own death during the engagement. How he fell was doubtless well known to his relatives. But that is not indicated in any way by the artist. Indeed, without the inscription no one would suppose the sculpture to be other than a legendary group, like so many of the battle-scenes which fortunately still survive from the great age of Greek art.

A S Murray

A HIGHLANDER. By J. W. HERALD.

THE DYING SOLDIER.

By the Earl of Southesk, K.T.

A SOLDIER lay at the foot of a stone,
In a pitiful plight was he,
For a rifle bullet had found a bone,
And smashed the pan of his knee.

So there on the hard, rough ground he lay,
Nor stirred to better his ill,
For the enemy lurked not far away,
And their bullets kept him still.

Low down in a trench they crouched concealed;
For, although they had held their ground,
The murderous guns from our batteries pealed,
And shells came dropping round.

He lifted his head,—then bullets sped,
That ruffled his helmet's crown,
While some, from the rocks that around him spread,
Brought battered fragments down.

And one keen bullet went straight to its mark
Through his sound leg, barely seen;
So he drew himself close, and lay quiet and stark
In the bounds of his narrow screen.

From the rise of the morn till the sunset's hour
No help and no comfort came,
And the fangs of cramp, with a growing power,
Were gnawing his limbs and frame.

The morning's mist had been dank and chill;
But when sunshine burst the haze
It glowed like a furnace all over the hill,
And parched him in its blaze.

For a while he knew of nothing but pain,
  Or, fainting, respite found;
Of a sudden his thoughts were his own again,
  Though they whirled in a mazy round.

One laugh he laughed, and he moaned one moan,
  Then quiet as death he lay,
And he thought that his body was turning to stone,—
  And then he tried to pray.

"Have mercy, O Lord!"—He could thus begin,
  But no words beyond these would come;
For so long had he revelled in reckless sin
  That his inner soul was dumb.

Again he tried, and again and again;
  Then he raved in dark despair,
"Lost, lost for ever: my prayers are vain,
  God has no heart to care."

The sun went away, and down dropped night,
  And nought could be seen or heard,
Save where distant camp-fires shed their light,
  And where wounded groaned or stirred;

Or when ghostly grey figures, slim as breath,
  Crept round in a corpse-light clear—
The spirits of some who had fallen in death,
  Whose bodies were scattered near.

But the wounded man was so crushed by pain
  That his soul had no room for dread;
Though thoughts without number revolved in his brain
  All else was torpid and dead.

Then again once more he betook him to prayer.
  Though he found not the ease he sought
He was raised from the dungeon of blank despair,
  And he talked with himself in thought.

"I'm an outcast," thought he, "as I know full well.
  With no hold on a life-giving faith;
I was born to the world an apprentice of hell,
  Under bond to the devil and death.

"How oft said my father—'This Scripture is true—
Until saving faith comes in,
There is nothing, my lad, we can purpose or do
That is not tainted with sin.

"'A man may strive proudly to merit God's love,
And be honest and rightly behaved;
But unless, through free grace, he is born from above,
He has not a chance to be saved.'

"Then it's useless to try, and a trouble to sham,
Said I—and I went to the bad.
Oh! to think what I might be, and know what I am—
This thinking is driving me mad!

"And now in the darkness I linger in pain,
And I live with my thoughts alone;—
Yet not quite lonely, for now and again
I can hear the wounded groan.

"But oh! to be home—and to breathe once more
Sweet airs from the heather in blow,
And to see the old manse, and the yews at the door,
And the glint of the river below;

"And the pleasant fir woods on the banks above,
Where the yellow broom grows high;
Where I met with my lass and we plighted our love—
Alas, what a traitor was I!

"Could she look on me now, she would come to my side,
And her gentle tears would fall.
Would she think of her wrongs, or remember her pride?
She would pity, and pardon me all.

"O mother, O mother, my heart is sore.
What worlds would I give but to know
I should see you again, and should listen once more
To your voice so soft and low.

"What though my life be evil and black,
Though all should banish your child,
You never would drive your darling back—
Blest mother, sweet and mild!

"But, what of my father, that stern old man—
  Could I dare to brave his sight?
In the pulpit how harshly I've heard him ban
  Bold haters of God's light,

"And have seen the hard smile that his features wore
  When he mocked mere fools that sin.
Grim as he is, if I stood at the door
  I know he would let me in.

"He would mutter a text from the 'Prodigal Son,'
  To repress the kind words from his heart;
He would not embrace me, whatever was done,
  But he would not say—'Depart.'

"And sweet mother—how well I can picture her face,
  Her tears of compassion and love.
Oh, why on this earth should we meet with such grace,
  And with nought but damnation above!"

He sighed. Then a voice in his soul did say—
  'Should your father be deaf to your prayer,
If, wasted and weary, you sought him some day,
  And prayed for forgiveness and care;

'Should your mother but turn from you, bitter and dry,
  As you there imploring her stood,—
Would men, would the angels, would God on high
  Declare such dealings good?'

"Good?—Yes, very good—on the devil's plan;
  But would Christians reckon it right
If you drove from your door a poor penitent man
  To perish in the night?

"And if wrought by a father to ruin his son,
  What a hateful deed it would be."
Then a light through his spirit appeared to run—
  "I was blind—now I see, I see!

"Oh, how could I think that God most great,
  Whom the heights and the depths obey,
Is less good than the men that His hands create,
  Frail creatures of a day!"

And at once he saw, as the truest of things—
  Deny it those who would—
That the God from whose being all goodness springs
  Must be Himself all-good.

Then over his soul came a calm so deep
  Then he ceased to remember his pain,
In the arms of the angels he seemed to sleep,
  And in quiet bliss remain.

And, as if in a dream, to himself he said—
  "Oh, thus 'twould be sweet to stay;
But, as soon as my body is cold and dead,
  They will bear my soul away.

"They will bear me to realms where all is bright,
  Far over the arch of the sky,
And set me in face of the throne of light
  Where God doth reign on high.

"I will stand like a man, in that radiance clear,
  As a Scottish soldier should;
Not crouch like a coward—I never must fear,
  For I know that God is good.

"I will say to the Lord—for His might is so great
  He will pity my might so small—
'Have mercy, O Lord, when Thou fixest my state,
  As Thou art Father of all.

"'O, Father, most holy, though still Thy son,
  It is meet that I now should go,
For evil wrought and for good undone,
  To anguish, toils, and woe.

"'But I ask Thee—I ask in that Saviour's name
  Who on man's earth has stood,
Who bore, for love of us, pain and shame,
  And taught us Thou art good—

"'Consign me not to an evil place,
  To dwell with Thine outcast foes,—
I ask it, Lord, from Thy boundless grace—
  Let me not dwell with those.

"'Grant me some place, where, through my pains,
I may learn to serve Thee well—
Far, far from heaven, where glory reigns,
But far, O Lord, from hell.

"'I could not live where the angels stay,
For my soul is black and scored;
But I hate the fiends that have wrecked my way,
And Thee I love, O Lord.'"

. . . . . .

Cold, cold was the night, and, as hours went on,
The fires of his life burnt low;
His heart ceased beating, all sense was gone,
His soul was free to go.

No more could he think about earthly things,
But his spirit still could pray.
Then angels sought him, on gentle wings,
And led his soul away.

. . . . . .

Bright rises morn, and the voices of war
Break loud on the mountain's marge,
The rifles rattle, the cannon roar,
The Gordons head the charge.

With steel they carried that trench on the hill;
And, in searching the front of the place,
They came on their comrade, pale, rigid, and chill,
God's sunshine on his face.

THE GALLANT GORDONS.

FORTH to the front the Gordons go,
Filled with joy, to seek the foe;
Marching lightly on with gay and easy swing,
While the pibrochs float above their van like eagles on the wing.

On to the hill the Gordons go,
Fired with joy, to find the foe;
Up through the rocks, nor stop to draw a breath,
Though the bullets yell around their heads and strew the ground with death.

Into the trench the Gordons go,
Mad with joy, to meet the foe;
Drive them out with steel, and smash them hand to hand—
'Tis the only trick the treacherous knaves can never understand.

'Bydand, bydand,' the Gordons stay,
To hold the hill at the close of day.
Many have been wounded, and many have been slain,
But their glory shall be 'bydand' bright, while Scotland doth remain.

Note.—'Bydand'—the Gordon motto—is the old Scottish form of the word *Biding*—waiting, abiding, enduring.

Southesk

LETTER FROM RIGHT HON. JOHN MORLEY, M.P.

57 ELM PARK GARDENS,
SOUTH KENSINGTON, S.W.

Feb. 6. 1900.

Dear Mr. Salmond,

I sincerely hope the "Muster-Roll of Angus" will be as successful as its purpose deserves. Whatever view may be taken of the policy of the war, it is impossible to think of the men to whom the volume is intended to be a tribute, without admiration for their intrepidity and valour, and pity for the hearts and the homes that the scourge of war has made desolate.

Yours most truly,

John Morley.

DAWN AFTER THE BATTLE—THE ROLL-CALL. By MAX COWPER

SOLDIER AND STOIC.

By R. Neish.

THERE was a curious contrast between those who were leaving and those who were left.

The soldiers were in great spirits, their hearts beating high with hope and anticipation; but the women, although they made valiant efforts to appear gay and cheery, had some difficulty, now that the moment of parting had actually come, in keeping back their tears. Even the men's faces grew momentarily grave and anxious as they exchanged a last greeting, or murmured a farewell word; but they soon grew cheerful and eager again, and it seemed as though all the bitterness of the sorrow fell, as it ever does, on those who were left.

There was, however, one striking exception to this rule, for an old General stood positively beaming, as he bade a last good-bye to his only son. "You're in luck's way, my boy," he said heartily, "in luck's way; and I only wish I were going with you."

"I wish you were, sir," replied his son as heartily. "Remember me to all the boys at Redford when you go north to Angus. Tell them I'll be back hale and hearty for the Twelfth! Good-bye, dad!"

"Right you are—good-bye and good luck to you," called the General; and with another warm hand-clasp—a little closer perhaps this time—they separated.

. . . . . .

A few hours later the stately transport, the "Bristol Castle," was slowly gliding seawards, and General Ogilvy was speeding back to town.

He sat in a corner of the railway carriage, staring aimlessly out of the window, his eyes still soft with love and pride, but his lips set in a grim determination to suppress a strange sinking at his heart.

A melancholy-faced man, seated opposite to him, leant forward and said deferentially to the old soldier—"It is a sad thing to lose one's son, sir."

He spoke with a deprecating smile, for the General did not look either genial or inclined to talk.

"Lose him—why should you lose him?" asked General Ogilvy, turning irately towards him.

"One never knows," answered the melancholy man; "and one instinctively fears the worst in these days."

"I don't know why one should fear the worst in these days more than in any other days," said the General, stiffly.

"He is my only son," replied his companion, slowly.

"My only son has gone too, sir," said the General, almost fiercely, "and my only regret is that I haven't half-a-dozen of 'em to send." Here he glanced half-contemptuously at the melancholy-faced man. "And as to snivelling about it, why, d—n it, sir, we'll leave that to the women."

"Ah! my dear sir; you take a soldier's view. I am not a soldier, and I cannot lay claim to the qualities of the stoic. I am only a lonely, idle man, and my son is everything to me."

"Is he?" replied the General unsympathetically. "Well, I'm happy to say that my son is everything to his Queen and to his country."

. . . . . .

General Ogilvy had left his club, and was being driven rapidly down Piccadilly homewards, when suddenly the hoarse cry of the newspaper-vendor resounded on every side of him. "H'orful disaster to the British—great slaughter—eleven guns lost—great disaster!"

The General set his mouth grimly, and put his cane up through the little door. "Paper," he said, laconically; and the driver pulled up with a jerk at the corner of the street. "Here you are, sir; *H'Echo*, *Sun*, *Evening News*, *Star*, sir?"

"Anything you like, confound you," said the General; and snatching the first paper handy, threw the boy a shilling. He opened the *Evening News* with a hand that shook in spite of his stern self-control, and looked eagerly down the list of killed and wounded. Seeing him so absorbed, the newspaper boy, taking his chance, looked up at the driver and said with ready wit "Right you are, cabby," and turned to secure another customer.

The cabman drove on, and the General continued to pore over his paper. "Not even a scratch," he muttered at last, and breathed more freely; and then, with sudden recollection, put his cane through the little door again,

"Here, where the devil are you driving to?" he spluttered angrily. "Where's my change?"

The cabman, aghast at having been so easily taken in, rapidly pursued the small boy, and came up to him as he was demanding twopence from a luckless old lady for a half-penny paper.

"Here, you scoundrel," cried the General angrily, "where's my change? I've a good mind to give you in charge."

"Beg parding, sir. It was the cabby's fault, sir. Tried to foller you, sir; but couldn't catch him up. Thank you, sir;" and the boy ruefully handed up his ill-gotten gains.

The cabman dropped a volley of curses, and raised his whip threateningly, but the boy ran off. "A head for emergencies, that boy; he'd make a good soldier," muttered the General, and became absorbed in his paper again.

. . . . . .

A month later, General Ogilvy sat in his study, grim and defiant, grimly facing life and possible disappointment, and defying a curious instinct of coming sorrow. As he sat there, a man calling lustily in the street below, paused under his window. "Great—British—Victory! Capture of the——" A passing vehicle drowned the last sentence. "Great British Victory—3 Orficers wounded. —Casuality List—Death of Major Ogilvy—Great British Victory!" The General sat rigidly grasping the arm of his chair. Perhaps, perhaps, he had not caught the name correctly; besides there might easily be two or even three Ogilvys. He would have rung the bell, but a sharp pain in his side that had greatly troubled him lately prevented his moving. Suddenly the door opened, and the old housekeeper, who had been with him for many years, stumbled rather than walked into the room.

"Sir," she stammered piteously, "the Major—Master Jack!" and the paper dropped from her trembling hand to the General's feet.

. . . . . .

On the following morning General Ogilvy came slowly downstairs. The pain in his side had been insistent during the whole of the long night, and his step tottered slightly as he crossed the hall. He opened the library door and steadied himself for a moment against a chair—his son's favourite arm-chair. The blinds were down, and the room was dimly lit by one electric light. He looked vaguely round, and then, pulling himself together, rang the bell sharply.

The butler came in and stood waiting in the doorway. "Who pulled these blinds down?" asked the General, pointing towards the window as he spoke.

The man stared at him.

"Why don't you answer?" he asked, angrily. "Who put these blinds down, and what for—eh?"

The man looked at him in amazement, not unmixed with anxiety. "Sir, the—the Major!" he stammered and became abruptly silent. He could not conceive that his master had forgotten his son's death. Surely the trouble had unhinged his mind, he thought; and took a hasty step forward.

"Well, and what of the Major?" said the General drawing himself stiffly erect, and only laying his hand involuntarily on his left side for a moment as he did so. "What of the Major, Barnes? Do you think we are going to mourn for him? Hasn't he died a glorious death, and aren't we proud of him —eh? Haven't we heard him say a hundred times, when he fired his little gun in the woods at Redford, and drilled the gardener's children on the lawn, that he would be a brave soldier—eh? Wasn't he a brave boy, Barnes? and hasn't he died as a brave man—worthy of Angus and of the Ogilvys—eh? We are proud—proud, I tell you. You can go and pull up the blinds everywhere, for there shall be no whining in this house—go, go——" He moved his hand peremptorily. The man hurriedly withdrew, and had barely left the room before General Ogilvy sank with a wholly irrepressible moan of pain into his son's favourite chair.

. . . . . .

"Great British Victory—List of yesterday's casualties—Great Victory——" The hoarse cries rang up and down the long empty street, for it was late in the evening.

"He's been looking very queer all day," said the butler, as he stood for a moment in the doorway of the housekeeper's room; "and he hardly touched his dinner, although he took everything I offered him—for he's a 'ero, that's what he is; or, if he ain't, the Lord Almighty alone knows what a 'ero is."

"Go down and see if he wants anything now," said the housekeeper anxiously; "I don't like the look of him at all."

The butler went downstairs and softly opened the library door.

The General was sitting in his son's chair by the fire, and did not move as the man came in.

"Great British Victory—Great Bri—tish——"

"Is there anything I can get you before I lock up, sir?" It was an unusual request.

The General shook his head impatiently. "What is—it they—are—saying?" he asked, slowly, "I can't quite make out what they are saying."

The voices came nearer, rang out less huskily—Great British Victory! Great——"

"Ah, I hear now," muttered the General and smiled faintly. "Another victory isn't it, Barnes?"

The butler, alarmed at the ghastliness of his face, hurriedly crossed the room and bent over his chair.

"Sir," he cried, anxiously, "what is it? Are you feeling ill?"

He looked eagerly into the ashen, smiling face, and, bending closer, cried tremblingly, "What is it, sir—what is it?"

There was no answer!

R. Leish

"THE MUSTER-ROLL OF ANGUS."

By Professor Jebb, M.P.

Χαίρετε, κυδαλίμου μεγαλήτορα θρέμματα γαίας,
εὐπολέμων πατέρων ἔκγονοι εὐπόλεμοι,
τῶν ἀγαθὴ πέμψαι κουροτρόφος εὔχεται Ἄγγος
χιλιάδ' ἐν δεινῷ καρτερόθυμον Ἄρει.
πολλὰ μὲν ὑμετέρους ποτ' ἀριστεύσαντας ἐπεῖδεν
ἔν τε πόλει προγόνους ἔν τε μάχαις Βορέας·
νῦν δ' ἀρετάς, στροφάδων Ἄρκτου κατέναντι κελεύθων
ὑμετέρας Σταυρὸς[1] δέρκεται ἀστερόεις.
ἐν Λιβύης πεδίοισι, λόφους τ' ἀνὰ παιπαλόεντας,
πὰρ ποταμῶν τ' ὄχθας στείχετε δυσμενέων·
οὔτε ταλαιπωρεῖν ὀκνεῖτ', οὔτ' ἀγλαὸν ἦβην,
ἣν καλέσῃ δαίμων, ἐν προμάχοισι λιπεῖν.

πολλάκι δ' ἐν μέσσοις, οἶμαι, καμάτοισιν Ἄρηος,
εἴθ' ὁπότ' ἐν Λιβυκῷ κῶμά τιν' εἶλε πέδῳ,
Μνημοσύνη μαλακαῖσι παρηγορίαισιν ὀνείρων
πατρίδος αἰχμητῇ φάσμα βόρειον ἄγει·
Γράμπιά τις δοκέει λεύσσειν χιόν' ἄκρ' ἐπέχουσαν,
ἢ παρὰ Βρωθόξου[2] καλὰ ῥέεθρ' ἴμεναι·
ἔνθα πολύλλιστον Βασιλεὺς πάρος εἵσατο νηόν,
κεῖνος, ὃς οὔνομ' ὁμῶς κῆρ τε λέοντος ἔχεν[3],
καὶ Θωμᾷ δόμον ἧγνισ', ὃν αἰδοίοις παρὰ βωμοῖς
ὤλεσε δυσσεβέος πεῖρα συνωμοσίας,
σῆμα δ' ἐκεῖ κατέθηκεν ἀρήϊον[4] εἰν ἀδύτοισι,
δαιμόνιον θνητοῖς τοῖς μετέπειτα τέρας,
μνῆμ' ἁγίου φωτός, τὸν ἐν ἀγχιάλοισιν Ἰώνη
θρέψε μυχοῖς θέλκτρον πραῦ περικτιόνων·
κεῖν' ἐπίσημον ἔχων ἱερὸς λόχος[5] ἤρατο νίκην,
σᾶν, Βάννοξε, ῥοᾶν ἐγγύθι μαρνάμενος.
ἔννεπε δ' ὡς νηόνδε ποτ' ἠγερέθοντο ἄνακτες[6],
ἄνθος ἀρηϊφίλων, Μοῦσα, Καληδονίων,
ἐν δὲ πρόμοις Βασιλεὺς νικηφόρος ἡγεμονεύων
Ἀρχιερεῖ Ῥώμης πέμψε τοιούσδε λόγους·

"μήποθ', ἕως ἂν ἔχωσι πνοάς, ξείνοιο τυράννου
ἴσθι Καληδονίους ῥήματι πεισομένους·
οὐ κράτος, οὐ πλοῦτος πολὺ φίλτατον ἀνδράσι κεδνοῖς,
ἀλλὰ βίου κορυφὰ παντὸς ἐλευθερία."

νῦν δὲ καὶ ἐν Λιβυκαῖς πόλεμον συνάγουσιν ἀρούραις
εἵνεκ' ἐλευθερίας ἄμμι σύνοιδε Θέμις·
Ἄγγε, νέον δὲ σέθεν λάμπει κλέος ἶσα παλαιῷ·
δεῖξε γὰρ ἐξ οἵων σὸν γένος οἷον ἔφυ.
πρωτογόνων τίς, ὅσους τε τρέφεις, οὐκ ὤπασε οἴκων[7]
τάγμασιν εὐάνδροις υἷας ἀερσιμάχους,
τὸν μὲν ἐν ἱππευταῖς μεμαῶθ', ἕτερον δ' ἅμα πεζοῖς,
τὸν δ' ἐνὶ ναυάρχοις πατρίδι θρέπτρα τίνειν;
ὧν τινας εἶχεν ἔσω κλεινὴ πόλις[8], ἔνθαπερ ἐσθλοῖς
δηρὸν ἀμυνομένοις ἐσθλὸς ἄρηξε λεώς.

Νηϊάδες κρήναισι φίλαι τὰς ἔλλαχεν Ἄγγος,
ὔμμι γάρ, ὦ νύμφαι, καὶ τὰ παλαιὰ μέλει,
ἄλλα τιν' ἔσθ' ὑδάτων ψιθυρίσματα, τῶν αἰ̈ουσαι
μανθάνετε σκοτίαν αἶσαν ἐφημερίων,
ἄλλο τι νῦν ὑμοῖσιν ἐν οὔασι νάματα φωνεῖ,
ἢ παρ' ὁδοὺς πατέρων ὡς ῥέεν ἡμετέρων,
εὖτε Καληδονίας Βαννόξιον εἶδε φάλαγγας
ῥεῖθρον ἐπ' Ἀγγλιγενῶν ὀρνυμένας στρατιάν;
οὐκέτι νῦν πολέμῳ δίχα τέμνεται αἶα Βρετάννων,
οὐδ' ὁμόροις ἀΰπνου φροντὶς Ἐνυαλίου·
εἷς ἔρος, ἓν δὲ σέβας, μία πᾶσιν ἑκούσιος ὁρμὴ
ξυνὰ μιᾶς φράζει πατρίδος ἔργα τελεῖν·
ἶσα Νότῳ Βορέας τόδε δέρκεται, Ἕσπερος Ἠοῖ·
γνῶ δ' ὁ τραφείς τ' οἴκοι ταὖθ', ὅ τ' ἄποικος ὁμῶς·
τιομένη δ', ὡς οὔτις ἐπὶ χθονὶ τίεται ἄλλη,
βουλομένων σὺ νέμεις πᾶν, Βασίλεια, κράτος.

NOTES.—1 The Southern Cross 2 The Brothock.

3 The Abbey of Aberbrothock was founded by King William the Lion in 1178. It was dedicated to the memory of Thomas à Becket.

4 The consecrated banner ('Breacbennach') of St Columba, which King William gave to the Abbey.

5 The men of the Abbey were marshalled under the banner of Columba at Bannockburn (1314), where their Abbot, Bernard de Linton, fought at the side of King Robert Bruce.

6 In April, 1320, the Scottish Parliament met at the Abbey of Aberbrothock, under the presidency of King Robert, and sent to Pope John XXII. the famous Declaration of Scottish Independence.

7 The houses which have done most to make the history of Angus are well represented at the war: among them are those of Ogilvy, Carnegie, Lindsay, Lyon, and Maule. 8 Ladysmith.

"THE MUSTER-ROLL OF ANGUS."

[TRANSLATION.]

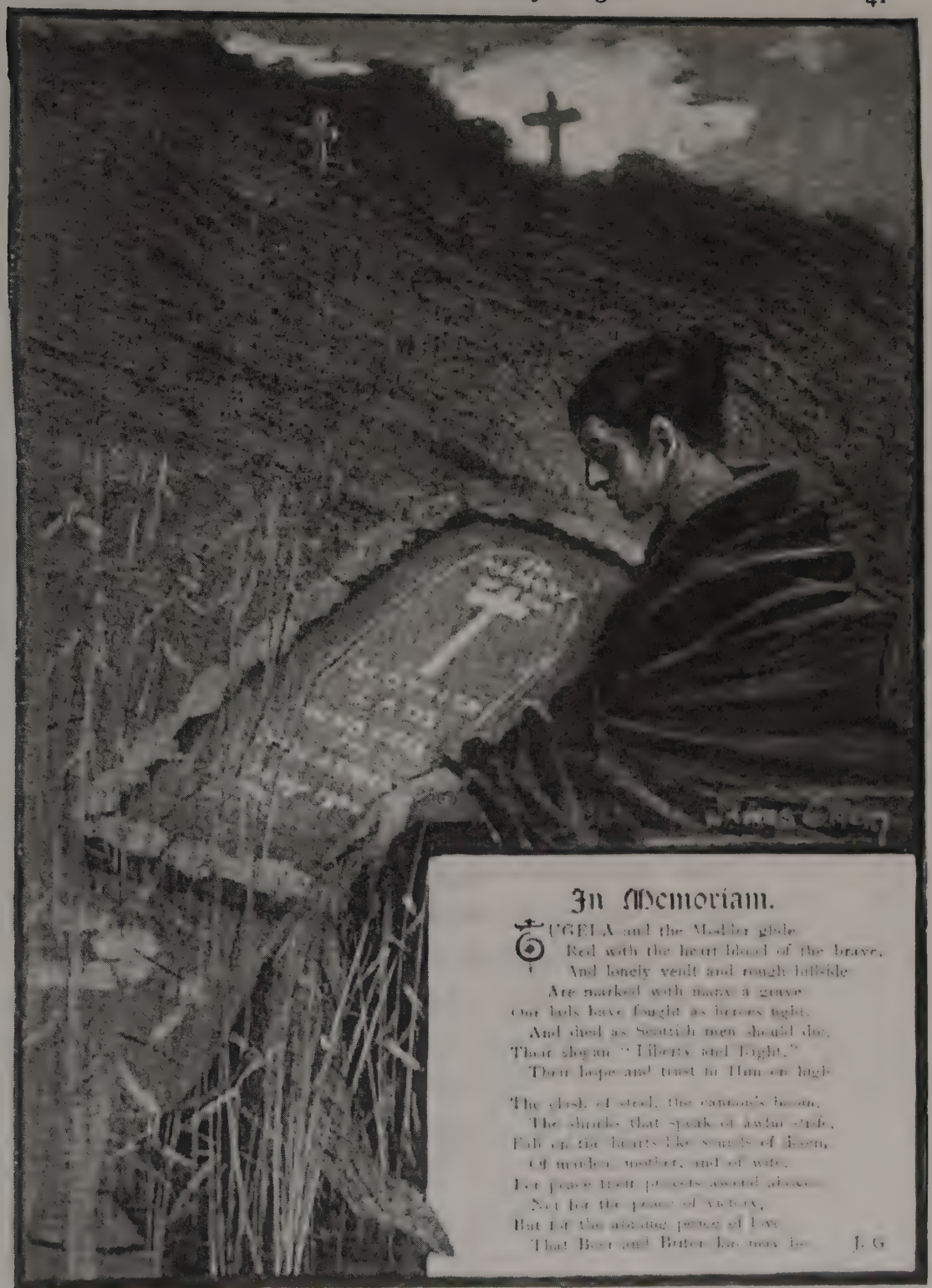
HAIL, great-hearted children of a glorious land, valiant offspring of valiant sires, a thousand sons, the pride of Angus, Mother of the Brave, who has sent you forth, steadfast of spirit, in the dread stress of war! Often has the North seen the high deeds of your fathers, in peace or on the stricken field: and now at the other Pole from the circling paths of the Bear, the Southern Cross beholds your deeds of prowess. Your ways are on the plains of Libya, and over her rugged hills, and by the banks of hostile rivers; ye shrink from no hardship, nor, if Heaven calls, from laying down your strong bright lives in the front of the battle.

But often, I ween, amidst the toils of warfare, or when the soldier has sunk to rest on Libyan soil, Memory brings to him, in the gentle promptings of dreams, a vision of his own Northern Land. He seems to look on the snow-mantled heights of the Grampians, or to move by the fair waters of the Brothock; where an Abbey, goal of many a vow, was founded of old by that King who bore the name and the heart of a Lion; and he dedicated the shrine to Thomas, who perished near the hallowed altar by the onset of an unholy band. And there he laid up a war-banner within the sanctuary, a mystic wonder for men who should come after, a relic of that holy man who lived in the shelter of sea-girt Iona, whose soothing spell was felt by all who dwelt around. That banner waved over the warriors of the Abbey when they conquered in the fight by the Bannock. And tell, O Muse, how the barons, the flower of Scottish chivalry, came together to that Abbey of yore, and their victorious King, presiding among his chieftains, sent a message on this wise to the Pontiff of Rome: "Know that Scotsmen will never yield, while breath is in them, to the behest of a foreign master. Not power, not wealth is dearest to brave men, but freedom, the crown of all that life can give."

And now, it is in Freedom's cause, as Justice is our witness, that we are warring on the Libyan fields. Angus, thy renown shines anew, bright as of old: thy children have shown their mettle and their breed! Where is that house, among all thy noblest, that has not given its sons, kindlers of battle, to the ranks of our heroes—horse, or foot, or leaders of seamen—eager to do their duty by the land that bare them? Of whom some were within that famous town where brave succour came at last to brave defence.

Naiads who haunt the fountains of Angus,—for ye, O nymphs, are not forgetful of the past,—is there another sound in the whispering of the waters, from which ye darkly learn the fate of mortals, creatures of a day,—is the voice of the streams changed in your ears from the time when they flowed by the paths of our fathers,—when Bannockburn saw Scotland's armed array close in battle with the host of England? No more is Britain rent in twain by strife: the dwellers on the Border live no more in fear of sleepless war. One love, one loyalty, one spontaneous ardour bids all to work for the common welfare of their country. So is it seen from North to South, in the East and in the West: the Mother-land is one in spirit with her sons beyond the seas; and, honoured as no other Lady upon the Earth, our Queen reigns in the hearts of all.

R. C. Jebb.



In Memoriam.

TUGELA and the Modder glide
Red with the heart-blood of the brave,
And lonely veldt and rough hillside
Are marked with many a grave
Our lads have fought as heroes fight,
And died as Scottish men should die.
Their slogan "Liberty and Right,"
Their hope and trust in Him on high

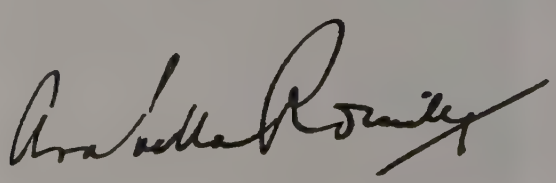
The clash of steel, the cannon's boom,
The shrieks that speak of Satan's strife,
Fall on the hearts like sounds of doom,
Of murder, mother, and of wife.
For peace must prevail ascend above
Not for the pomp of victory,
But for the atoning power of Love
That Beer and Butter-lac may be. J. G

"DECEMBER, 1899."

By Lady Arabella Romilly.

WHEN the Angel of Death stands by me,
And asks me, "What have you done
In this life of labour and trial?"
I shall answer "I gave my son—
I gave my flesh to my country,
I gave myself to the foe;
For I gave the child born of me;
And do we not reap as we sow?"

My blood has sprinkled God's country—
God's country as much as this—
For in His eyes every country
And each mother's son is His.
And the wails of the desolate mothers
Rise to the foot of His Throne;
For to every mother, God knoweth,
Hers is an only son!



MUSTER-ROLL SONG.

BRAVE SONS OF ANGUS.

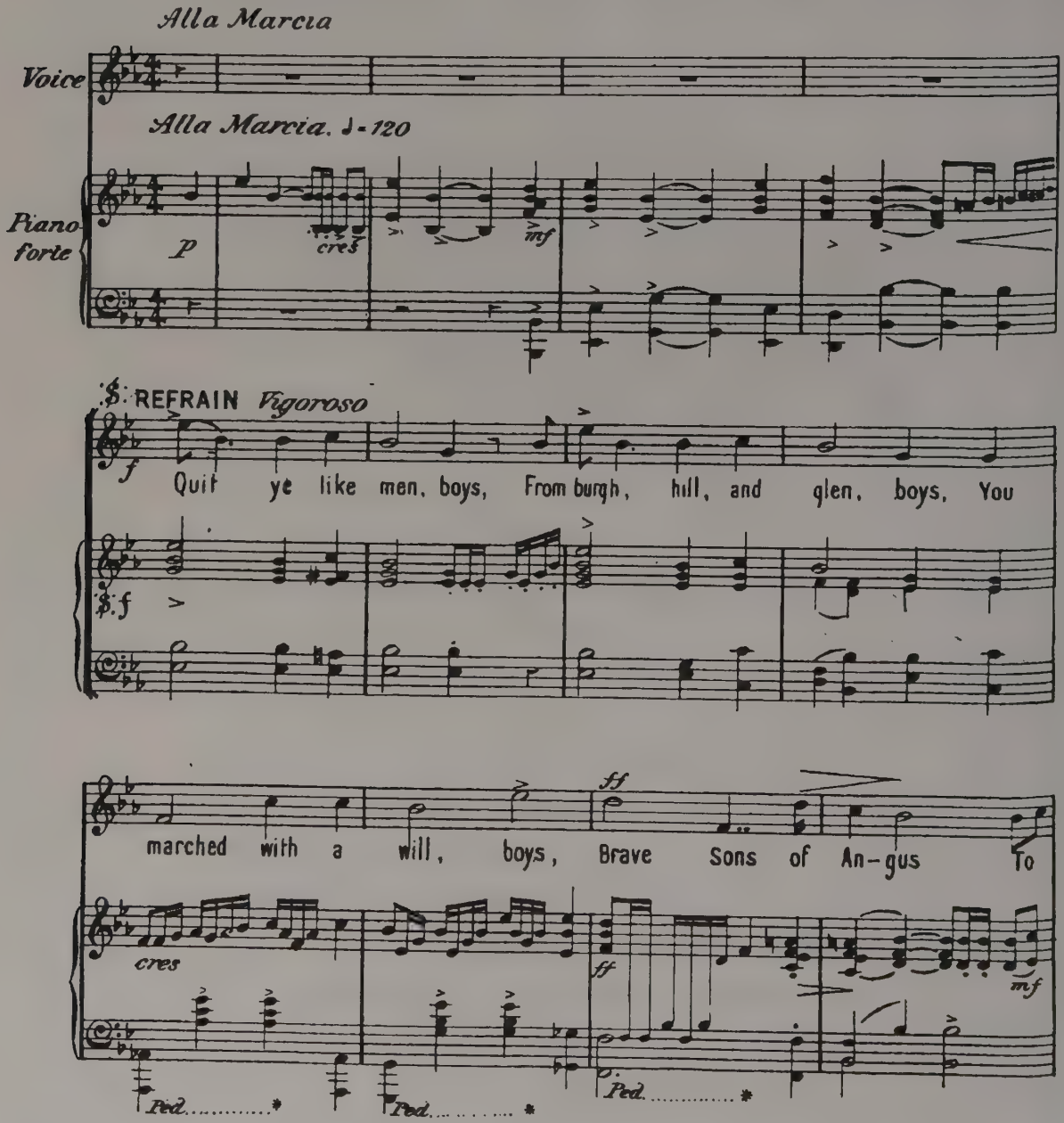
"Your Queen and Country called you,
And with courage as of old
You answered Duty's call, nor reasoned why!"

WORDS BY J. B. SALMOND.

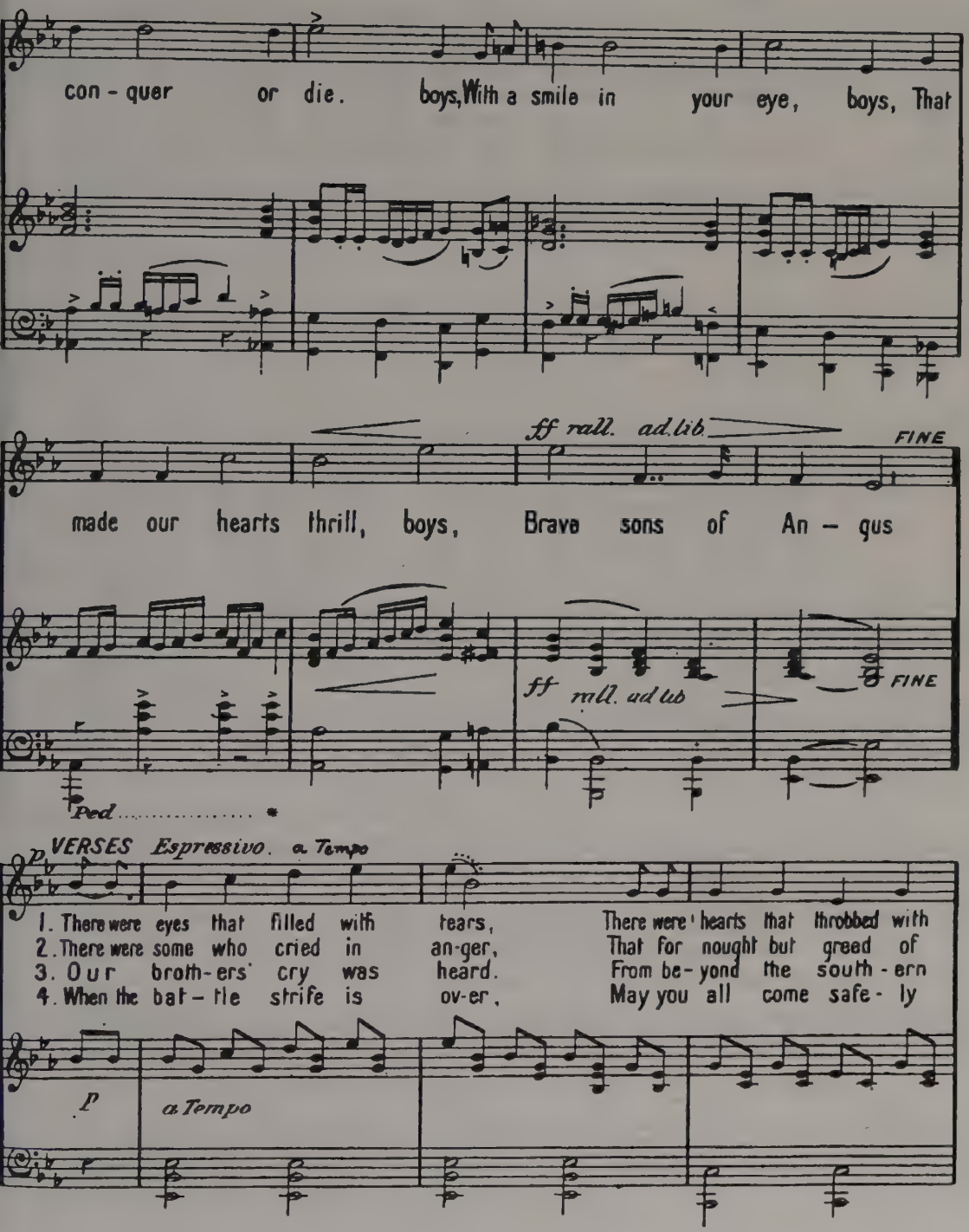
MUSIC BY ED. MASON, MUS. BAC., 2ND V.B.R.H.

BRAVE SONS OF ANGUS.

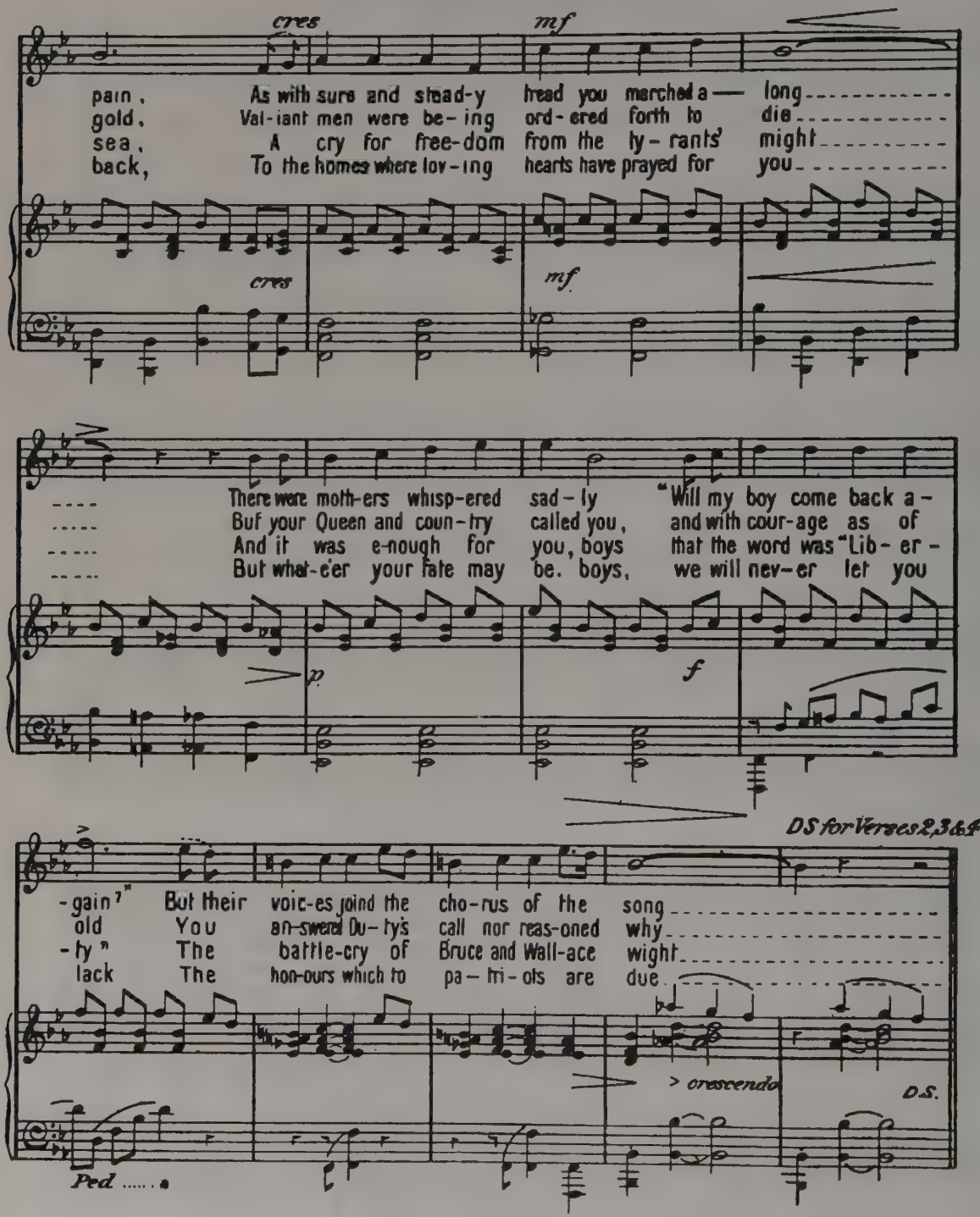
Words by J. B. Salmond. *Music by* Ed. Mason, Mus. Bac.



BRAVE SONS OF ANGUS.


con - quer or die. boys, With a smile in your eye, boys, That
ff rall. ad lib
FINE
made our hearts thrill, boys, Brave sons of An - gus
ff rall. ad lib
FINE
Ped.
VERSES Espressivo. a Tempo
P
1. There were eyes that filled with tears, There were hearts that throbbed with
2. There were some who cried in an-ger, That for nought but greed of
3. Our broth-ers' cry was heard. From be-yond the south-ern
4. When the bat-tle strife is ov-er, May you all come safe-ly
P
a Tempo

BRAVE SONS OF ANGUS.


cres
mf
pain, As with sure and stead-y tread you marched a — long
gold, Val-iant men were be-ing ord-ered forth to die
sea, A cry for free-dom from the ty-rants' might
back, To the homes where lov-ing hearts have prayed for you
cres
mf
There were moth-ers whisp-ered sad-ly "Will my boy come back a-
But your Queen and coun-try called you, and with cour-age as of
And it was e-nough for you, boys that the word was "Lib-er-
But what-e'er your fate may be, boys, we will nev-er let you
p
f
D.S. for Verses 2, 3 & 4
-gain?" But their voic-es joind the cho-rus of the song
old You an-swerd Du-ty's call nor reas-oned why
-ty" The battle-cry of Bruce and Wall-ace wight
lack The hon-ours which to pa-tri-ots are due
> crescendo
D.S.
Ped

"THE BOYS OF THE OLD BRIGADE."

The Angus Volunteers of the Napoleonic Period.

By J. M. M'Bain, F.S.A. Scot.

IN the brave old days when King Robert Bruce was making Scotland a nation, in no quarter of the country—as the records of those who answered his call to Bannockburn show—did he find more patriotic support than in Angus. Nor can it ever be forgotten that it was from the memorable Parliament which was held in 1320 in the Regality Chamber of Arbroath Abbey there went forth that famous Declaration of Independence, the reading of which, it was said, made Pope John XXII. tremble. Through the intervening years our Maules, Lindsays, Ogilvys, Carnegies, Ouchterlonys, Duncans, Lyons, and Raits, as well as the rank and file of our fighting men, have done deeds of daring on field and flood. The sons of Angus have shewn themselves as ready to-day as their sires were of old to lay down their lives in defence of the honour of our much-loved Empire.

The "Muster-Roll of Angus" carries the memory back to the stirring times when the aggressive wars of France which followed the Revolution of 1789, threatening the safety of Britain, made her look to her means of national defence. Then, as now, the spirit of patriotism—voiced in 1320 by the Warrior Abbot of Aberbrothock—which still burns in the bosom of the men of Angus, was manifested in the enthusiasm with which they responded to the call to arms. From every town, village, and district, and from every mansion house and farm-steading in the county, the men of Forfarshire gave ample proof of their loyalty to their King and their devotion to their country. The magistrates and prominent citizens in each of the burghs took the lead in organising and equipping corps of Volunteers, which were quickly formed into divisional regiments, and so were prepared to present a bold front to any foe who dared to plant his foot on British soil.

Dundee entered into the movement with that vigour which still characterises her citizens. From January, 1797, to July, 1805, the Town Council minutes bear ample evidence of the thoroughness with which that body, as representative of the community, took up the work of organisation. On 31st January, 1797, under the presidency of Provost Riddoch, the Council, after giving expression to their thorough appreciation of the important purposes to be served by the institution of a Corps of Volunteers, unanimously resolved to recommend to the inhabitants of Dundee in the strongest terms to join the Corps. And they further resolved "that the persons who have already entered, or may enter, with the Volunteers in this place, and who are not Freemen, shall be entitled to the freedom of the Burgh during their lives." Dundee was not alone in offering the freedom of the Burgh to the members of the Volunteer Corps; the Town Councils of Arbroath, Brechin, Montrose, and Forfar came to the same resolution; and in those days of close civic government this was no small honour. But not content with the formation of one Corps, the Town Council of Dundee, at a meeting held on the 11th March following, unanimously resolved to make offer to the Government to raise an additional Corps to be called "The Dundee Second Volunteer Corps;" this Corps to consist of three hundred men, to be divided into six companies, and to be commanded by officers to be recommended by the Magistrates and Town Council. Within six weeks thereafter the Provost was in a position to announce that His Majesty had been graciously pleased to accept of the six additional Volunteer Companies offered by the Council. The Council at once set to work to have the requisite number of men enrolled. In this they had considerable success, for the Committee appointed to carry out the Council's resolution was able within a fortnight to report that there had already been two hundred and fifty men enrolled. While the members of the Council were thus active in beating up recruits, they were equally willing to volunteer their own services, and so it came about that the bulk of the first officers of "the Second or Light Infantry Dundee Volunteer Corps"—as it was resolved to designate it—were drawn from amongst the Town Councillors of that time. The nominations made by the Council were submitted through the Lord Lieutenant of the County, and in due course the following officers of the Light Infantry Corps were gazetted, viz.:—Lieut.-Colonel A. Riddoch; Major Wm. Scott; Captains Thomas Webster, Alex. Balfour, J. Allison, J. Strachan, T. Webster, jr., and A. Peddie; Lieutenants John Guild, David Martin, James Edgar, John Crichton, Alex. Blyth, John Souter, William Small, Hen. Blyth, jr., and J. Webster, jr. The officers of the first-formed corps were—Lieut.-Colonel James Mylne; Major Robert Duff;

Captains Sir A. Douglas, Jas. Johnstone, Pat. Stirling, Thomas Bell; Lieutenants Wm. Lindsay, Wm. Pitcairn, James Mitchell, Andrew M'Kenzie, Robert Stirling, Wm. Webster, David Brown, George Blair, and James Keith.

While townsmen of all ranks were willing to give their personal services, the Council were not niggardly with pecuniary help. At a meeting held in February, 1798, they resolved to subscribe £600—"towards the defence of our native country whose very existence as a nation is at present threatened by our determined and inveterate enemies." So the minute runs. Nor were the other towns in the County in loyalty a whit behind their bigger neighbour. While Dundee was busy enrolling members in its two corps, Arbroath was equally active in mustering her loyal sons. A large number of townsmen were speedily enrolled, the officers, as in the case of Dundee, being chiefly drawn from the Town Council. The Arbroath Companies were under command of Provost Balfour with the rank of Major, the other officers being Captains John Colvill, Charles Low, William Mill, and John Airth, with Lieutenants William Colville, Grant, Hennip, P. Sturrock, J. Lumgair, with John Nicoll as Adjutant. The Montrose Corps was under command of Lieutenant-Colonel A. Gardiner, with whom were Major A. Lyall, Captains Edward Green, A. Paterson, John Glegg, Lieutenants William Gibson, Alexander Scott, Alexander Thom, John Napier, Robert Webster, Andrew Millar, Robert Walker, and Charles Middleton. The Forfar Companies were officered by Captain William Don, Lieutenants William Adam, Robert Carrick, and Charles Webster, while Brechin had a similar corps under the command of Major Colin Gillies. These, so far as we can make out, were the officers of the Volunteer Corps of Angus as raised in 1797.

These Volunteer Corps, besides being furnished by the Government with clothing and arms, were also paid a shilling for each turn-out. As to their dress, their coats were scarlet, the cloth being of a rather finer texture than that of the soldiers of the line; but for this quality they had to contribute a certain part of their pay. Their cross-belts were well pipe-clayed; their head-gear being the same as that of the line. Their hair was powdered, and down behind hung queues rolled in ribbons of silk with a tuft at the termination.

After considerable negotiations the Peace of Amiens brought a truce to Volunteering; but this was only for a very short time. In 1803 it became known that Napoleon Bonaparte had formed a design to invade Britain, and once again the call to arms resounded throughout the land, and was everywhere enthusiastically responded to. It was stated in Parliament on the 9th

December, 1803, that the Volunteer Force of Great Britain at that date numbered 379,943, while the force in Ireland numbered 70,000.

Again the men of Angus flocked to the standard. The Dundee Town Council, on the application of Colonel Riddoch and Colonel Mylne, agreed to pay each of them the sum of £50 in aid of their respective regiments, and at the same time the Magistrates showed their interest in the defensive operations by voting money for similar purposes. Bounties were provided by the Council to induce able-bodied seamen residing in or belonging to the town or parish of Dundee "to enter with Captain Laird, Regulating Officer at Dundee for His Majesty's sloop 'Minorca,' commanded by the Hon. Captain Henry Duncan, son of the late Viscount Duncan, or for any other ship to which Captain Duncan may be appointed."

Arbroath came forward with four companies of sixty men each, under the command of John Colvill, the Town Clerk, as Lieutenant-Colonel, and Provost Mill, banker, as Major. The Brechin men were commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel Molison, the then Provost of the ancient city, and the Forfar contingent by Major Don.

While each corps was busily engaged with its own training, occasional joint drills were held for the practising of battalion movements. Now and then sham fights were engaged in. It may be interesting to recall one of these held at Arbroath, the combatants being the Forfar, Brechin, and Arbroath corps. Colonel Molison, of the Brechin contingent—who, in his younger days, had been a captain of the Royal Marines—having a fine military air, and being minus an arm lost in a duel, had a rather veteran-like appearance. The opposing forces met on the Arbroath Common. There was neither artillery nor cavalry on the ground. The Forfarians were the proud possessors of two howitzers, but they were either too lumbering to draw or too precious to be trusted so far from the county town. Skirmishing was kept up in vigorous style till the order was given for the Arbroathians to retreat, which, under cover of the Light Company, they did, taking up a position behind a low dyke which then separated the lands of Hospitalfield from the West Common. The Brechiners were ordered to charge, and Colonel Molison, proceeding in advance of his men to reconnoitre, peeped over the dyke, when he was greeted with the contents of an Arbroath musket, which fairly winged him, not of his other arm, but of the one side of his whiskers, thus constituting the only "casuality" of the day. Colonel Molison was grandfather of the late Major-General Smith, who resided for several years at Kelly Castle. Provost Molison afterwards held the post of Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant of

the Forfarshire Militia. Indeed, many of the officers who commenced service in an Angus Volunteer regiment, afterwards had commissions in the local militia or in the Angus Fencibles.

While the duties were exacting and sometimes irksome to our civilian-soldiers, previously unaccustomed to the strict routine of a military life, that life was not altogether destitute of amusing incidents. Sir Walter Scott, in the "Antiquary," describes a false alarm at "Fairport," when the Volunteers are beat "to arms," and everything is bustle and excitement; when men of every rank, from the Earl of Glenallan to old Muckle-backet, are seen hurrying to and fro in active preparation to meet the coming enemy. The scene which Sir Walter so exquisitely conjures up was suggested by the following real incident in the experience of the Arbroath Volunteer corps. One evening after they had finished drill, and had been dismissed, some vessels were observed in the offing, which, seen through the fog, appeared to be of much larger dimensions than they were in reality. Taking advantage of this, the officers determined to try the mettle of their men. The drums beat to arms, and the bugles were heard in every street. In an incredibly short space of time the corps was under arms, ready to dare everything in defence of their King and country. The roll was called, and, with the exception of two, all the members of the corps responded to their names. But where were these craven loons? The one, who was a sort of limb of the law—a sheriff-officer or messenger-at-arms—had hid himself underneath his bed. A neighbour wife, whose guidman had gallantly "gone to the front," called on the "shirra officer's" better-half that they might condole with each other on the danger to which their two valiant spouses were at the moment believed to be exposing themselves. While wiping a tear out of her eye with the corner of her apron, she stumbled over the feet of the cowardly carle, who in his fright had forgotten to haul in his lubberly limbs. The other was a weaver in East Abbey Street, who, hearing the call to arms, threw his musket into a draw-well, took to his heels, and, making for the Magungie Woods, there remained till all danger was over. Meantime, the fog clearing away, "the enemy" was found to be two flax-laden vessels on their peaceful passage from Riga to Dundee, which had to wait in the offing till the clouds rolled by.

This was not the only incident in the history of the Angus Volunteers which furnished the novelist with material to "adorn a tale." "Delta," in his "Mansie Waugh," makes Mansie the hero of an amusing adventure. Here too the story, as Dr Moir tells it, is founded on fact, the incident having actually

occurred in the case of a Brechin Volunteer while drilling on the Links at Montrose. Colonel Molison had noticed one of his men, Geordie D——, regularly obeying the word "load," but when this was followed by the order "fire" the trigger was never drawn. In this way eight charges found a lodging in the barrel of Geordie's gun. This was more than the Colonel could stand, so raising his voice he fiercely ordered the offender to discharge his musket. This Geordie tremblingly did, causing the barrel to burst, but happily with no worse result than the knocking down of the nervous Volunteer. The Colonel and the other officers rushed up to the fallen figure, expecting to find him mortally wounded, but Geordie, energetically waving his hand to prevent their approach, roared out: "Stand back, sirs, stand back; there's seven as gweed to come yet!"

Besides doing their usual drills, the Volunteers were called out for a continuous military exercise of twenty-one days. During this period they were generally marched to and stationed at some of the neighbouring towns. In Lamb's "Dundee: Its Quaint and Historic Buildings," under the subject "Dudhope Castle," is given a list of all the regiments that occupied it when used as barracks, and on two occasions the Forfarshire Volunteers are recorded as being quartered there:—"Forfarshire Volunteers, 4th Battalion (Dundee), 357 men; Lieutenant-Colonel Riddoch, Major Wm. Scott; entered quarters, 1804, February 22nd; left, 1804, April 25th." "Forfarshire Volunteers, 1st Battalion (Arbroath), 300 men; Lieutenant-Colonel John Colvill; entered quarters, 1804, April 25th; left, 1804, May 14th." To do their twenty-one days the Brechin men were quartered at Montrose, and it was on one of these occasions that the amusing incident just narrated occurred. The Forfar men were also sent to Montrose. The writer remembers asking an old Forfar Volunteer who was boasting about his soldering days whether he had ever seen foreign service, and got for answer—"Oo aye; I was ance at Ferryden!"

The Angus Fencibles, raised by, and under the command of, Major Fraser of Hospitalfield, and locally known as "Fraser's Men," were nearly all Angus men. The regiment comprised four or five companies, and was embodied in 1794-5. The minutes of the Arbroath Town Council, of date 6th August, 1794, bear that John Fraser, Esq., as Deputy-Lieutenant of the County of Forfar, waited on the Council and suggested the enrolment of the inhabitants for the defence of the town, &c. After hearing Mr Fraser, the Council unanimously recommended the inhabitants to enrol themselves. Of course the immediate cause of this proposed enrolment was the unsettled condition of the country following on the French Revolution; but the appeal thus made

ended in the embodiment of the regiment raised in the county under the name of the Angus Fencibles.

This regiment was stationed at Dumfries when Robert Burns died, and a detachment of the Angus Fencibles took part in the funeral obsequies, Major Fraser putting the first shovelful of earth upon the coffin of our national poet.

It is outwith the purpose of this paper to tell the story of the Volunteer force which came into existence amidst so much enthusiasm in 1859; suffice it to say that the same spirit which animated the Angus men of 1797 and 1803 was that which moved the men of 1859 to rally round the throne of Queen Victoria. The same patriotic spirit still lives in the hearts of the men of Angus, and to-day they are as ready as of yore to defend with their lives the honour of their king and country.

COLOURS OF THE ANGUS FENCIBLES.

Sketch by Melton Prior, "Illustrated London News" Special Artist.

CAPTAIN HON. ROBERT CARNEGIE CHARGING WITH GORDON HIGHLANDERS AT CAESAR'S CAMP, LADYSMITH.

OUT ON THE VELDT.

By William Allan, M.P.

OUT on the veldt Angus Gordon was lying,
Angus, the pride of the Highland Brigade;
Out on the veldt the young warrior was dying,
Hit! when the tempest of bullets was flying
From the long trenches the Boers had made;
Back we were driven from hills so defended,
Leaving our comrades behind us untended—
Out on the veldt.

The dank dews of death over Angus were stealing
As darkness succeeded the twilight's sad grey,
Vainly he strove as his senses were reeling,
To staunch the dark wound from whose ruddy revealing
The fount of his life-blood was ebbing away;
While death's cruel fire was his throbbing heart burning
As he lay in wild agony writhing and turning—
Out on the veldt.

Ere passed the life-light from his blue eyes for ever,
A vision of home and the Old Land appeared,
He saw the green hills and the dark purple heather,
He saw a wee cot by the loud-roaring river,
He saw his fond mother, and once again heard
Her sweet voice of love on his ear gently falling,
"Angus, my Angus!" she seemed to be calling—
Out on the veldt.

He listened with joy and his bright eyes shone brighter,
"Mother! I'm coming!" he faintly replied—
The moon looked with pity upon the young fighter,
Whose cheeks 'neath her cold kiss grew paler and whiter,
As slowly death's fingers his life-bonds untied;
Then marched the brave soul, to the camp field of heaven,
Of Angus whose life for his country was given—
Out on the veldt.

ON GUARD!

(Founded on Fact.)

By Flora Annie Steel.

HIS name was Alexander Kidd, and even B Company of the Black Watch—fond as it was of nicknames—could find none better suited to him than his own; for "sandy" he was, and not even a baby in arms could have been more child-faced, more child-hearted, than this "kid." So they called him either interchangeably; and the boy laughed at both names, as he had laughed at life generally, ever since he had been born in a ploughman's cottage in the Howe o' Strathmore, not far from Glamis. His father, an honest, dour man, of the true type of ploughman who learns silence or short speech behind his team, would say briefly, with a look at the gude-wife, that Sandy was a Souttar, as if that explained everything. Perhaps it did; since if tales be true the "Souters o' Forfar" were not always so douce as their neighbours. Not that Sandy was a bad boy. Far from it; he only laughed more than his brothers and sisters, and cried more, too, when he was a little chap.

Yet when the time came for him to leave the ploughman's cottage and follow the drum, as he had consistently and persistently said he would ever since he could speak, there were neither tears nor smiles. He just stood fair, and tail, and young, in his brand new uniform, and kissed his mother silently. Then he and his father shook hands. It was rather a long hand-shake, so that he had time to say, almost apologetically, "Weel, weel; I must just awa," before No. 34 B Company marched through the little garden patch, keeping time, no doubt, to the unseen drum and fife which had called him all his life.

It was a time of peace, not war, and he was only one of a draft for India; but India was an unknown land full of possibilities for Sandy Kidd, as it has been for so many sons of Angus. For it lives still, in some parts of the country-side, that glamour of the East which, in the old Company days, sent whole families, like the Binnys and the Arbuthnots, to seek the pagoda tree and return

after long years, to tell of having found or lost it; to tell many another marvellous tale which sank into the hearts of another generation.

Perhaps he was not aware of the rule which until very lately was in force, namely, that every soldier going to India should pay the War Office for his coffin in advance; but if he had been, it is doubtful if the knowledge would have checked the young recruit's huge enjoyment of life.

Even the journey by rail from Bombay to Meean Mir, which is surely the most deadly and distressing of experiences—even with the halt at Deolali thrown in—was to him an unending panorama of amusement.

"For Godsake give the Kid a bottle, an' stop its crowin'," said one of the older men who had been to India before, when, in the early dawn, they were roused out of their attempt to sleep by the boy's laugh. He laughed at everything; the crows, the sleeping yellow dogs, the bits of old rail which did duty as bells, the *baboos*; even at himself for being there, an alien, a stranger, and yet one to whom the sons of the soil *salaamed*.

Perhaps it was the perception of this fact which made him noticeably graver by the time his journey was over. Meean Mir, itself, however, might have been sufficient to explain the fact; Meean Mir with its circling horizon of risen dust, its centring plain of fallen dust, bare, treeless, broken only by the crumbling bricks of forgotten graves. On the other hand, it may have been the tales which the older men had to tell; tales which inevitably crop up afresh for every young soldier in India. Of the dark days of mutiny, the bright ones of untarnished fidelity to the flag. Jhansi, Cawnpore, Delhi, Meerut, what words were these to conjure withal! Small wonder, indeed, if a soldier-lad's face should pale, his laugh die down, as the memorial spire, red as the Ridge itself, showed above the trees in which the taken city of Delhi hides itself from view.

Then last of all, it *is* sobering for *any* recruit to find himself—without warning—one of an army of twenty-six thousand men gathered together to do honour to Her Majesty on the anniversary of her assuming the title of Empress of India!

It is a big title. Those three days and nights of continuous travelling by rail—for the draft had hurried up so that the regiment might look its best on the great day—had brought *so much* home to the most thoughtless of these boys.

The last day of the old year was just breaking when the draft marched from the station into camp, and on New Year's Day—Proclamation Day—the biggest parade that Meean Mir had seen for many a long year was to be

held. Half the Punjab was in to see the show, to join in the festivities of the Viceroy's visit to Lahore. Far as the eye could reach the white tents rose, and all day long guns were firing in salute to the feudatory chiefs as they paid their visits of vassalage to the Viceroy's tent. It was the first time that Alexander Kidd had heard the constant reverberation of distant guns as an accompaniment to all the pomp and panoply of war in a big camp, and the noise of it straightway went to his head; so that instead of making up, as his companions did, for those three nights of snatched sleep, he spent every hour he had of leisure in wandering about, careless of the blinding sun, careless of all things but his curiosity and the growing sense of elation, yet of responsibility, that was coming to his young laughter. Then it was Hogmanay, and when he came back at tattoo, after filling heart and brain with strange new things, all centering round the English flag which rose in front of the Viceroy's big *durbar* tent, there was "Auld Lang Syne" to be sung, and the toast that is drunk in silence to be given. Sandy, like the kid he was, drank it in milk, for somehow his young healthy taste had not as yet taken to strong drinks. And when more than one veteran, disposing of a "stiff un," shook their heads and warned him that milk was worse than whisky in India, he had his child-like, incredulous laugh for the wisdom. He had drunk nothing else but milk coming up in the train, for it had been a novelty to him to see the great earthen jars of it being hawked about at every station. And he had never felt better in his life! Never! though he had scarcely slept for three nights. Yet he was not sleepy. How could a "recruity" feel sleepy when he found himself in the smartest company of—naturally—the smartest regiment in the camp? Found himself also put in the front rank by the sergeant because of his marching. Yet who could help marching well when those unseen drums and pipes had been playing "Hieland Laddie" in one's ears ever since one could recollect anything at all? How could a "recruity" feel sleepy when the men on either side of him told him briefly that if he spoilt the show they'd kill him; when others in the tent were frankly jealous, and talked of d—d youngsters who didn't know what duty was? Under such circumstances, was it not better to sit up and polish everything that could be polished, and then sneak off to a quiet spot and show yourself how you could march to the tune that was singing and buzzing in your head —the tune of Empire which had that refrain of "Hieland Laddie?"

Sandy Kidd's fair baby face was more child-like than ever in its flushed cheeks and limpidly bright eyes, when—before starting for the march past—the sergeant formed his men up. An approving nod sent the lad into a seventh

heaven of glory; and after that he was conscious of nothing save himself and the flag that lay somewhere to his left. The older men looked for it, found it ahead, and so saved themselves for those few supreme minutes of actual passing; but Alexander Kidd started as he finished, and finished as he began. The sun —dimmed by the dust of the battalion in front of him—was in his eyes as with every nerve on the strain, he tried to be a credit to the regiment.

The *feu de joie* took some of the strain from him; but it returned again when in one long massed line, backed by battalions of dust rising from the feet of twenty-six thousand soldiers, the troops advanced for the salute. He could not help seeing the flag now; it was straight in front of him rising out of glittering uniforms, seen against a queerer background than Sandy Kidd had ever dreamed of. Elephants in cuirasses and frontlets of gold, camels caparisoned in crimson and carrying wild figures hung with floating tassels; dark faces beneath the sparkle of diamonds, sweet white faces that needed no jewels but their own eyes——

Right, left! right, left! right, left!

Then that sudden stop that made your heart stop beating also; a clatter of arms, a surge of "God Save the Queen," and, above all, the wildest tumult of conceivable sound as a hundred and twenty elephants raised their gilded trunks and trumpeted!

How he managed to get back to tents Sandy scarcely knew. His head ached horribly; he could not touch his food; but he was glad he had not yielded to the impulse to go and lie down, when, later on, the order came for a guard to be sent to the Viceroy's camp. There was to be a big reception in the evening, and extra men would be wanted. The thought of this fresh honour seemed to do his headache good, and as the sun, sinking in the west, ceased to stare at him, even his laughter returned. But it was noisier than usual, and more than one of his companions told him to shut up and not make a fool of himself. But how could you help playing it, just a little, when, if luck would have it, you might be on guard at the very flag itself; right before the entrance to the *durbar* tent; right in view of everybody who came to do honour to the Representative of the Queen Empress; right in front of every Rajah and Nawab, big or little, reminding them that they were but vassals of Empire!

But luck was against it. The westering of the sun had done Sandy Kidd's head good, but—strangely he thought—darkness made it worse. The chill which comes with the dusk set him shivering; at least so he thought, till one of the older men said to another—

"Eh, mon! what am I aye tellin' ye. The boys they're sendin' us the noo are no' fit for the regiment. See to him—weel eneuch tae look at, but nae staminy—nae staminy ava! Ae blink o' the sun, an' fever an' agy—if it's no' waur"—he added, significantly.

Nevertheless they were kind to the fever-struck boy, and shook down a straw bed for him in the guard tent, and told him how the sun knocked the strongest down for a few hours, and that he might be himself again before morning. If not, it would be time then to go to hospital. They even made him strip to his shirt, and raised a blanket or two somehow, and then piled his clothes over him and more straw; so leaving him in the dark to wrestle, till he sweated, with the fever fiend. But as they went out he heard that grudging voice remark that it was well India had had better stuff in Mutiny time, else the flag might have been in more danger than it was.

True. The fever fiend whispered to Sandy Kidd that he was a failure, and all in the dark alone he reverted to that other childish habit of crying. It was so hard when one meant so differently. So very hard. And yet the tears seemed to cool his brain, to dim the visions of dark faces, women's faces, flags, elephants, and above all, of the red memorial spire above the red Ridge. So, with the faint strains of the National Anthem, played as the Viceroy entered the reception, in his ears, he fell asleep.

Yet scarcely asleep; the fever gripped him too hard for that; but he lay unconscious even of dreams, till suddenly they came back to him, and he sat up in the dark trembling—

Where was he? And where was the flag? God in heaven!—he had been on guard! He was on guard still! He was a traitor if he was not!—

He was out of the straw in a second; the next he was out in the night with his rifle—nothing else.

. . . . . .

Number 35, B Company, had been keeping himself warm in the chill before dawn by walking up and down in the front of the sentry-box beneath the flag. But now there was a stir at the entrance to the tent; the sentries there pulled themselves together, as an *aide-de-camp* passed the word out that their Excellencies were leaving; so No. 35 turned back to his box.

"Halt! Who goes there?" rang out a challenge from within it.

At that moment the curtains of the tent door were drawn back in readiness, and, by the light which streamed out, a figure with nothing but a shirt

on, yet with a rifle at the present, showed clearly, and No. 35 fell back with great promptitude.

"Who goes there? Halt! or I fire!" came the challenge again.

No. 35 stood rigid as a stone. He did not even dare to call for help. But the light had shown—as it could not fail to show—the strange sight to others at the door of the tent, and there was quick questioning and answer.

"You must get him out somehow," said the *aide-de-camp* hastily. "Her Excellency will be here directly."

The corporal hesitated. "We can shoot him, sir"—he began, thinking of the Kid's face as he had stood for inspection, and doubting if anything else would succeed. Yet he went forward a step or two with soothing words—

"Halt! Who goes there?" came the challenge once more.

"You must rush him from behind. I tell you Her Excellency——" began the *aide* frantically; then paused, for it was too late.

Down the crimson-carpeted anteroom came a man with a star on his breast, and a woman with a sweet kind face. Nothing very grand about them; just an Englishman and an Englishwoman. But she was a soldier's daughter, and she understood.

"Perhaps," she suggested quietly, "if you were to relieve guard?——"

The corporal's face beamed assent, as he saluted. "You've hit it, ma'am," he said, enthusiastically, forgetful of dignities.

So, with the *aide* as officer, a patrol formed up, and marched towards the sentry-box, where Sandy Kidd kept guard over the flag.

"*Guard turn out!*"

"*Who goes there?*"

"*Officer's patrol.*"

"*Give the countersign, officer's patrol.*"

"*Empire.*"

"*Pass, officer's patrol.*"

There was no pause, no hesitation, and the guardian of the Empire stepped further into the light, his bare white limbs showing clear against the chill darkness. He had kept his post. His work was done.

They handed him a greatcoat, saying it was his, and he put it on. So, obediently, he went to hospital; and he stayed there for a week or two. He even smiled when a lady with a kind face, who the nurses told him was Her Excellency, came and brought him a bunch of violets. She reminded him of his mother. Perhaps that was why he seemed to forget all things, even the

Empire, after that, and to be a boy again fishing in the Curbett, laughing at everything.

But the drums and fifes claimed him to the last, though his ears could not hear them playing "The Flowers of the Forest," and though the salute which rang out over the grave of a soldier was the only fire he had ever been under: his only service, save that one "On Guard."

For enteric kills more young soldiers than any war, and will do so, till we choose to fight the wrong that lies at our own doors.

F. A. Stuart

AT "THE PATRIOTIC." By S. H. SIME, R.B.A.

SONS & BROTHERS.

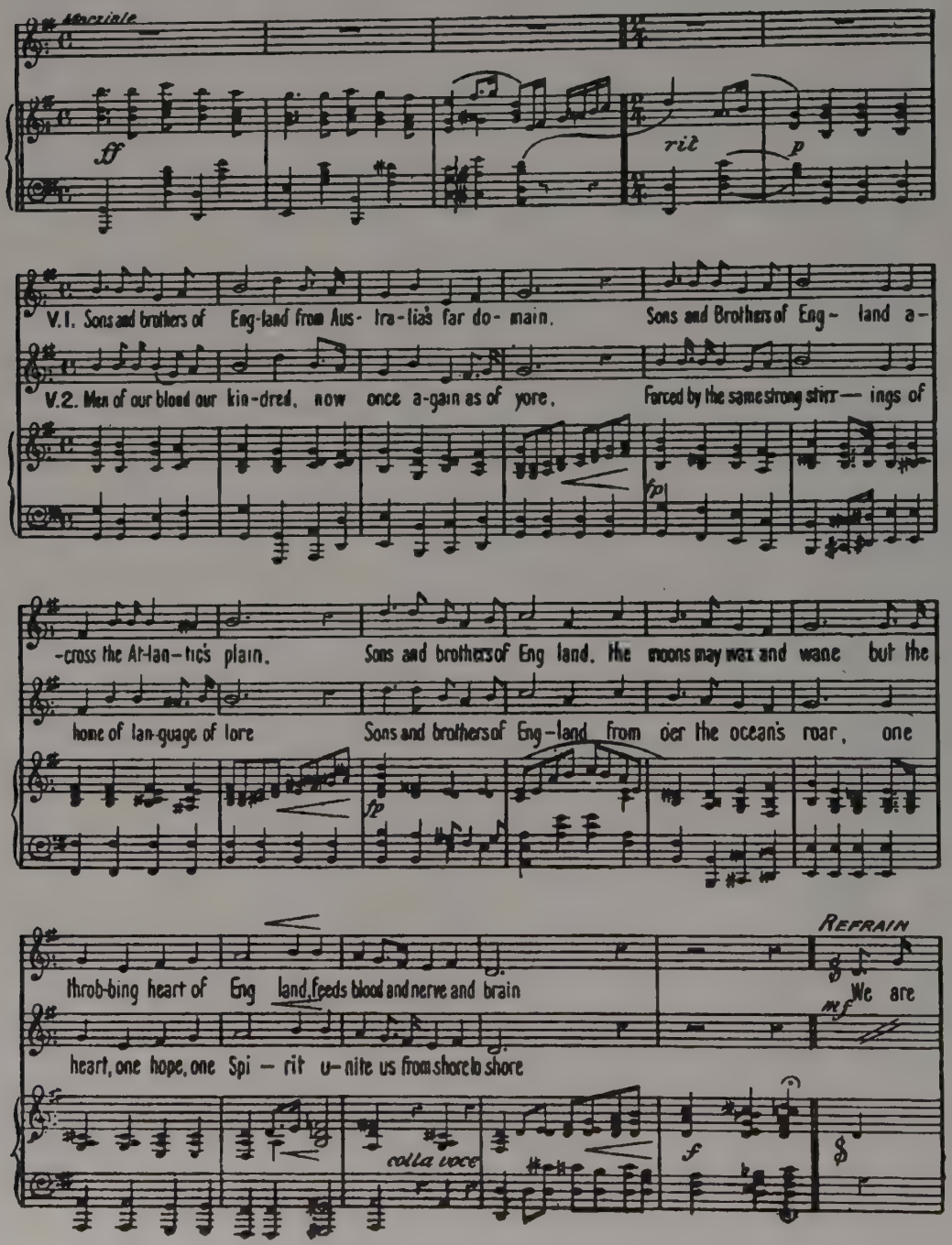
A SONG OF EMPIRE.

WORDS BY
AGNES LINDSAY-CARNEGIE
OF KINBLETHMONT.

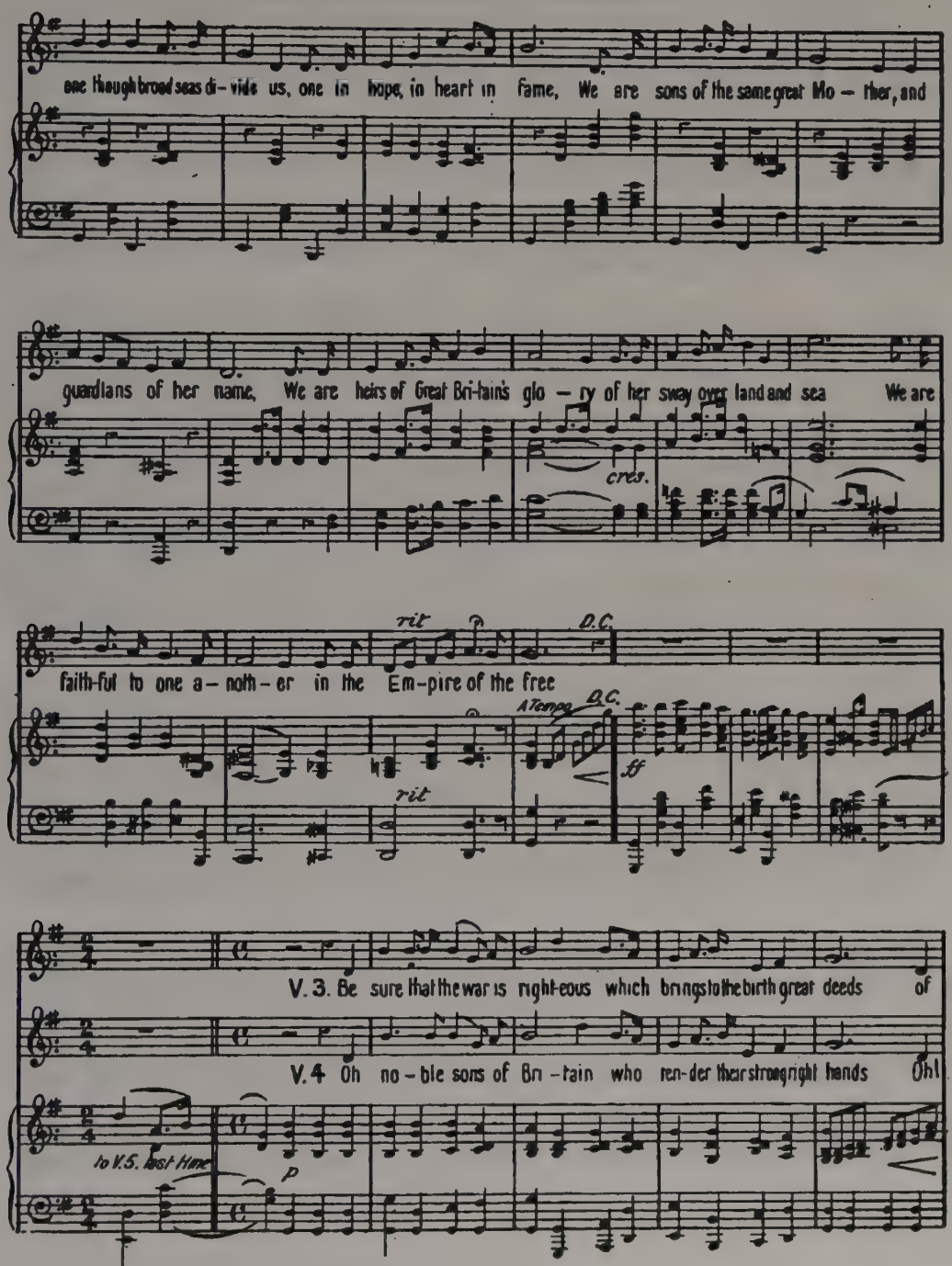
MUSIC BY
DAVID STEPHEN. DUNDEE.

SONS & BROTHERS.

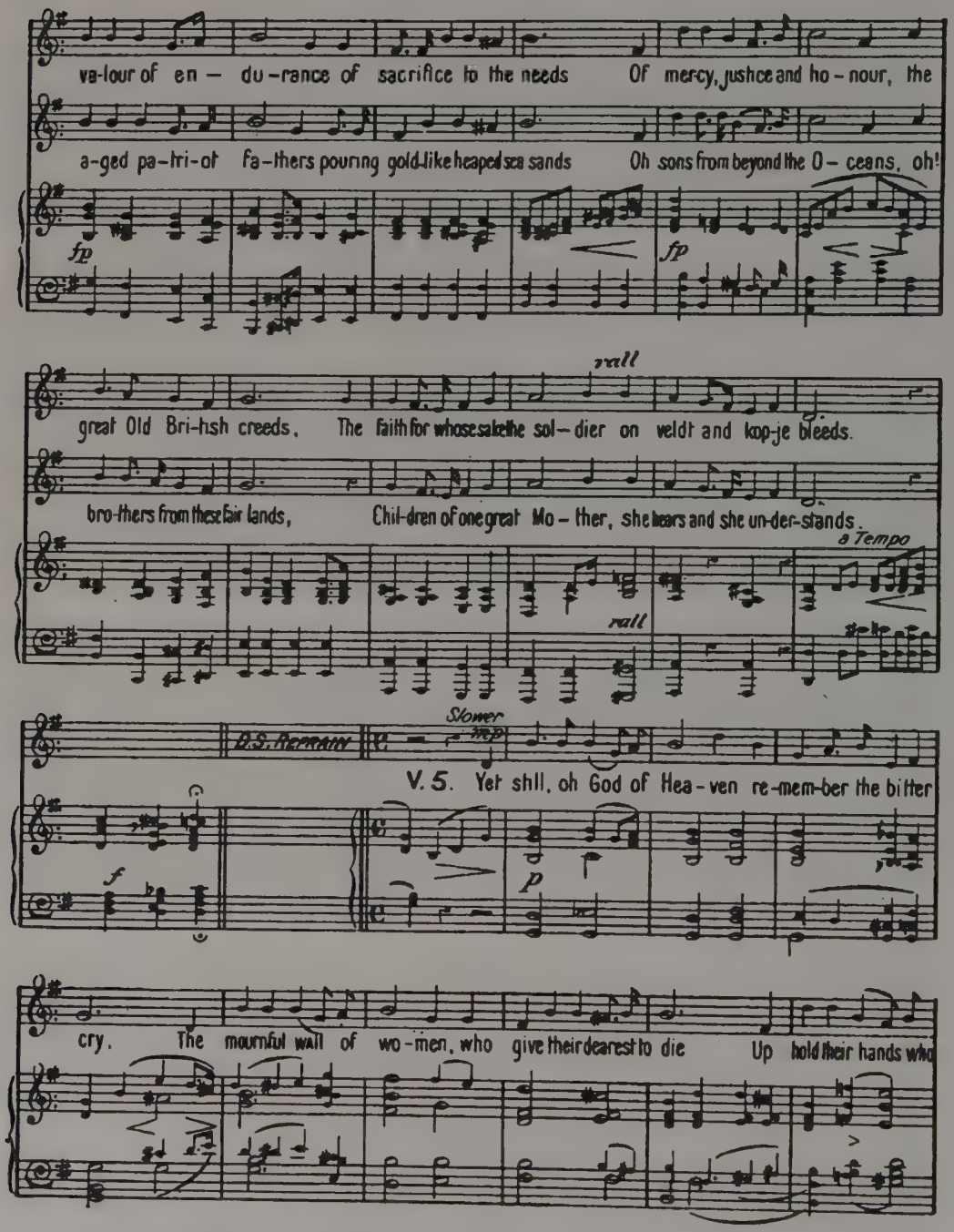
Words by AGNES LINDSAY-CARNEGIE. *Music by* DAVID STEPHEN.


Marziale
ff
rit
p
V.1. Sons and brothers of Eng-land from Aus- tra-lia's far do- main. Sons and Brothers of Eng- land a-
V.2. Men of our blood our kin-dred, now once a-gain as of yore. Forced by the same strong stirr — ings of
fp
-cross the At-lan-tic's plain. Sons and brothers of Eng land. the moons may wax and wane but the
home of lan-guage of lore Sons and brothers of Eng-land from oer the ocean's roar, one
fp
REFRAIN
throb-bing heart of Eng land, feeds blood and nerve and brain
mf We are
heart, one hope, one Spi - rit u-nite us from shore to shore
colla voce
f

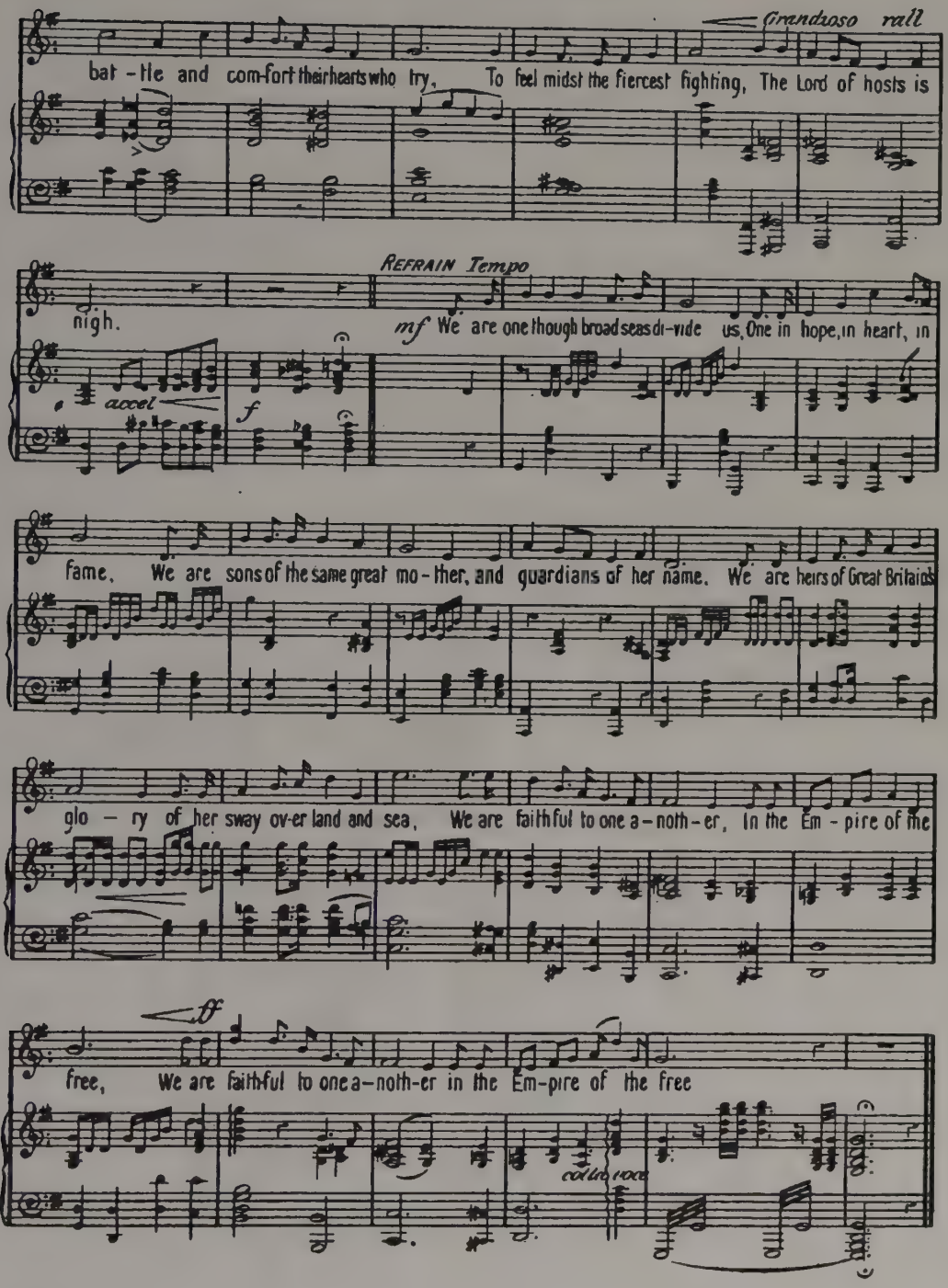
SONS. & BROTHERS.


one though broad seas di-vide us, one in hope, in heart in fame, We are sons of the same great Mo-ther, and
guardians of her name, We are heirs of Great Bri-tain's glo-ry of her sway over land and sea We are
cres.
rit
D.C.
faith-ful to one a-noth-er in the Em-pire of the free
A Tempo
D.C.
ff
rit
V. 3. Be sure that the war is right-eous which brings to the birth great deeds of
V. 4 Oh no-ble sons of Bri-tain who ren-der their strong right hands Oh!
to V.S. last Hne
p

SONS & BROTHERS.


va-lour of en – du-rance of sacrifice to the needs Of mercy, justice and ho-nour, the
a-ged pa-tri-ot fa-thers pouring gold-like heaped sea sands Oh sons from beyond the O-ceans, oh!
fp
fp
rall
great Old Bri-tish creeds. The faith for whose sake the sol-dier on veldt and kop-je bleeds.
bro-thers from these fair lands, Chil-dren of one great Mo-ther, she hears and she un-der-stands.
a Tempo
rall
Slower
D.S. Refrain
V. 5. Yet still, oh God of Hea-ven re-mem-ber the bitter
f
p
cry. The mournful wail of wo-men, who give their dearest to die Up hold their hands who

SONS & BROTHERS.


Grandioso rall
bat - tle and com-fort their hearts who try, To feel midst the fiercest fighting, The Lord of hosts is
REFRAIN Tempo
nigh.
mf We are one though broad seas di-vide us, One in hope, in heart, in
accel
f
fame, We are sons of the same great mo - ther, and guardians of her name. We are heirs of Great Britain's
glo - ry of her sway ov-er land and sea, We are faithful to one a - noth - er, In the Em - pire of the
ff
free, We are faithful to one a-noth-er in the Em-pire of the free
colla voce

"GOOD-BYE."

By Rev. James Murray.

I HEAR the call—my country's call—
On Scotsmen shall she call in vain?
Good-bye, Sweetheart! Sweetheart, good-bye!
For I must sail across the main
To fight for Queen and Fatherland,
Away upon a foreign strand.

Behind the Sidlaws sinks the sun
That flecks with gold our Northern sea;
Before the darkness on us falls
I, dear, must tear myself from thee—
But naught on earth can break the tie
That binds two hearts. My love, Good-bye!

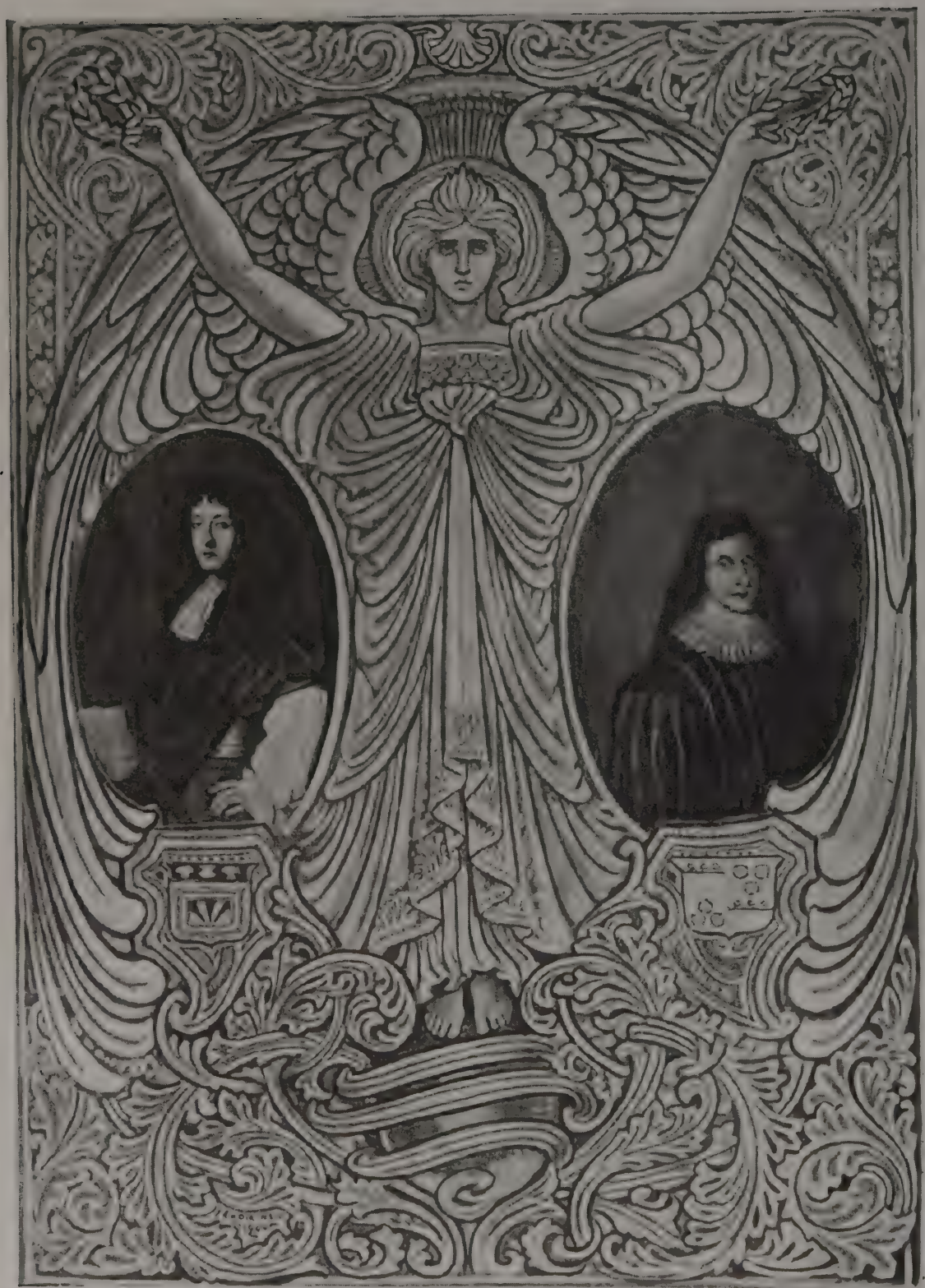
By Modder's grim and bloody trench,
By Tugela's swift and drumly wave,
Our Angus men stand side by side
Among the bravest of the brave,—
Thou wouldst not keep me, though I sigh
Good-bye, Sweetheart! Sweetheart, good-bye!

From Lunan bents to lone Lochlee,
From silver Esk to queenly Tay,
From many a home in Angus towns
They march away! they march away!
"For Queen and country!" Hear their cry—
Good-bye, Sweetheart! Sweetheart, good-bye!

Dear Fatherland! Should one refuse
  The best beloved to shield her name,
Our patriot fathers from their graves
  Would cry him shame; would cry him shame.
Then let me go and cease to sigh
When honour calls. Sweetheart, good-bye!

And when the hard campaign is o'er,
  And gallant troops home proudly come,
Two Angus hearts will fondly beat
  To music of the pipe and drum!
We'll meet, no more to part or sigh,—
Good-bye, Sweetheart! Sweetheart, good-bye!

James Murray



FOUR ANGUS WARRIORS.

By A. H. Millar, F.S.A. Scot.

JAMES GRAHAM, First Marquis of Montrose.

JAMES GRAHAM, "the great Marquis" of Montrose, was, according to Wishart, "Chief of the Grahams, a most ancient and famous family in Scotland." He could trace his descent from William de Graham of Abercorn and Dalkeith, who flourished early in the twelfth century, and was one of the witnesses to the Charter of 1128, whereby David I. founded the Abbey of Holyrood. The first of the Grahams to settle in Forfarshire was William's great-grandson, David de Graham, who obtained the lands of Kinnaber and other property near Montrose, about 1200, from William the Lion. Among his famous descendants were Sir John the Graham, the companion-in-arms of Sir William Wallace; Sir Patrick Graham of Kincardine, who fell at the battle of Dunbar; Sir Patrick, Earl of Strathearn; Malise, Earl of Menteith; Sir William of Kincardine, who obtained the lands of Auld Montrose in 1407, and married the sister of James I., thus becoming ancestor of the Grahams of Claverhouse; Patrick, first Lord Graham (1445); William, first Earl of Montrose (1504), who fell, with his brother George, on Flodden Field; and many others whose names are deeply wrought into the history of Scotland.

James Graham was the only son of John, fourth Earl of Montrose, and of Margaret, daughter of William, first Earl of Gowrie. He was born in 1612, succeeded his father in 1626, when in his fourteenth year, and matriculated at St Andrews in January 1627. In 1629 he married Magdalen, daughter of the first Earl of Southesk, and spent several years on the Continent, returning to this country in 1634, equipped alike as scholar and soldier, and accounted "one of the most accomplished gentlemen of the age." His reception at the Court of Charles I. was not so appreciative as he expected; and probably disappointment had some share in driving him to take up the cause of the Covenanters. It has been asserted that Montrose was then in favour of giving representation in Parliament

to the people; hence his joining in the popular movement against Episcopacy. In November, 1637, he was received at Edinburgh as one of the Presbyterian leaders, and took an active part in imposing the Covenant in the following year. The abolition of Episcopacy by the General Assembly at Glasgow in 1638 had his full approval, and he became the acknowledged head of the party. Consequently when Scotland rose in arms against the King, Montrose was the principal military officer, and successfully led the Covenanters' army to Aberdeen, which he occupied, "imposing the Covenant, at the point of the sword, upon the inhabitants of the town and the surrounding country." After this victorious campaign, Montrose was invited to meet the King at Berwick, and it seems that the eloquence of Charles I. won him over, or at least made him disaffected towards the Covenanters. The result of this conference was the Cumbernauld Bond, dated August, 1640, by which Montrose and several other noblemen practically undertook to restore the King's prerogatives.

The position of Montrose at this time has been thus reasonably described:—When he first went to the Court at Whitehall he found Scotland under the control of the Marquis of Hamilton and Archbishop Laud, and to resist them he joined the Covenanters; but it was soon apparent to him that he had exchanged the tyranny of Hamilton *plus* the King, for the worse tyranny of Argyll *minus* the King, so he finally decided to abandon the Presbyterians and devote his sword to the Royalist cause. Thenceforth the struggle was between Montrose and Argyll, but the details of that long contest cannot here be repeated. Suffice it to say that on 11th June, 1641, Montrose was arrested and imprisoned in Edinburgh Castle, and remained in captivity till the beginning of the following year. He retired to his own house, but continued to plot against both Hamilton and Argyll. Preparations were made to overthrown the Presbyterian party, and to invade Scotland in the King's name. On 16th May, 1644, Montrose was raised in the Peerage to the rank of Marquis, and was constituted Captain-General of the King's Forces in Scotland. At the head of the Royalist army he defeated the Covenanters at Tibbermuir, Alford, and Aberdeen, and achieved two notable victories at Inverlochy and Kilsyth. On 13th September, 1646, he was surprised and defeated by General Leslie, and though he kept up a guerilla warfare in the north for some time, the news of the King's surrender compelled him to desist. He made his escape to the Continent, where he remained till after the execution of Charles I. He then organised an army with which he invaded Scotland, landing at Orkney in March, 1650, and ravaging Caithness and Sutherland. After suffering a severe reverse near Tain, Montrose

vas forced to flee, and while a fugitive he was betrayed by Macleod of Assynt, aptured, taken to Edinburgh, and executed 21st May, 1650, without even the orm of a trial. His dismembered body, after having been exposed for some ime in the principal Scottish towns, was buried at the foot of the gallows in Edinburgh ; but after the Restoration, Charles II. caused his remains to be lisinterred, and buried honourably in St Giles Cathedral, Edinburgh.

Montrose's latest biographers—the Rev. A. D. Murdoch and H. F. Morland Simpson, the translators of "The Deeds of Montrose"—write thus regarding him :—"Montrose is a historical paradox ; the victorious Covenanting leader of the Bridge of Dee is the champion of the King unto death ; the friend of Spottiswoode is a ruling elder in the Glasgow Assembly which excommunicates him." Bishop Wishart, the friend, companion, biographer of Montrose, thus eulogises the hero in the Latin poem which he wrote on the first anniversary of his execution :—"The glorious hero, Montrose, at once the shame and glory of his ungrateful country, her pride and her reproach, Scotland's love and sorrow, ascends to his starry home, Heaven's shining palaces, the stately mansions of the angels beyond the spheres. There beneath his feet beholding the vanities of the perishing world, he has his joyous portion in the honour and love of God."

The most familiar portrait of Montrose is that by Honthorst which is now at Brechin Castle, and which has been frequently reproduced. It is given in Mark Napier's "Memoirs of Montrose," in Taylor's "Pictorial History of Scotland," in Chambers's "Eminent Scotsmen," and in Murdoch and Simpson's "Deeds of Montrose." The portrait of him by George Jamesone of Aberdeen (the "Scottish Vandyck") which is now in the possession of the Earl of Southesk at Kinnaird Castle, is included in "The Muster-Roll of Angus" by the kind permission of Lord Southesk. It shows Montrose in his bridal dress, before his marriage to the daughter of the first Earl of Southesk, and is of interest alike to the historian and to the art-critic.

JOHN GRAHAM OF CLAVERHOUSE. VISCOUNT OF DUNDEE.

FEW men of his rank have caused more controversy among historians than John Graham of Claverhouse. By one party he is hailed as the "lion-hearted warrior," and apostrophised as "Last of Scots, and last of freemen ;" by another party he is denounced as "the despot's Champion," and is depicted as a barbarous monster, who warred alike upon unarmed men, defenceless women, and helpless children. Both pictures are distorted and exaggerated, and the

truth will be found between these extreme views, though Claverhouse still waits the advent of an impartial biographer. John Graham was descended from Sir William Graham, Lord of Kincardine, who was married to Lady Mary Stewart, daughter of Robert III. The eldest son of this marriage was Sir Robert Graham of Fintry, whose wife was Janet (not Elizabeth) daughter of Sir Richard Lovell of Ballumbie. Of the two sons of Sir Robert, the elder became the founder of the Grahams of Fintry, and the younger was John Graham of Balargus, ancestor of the Grahams of Claverhouse. Sir William Graham of Claverhouse married Lady Jean Carnegie, daughter of the first Earl of Northesk, and his eldest son was John, afterwards Viscount of Dundee. He was born about 1643, and studied at St Andrews University. Having completed his course, he took service in France as a volunteer, and was afterwards a Cornet in the Dutch Guards. In 1674 he saved the life of the Prince of Orange at the battle of Seneff, and was then promised the command of the first Scots Regiment in the Netherlands. But he was twice deceived. Hugh Mackay of Scourie was promoted to a Lieutenant-Colonelcy in 1675, and again in 1677 Mackay was made Colonel in succession to Henry Graham. Insulted by this duplicity, John Graham resigned his commission and returned to Scotland in 1677; and it is worth noting that at Killiecrankie he opposed his old rival Mackay, and fought against the faithless Prince of Orange.

Shortly after his return to Scotland, John Graham was appointed to the command of a troop of cavalry raised for the purpose of enforcing the Episcopalian ritual on Scottish Presbyterians. His severity in accomplishing this task has been frequently condemned, especially by historians on the Whig side. On the other hand, it is maintained that as he held a commission it was his duty to execute the King's commands, and to shorten the Civil War by extreme measures. He received a severe check from the Covenanters at Drumclog, on 1st June, 1679, but three weeks afterwards he avenged his defeat by the victory of Bothwell Brig. His services to the Royalists were acknowledged and rewarded. In 1682 he was made Sheriff of Wigtonshire, and in 1684 he was sworn of the Privy Council, made Colonel of a Royal regiment of horse, and received the lands and Castle of Dudhope and the Constabulary of Dundee, which had fallen to the Crown through the forfeiture of Charles Maitland, Lord Haltoun. In 1688 he held the rank of Major General, and in that year assumed, with the King's consent, the office of Provost of Dundee. On 12th November, 1688, he was created a Peer of Scotland, with the titles of Lord Graham of Claverhouse and Viscount of Dundee. When the crisis of the

Revolution came he adhered to the cause of James II., and counselled strong resistance. After the flight of the King, Dundee endeavoured to oppose the Revolution Settlement in Scotland; but failing to rouse the Convention of Estates, he retired to Dudhope Castle, setting out from that place to enter upon the campaign which was terminated at Killiecrankie, in July, 1689, where the gallant leader fell in the moment of victory. He was ambitious, but he had ability to justify his ambition, and he succeeded in raising himself from the position of a humble Forfarshire laird to the rank of Viscount, with the reputation of being the bravest and most chivalrous military leader of his time. The adverse judgment upon Dundee may be traced back to Wodrow's partisan history, written for the purpose of lauding the Covenanters at the expense of the King and the Episcopalians; but some letters written by Dundee, which were lately discovered by Sir William Fraser, tend to clear him from many of these aspersions. The student of history must choose between the detraction of Dundee's enemies, and the partiality of his friends, as in the lofty tone adopted by James Philip of Almerieclose, Dundee's comrade in arms at the last struggle, in his Latin poem of "The Grameid," the opening passage of which has been thus translated:—"We sing the noble Leader, calling brave men to arms for an exiled King, and himself rushing to meet cruel wounds. We sing the Graham, the great Hero, terrible in the dust of battle, mighty in spirit and in arms. We tell of warlike deeds for times to come."

WILLIAM, SEVENTH EARL OF NORTHESK.

FROM the time when John de Balinhard acquired the lands of Carnegie in 1340, and assumed the designation of John de Carnegie, the family which he founded has given many prominent men to the service of their country, in the Court, the Senate, and the Camp. Walter de Carnegie of Kinnaird was one of the victorious leaders of the Royalist army at the battle of Brechin in 1452. Sir Robert Carnegie of Kinnaird was one of the early Senators of the College of Justice founded by James V. in 1532, having been appointed to that high office in 1537, and frequently serving as an ambassador to England and France. Two of his grandsons were raised to the peerage—David, the elder brother, being created Earl of Southesk, while the younger brother, John, was successively made Baron Lour and Earl of Ethie, the latter titles being exchanged by him in October, 1666, for those of Baron Rosehill of Rosehill and Earl of Northesk. To the latter branch of the Carnegie family belonged the distinguished naval

TACHE
SANS
RECTUS

commander, William, seventh Earl of Northesk. He was the third son of George, sixth Earl of Northesk, and Anne, daughter of the Earl of Leven, and was born on 10th April, 1758, at Leven Lodge, near Edinburgh. He chose his father's profession and entered the Royal Navy in 1771 when in his thirteenth year, serving first with the Hon. Captain Barrington in the "Albion," and afterwards with Captain Macbride in the "Southampton," frigate. In 1777 he was appointed master of the "Apollo" by Lord Howe, and served on the American station. Thence he was transferred to the "Royal George," and set out with the fleet under Sir John Lockhart Ross in May, 1779, which joined Admiral Rodney at the Spanish Coast; and he was present at the famous action on 9th January, 1780, off Cape Finisterre, when the Spanish convoy, carrying provisions to the force besieging Gibraltar, was captured. He accompanied the prizes to Gibraltar, and assisted in the relief of the garrison. Rodney's fleet encountered the Spanish fleet off Cape St Vincent on 16th January, and made havoc among them, carrying off the admiral, Don Juan de Langara, as a prisoner. On February 13th, Carnegie sailed under Rodney from Gibraltar for the West Indies, having a position in the "Sandwich," the admiral's flag-ship. With Rodney he was present at the battle off Martinique on 18th April, 1780, and so heroic was his conduct that the admiral appointed him to the command of the "Blast" fire-ship. On the 7th April, 1782, he was advanced to the rank of post-captain, and took part in the glorious victory by Rodney over De Grasse, off Guadaloupe, on 12th April in that year. He returned to England in the "Enterprise," frigate, and was paid off at the peace of 1783. His eldest brother, David, died without issue on 19th February, 1788, and as the second son had died in infancy, Captain Carnegie succeeded to the courtesy title of Lord Rosehill. On 9th December in that year he was married at Paris to Mary Ricketts, niece of the renowned Admiral John Jervis, Earl of St Vincent. He entered upon active service in 1790, taking command of the "Hermione," frigate.

George, sixth Earl of Northesk, died at Ethie House on 22nd January, 1792, being then the third flag officer in the British Navy, and Lord Rosehill succeeded to the title and estates. In January, 1793, he sailed to the West Indies in the "Beaulieu," frigate, returning with a convoy in the "Andromeda." He was appointed to the command of the "Monmouth," 64 guns, in 1796, and joined the North Sea fleet under Admiral Duncan. The mutiny at the Nore had affected some of the seamen in Admiral Duncan's fleet, and some of the ships had to be sent back to England lest the lawless spirit manifested should spread throughout the fleet. The "Monmouth" was one of the vessels thus returned; and when the

vessel came to the Nore, a number of the mutineers on the "Sandwich," led by Richard Parker, boarded the "Monmouth," and appealed to Lord Northesk to lay their claims before the Admiralty, as they considered him "the seaman's friend." He went on board the "Sandwich," and held a conference with the ringleaders, engaging to lay their grievances before the authorities. In Toone's "Chronological Historian" the result is thus briefly narrated:—"1797, June 7; Lord Northesk, captain of the "Monmouth," arrived at the Admiralty from on board the rebel fleet at the Nore, with a petition to the Board, couched in very lofty language; and a letter to His Majesty, in which the mutineers threatened to do something which would astonish the nation if their terms were not complied with." The application had no effect, for the ringleaders were tried by court-martial during the latter half of June, and the foremost of the mutineers, including Parker, were executed. As Lord Northesk did not rejoin the North Sea Fleet, he had no share in the glorious victory of Camperdown, which rendered famous the name of his neighbour and old shipmate, Admiral Duncan.

Having resigned the command of the "Monmouth," Lord Northesk was not in active service till 1800, when he was placed in the "Prince," 98 guns, and joined the Channel Fleet under his kinsman, the Earl of St Vincent. In this vessel he remained till the peace of April 1802, and he was unemployed till the declaration of war against France was made on 18th May. 1803. Lord Northesk was then appointed to the command of the "Britannia," 100 guns, and took his place in the Channel Fleet under Admiral Sir William Cornwallis, and this position he retained till May, 1804, when he was promoted to the rank of Rear-Admiral of the White. He made the "Britannia" his flag-ship, and was commissioned to maintain the blockade of Brest during the winter of that year, a task which he successfully accomplished. In October, 1805, Lord Northesk was ordered to join the fleet under Vice-Admiral Collingwood, off Cadiz, and he was thus third in command at the battle of Trafalgar on 21st October. His share in that victory is thus described in "The Carnegies of Southesk":—"The 'Britannia,' which still bore his flag, broke through the enemy's line astern of their fourteenth ship, pouring in on each side a tremendous and destructive fire, and continued engaging the enemy's ships on both sides of her—frequently two or three of them at a time, with very little intermission, for five hours, when all resistance ceased." About the middle of the action, Admiral Lord Nelson was fatally wounded, and the completion of the conflict thus devolved upon Collingwood and Northesk. Their success was duly acknowledged. On 26th November the Court of Common Council of the City of London

directed that "the thanks of the Court, and the freedom of the city, and a sword of 200 guineas value, be awarded to Vice-Admiral Lord Collingwood, and the freedom of the city and a sword of 100 guineas value be awarded to Rear-Admiral Lord Northesk." In January, 1806, Lord Northesk received the dignity of G.C.B., and both houses of Parliament passed votes of thanks to him, while a vase, valued at £300, was presented from the Patriotic Fund at Lloyd's. On 2nd August, 1806, the King gave him authority to bear an augmentation of arms introducing the name "Trafalgar" on the shield over the arms of the Carnegies of Northesk, the eagle bearing a naval crown, and the supporters holding banners with the words, "Britannia Victrix."

Lord Northesk was raised to the rank of Vice-Admiral in April, 1808, of Admiral in July, 1814, and of Rear-Admiral of Great Britain in November, 1821. He was appointed Commander-in-Chief of the British Navy at Plymouth in May, 1822, and remained there till 1830. He died in Albemarle Street, London, on 28th May, 1831, in his seventy-third year, and was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral, where a brass tablet is erected to his memory, beside the monument of his fellow-warrior, Lord Nelson. Two of Lord Northesk's sons entered the navy. George, Lord Rosehill, his eldest son, born 1791, was drowned at sea in the wreck of the "Blenheim," in February, 1807. Swynfen Thomas Carnegie, Lord Northesk's fourth son, born 1813, rose to the rank of Rear Admiral, was a Companion of the Bath, a Knight of San Fernando of Spain, and had the decoration of the Medjidie of Turkey. He died on 29th November, 1879. The present (tenth) Earl is the great-grandson of Admiral the Earl of Northesk.

ADAM DUNCAN, VISCOUNT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ADMIRAL DUNCAN is one of the naval heroes whose career reflects glory not only on the County of Angus which gave him birth, but on the nation in whose service he spent his life. Of him it has been justly written by his latest biographer, the Earl of Camperdown (great-grandson of the Admiral) that "he had the honour to be one of the great Sea Commanders whom the perils of Great Britain in the eighteenth century called into existence. Boscawen, Hawke, Keppel, Howe, Rodney, Hood, St. Vincent, Nelson, Collingwood, were of the number." An earlier biographer thus tersely describes his character:—"It would perhaps, be difficult to find in modern history another man in whom, with so much meekness, modesty, and unaffected dignity of mind, were united so much

genuine spirit, so much of the skill and fire of professional genius, such vigorous and active wisdom, such alacrity and ability for great achievements, with such entire indifference to their success, except so far as they might contribute to the good of his country." The student of naval history might say that had not the battle of Trafalgar been consecrated by the death of Nelson, and made thus more impressive for the popular mind, Duncan's victory at Camperdown, against superior numbers, and with the possibility of mutiny among his own men, would stand forth as one of the greatest naval victories recorded in history. And it is interesting to note that two "Men of Angus"—Lord Duncan and Lord Northesk—took part in both of these "glorious victories."

Adam Duncan was the second son of Alexander Duncan, of Lundie, who was Provost of Dundee from 1744 to 1747, and had thus the difficult task of ruling the burgh during the Jacobite Rising. His mother was Helen Haldane, daughter of John Haldane of Gleneagles, and he was the third son, having been born in the Provost's Mansion in the Seagate, Dundee, on 1st July, 1731. When about fifteen years of age Adam Duncan entered the Royal Navy as a midshipman, under his kinsman Captain Robert Haldane, and served with him on the "Shoreham," frigate, for three years. He exchanged in 1749 to the "Centurion," 50 guns, of which Captain (afterwards Admiral) Keppel was in command, and remained with that ship for six years. The interest taken by Keppel in the young midshipman was so great that to that eminent commander he owed much of his knowledge of seamanship. Under Keppel he served as midshipman, third, second, and first lieutenant, and flag and post captain, and even in his later years he was familiarly known as "Keppel's Duncan." For two years the "Centurion" was cruising in the Mediterranean, endeavouring to check the expeditions of the Moorish pirates; and after her return Keppell was appointed Commodore of the North American Station, and Duncan received his grade of Lieutenant on 10th January, 1755, and set out with Keppel in the "Centurion" to convoy the troops under General Braddock to take part in the American War. On his return a year afterwards, Keppel removed to the "Torbay," 74 guns, and Duncan joined him on 10th July, 1756, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. For nearly three years Duncan was with the Channel Fleet, employed in the blockade of Brest and other services; but at length in October, 1758, he was sent with the expedition under Keppel to take the Island of Goree, near Cape Verd, and there Duncan received a wound in the leg from a musket ball—the only wound he ever received in the fifty actions in which he was engaged during his life. He obtained the rank of First Lieutenant after this battle, and from this date his promotion

was rapid. He was gazetted Commander on 21st September, 1759, and Post Captain on 25th February, 1761, and appointed to the "Valiant," 74 guns, serving under his old friend and patron, Admiral Keppel. When the Admiral set out on his expedition to Belleisle, he made the "Valiant" his flagship, and Duncan honourably distinguished himself in the conflict. From this place the Admiral and his protege set out for the West Indies and remained there till the conclusion of the war with Spain.

Britain was at peace for several years, and Duncan was not actively employed till the renewal of hostilities in 1778, when he was appointed to the command of the "Monarch," and served under Admiral Sir Charles Hardy against the combined French and Spanish fleets. Towards the close of 1779 a powerful flotilla was formed, under the command of Admiral Keppel, and dispatched to the relief of Gibraltar, in which service Captain Duncan again distinguished himself. It was his fortune to return to Gibraltar in 1782 in Admiral Howe's fleet, and he was specially mentioned for his bravery in the conflict that took place at the Straits in October of that year. When the hostilities were terminated in 1783, Duncan exchanged to the "Edgar," 74 guns, one of the Plymouth guard-ships, and here he remained for the usual period of three years. On 14th September, 1783, he was promoted to the rank of Rear-Admiral of the Blue; on 24th September, 1786, he was gazetted Rear-Admiral of the White; on 3rd February, 1793, he became Vice-Admiral of the Blue; on 12th April, 1794, he was raised to the grade of Vice-Admiral of the White; and on 1st June, 1795, he was made Admiral of the Blue. These rapid steps in promotion were not the result of active service, for Duncan had not obtained command in any of the naval engagements between 1786 and 1795, though he had applied for posts on several occasions. At length his opportunity arrived. In April, 1795, he was appointed Commander-in-Chief in the North Sea, and chose the "Venerable," 74 guns, as his flag-ship. With that vessel his name was ever after to be honourably associated. After a cruise in the North Sea he returned with several French and Dutch prizes, and while his fleet lay in Yarmouth Roads there were symptoms of disaffection among his men, the result of the Mutiny at the Nore. By the exercise of discretion, suavity, and his powerful personal attractiveness, Admiral Duncan succeeded in quelling the symptoms of rebellion in his own fleet; but it was with a very insecure feeling that he set out again on 28th May, 1797, with orders to blockade the Dutch Fleet in the Texel, for his confidence in the loyalty of his men had been shaken, and his fleet had been reduced. In estimating the importance of the victory at Camper-

down, due allowance must be made for the difficulties which the Admiral had to encounter among his own followers.

The orders given to Admiral Duncan in May were that he was to keep the Dutch fleet under Admiral De Winter from leaving the Texel and joining the French fleet in a projected descent upon Ireland. Though Duncan's fleet was so inferior in numbers at the first that he did not dare to risk an encounter, he managed to blockade the Texel for more than eighteen weeks. He had to return to Yarmouth to refit, and De Winter took the opportunity of Duncan's absence to venture out to sea. When Duncan returned in October to a point opposite the coast between Egmont and Camperdown, he found the Dutch fleet in the open. By a daring and risky movement Duncan formed his line of battle so as to place the principal Dutch ships between himself and the shore, while he sent a portion of his fleet to leeward, so as to prevent the enemy receiving support from the land. On 11th October the battle of Camperdown was fought, with much bravery on both sides, and resulted in a great victory for Duncan, who took as his prisoners the three Dutch commanders—Admiral De Winter, Vice-Admiral Reyntjes, and Rear-Admiral Meuses. The plan which the French Directorate had conceived, of throwing a French and Dutch Army of Invasion into Ireland—which, with the Channel Fleet demoralised by mutiny, might have been easily accomplished—was thoroughly destroyed, and Britannia had once more justified her claim to rule the waves. The importance of the victory was enthusiastically acknowledged. On 17th October, 1797, the Admiral was created Viscount Duncan of Camperdown and Baron Duncan of Lundie. The freedom of the city of London was conferred upon him, together with a sword valued at 200 guineas; he received the thanks of both Houses of Parliament, and the Crown bestowed upon him a pension of £2000 per annum, to be continued to himself and the two next holders of the title; and Dundee, Glasgow, and Dublin placed his name on their Rolls of eminent burgesses, and gave him suitable memorial presentations. A special thanksgiving service was held in St Paul's Cathedral, London, on 19th December, at which the King and the Royal Family were present, Admiral Duncan carrying in the procession the flag of the Dutch Admiral which he had taken at Camperdown. The Admiral's portrait was painted for the Dundee Town Council, and a service of plate was presented to him. The old name of the estate of Lundie was changed to Camperdown, and in Glasgow and Edinburgh there were convivial clubs founded having the designation of "Camperdown." On 14th February, 1799, Lord Duncan was raised to the rank of Admiral of the White, and he retained

his position as Commander-in-Chief in the North Sea until the spring of 1800, when he retired into private life. In July, 1804, he went to London to offer his services to the Admiralty. He was then in indifferent health, and had suffered from recent family bereavement, which had broken down his spirit. On his way home from London he was taken ill suddenly, and died at Cornhill, near Coldstream, on 4th August, 1804, being then in his seventy-third year. His body was brought to the churchyard of Lundie, and interred there, where a simple slab briefly records the dates of the birth and death of a great naval hero. A splendid monument to his memory, with a life-size marble figure of the Admiral, stands in St Paul's Cathedral, a testimonial from a grateful nation; but the modest inscription on the humble panel in Lundie kirkyard, which was partly devised by himself, is more typical of that earnest, sincere, whole-hearted Scottish patriot, Admiral Viscount Duncan of Camperdown.

A. H. Millar.

A PEACEFUL DUTCH SUBJECT. By A. S. EDWARD, R.B.A

"A CUP OF COLD WATER."

By the Hon. Mrs Greenhill-Gardyne.

A LITTLE lad of tender years,
Of worn and feeble frame—
For him the lamp of life burns low,
No oil to feed the flame.
He lies within the shadow-land,
His course is well-nigh o'er;
No more for him shall daisies bloom,
Nor laverocks sing and soar.

But high the spirit thrills with life!
His mind is active still;
His busy fancy wakes the power
Of kindling heart and will;
His being is athirst to hear
Of daring deeds afar;
His thoughts by day, his dreams by night,
Are centred in the war.

He sees the tents in scattered lines
Spread o'er the dusty veldt;
He sees the burning light of heaven,
In purple distance melt;
He hears the martial bugle-call,
The rolling of the drum,
The tramp and swing of marching bands
As to and fro they come.

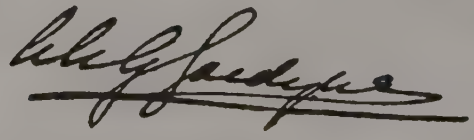
Ah, more than this his vision shows!
From rocky mountains steep
Flashes the deadly rifle-fire,
The screaming shrapnel sweep;
Unshaken in the swift advance,
Steady the bold attack—
Only—a line of fallen men
Has marked that onward track.

"Think you, might I rise up once more,
Once more be well and strong,
That to the war I might go forth,
As I so greatly long?"
"My child," his kindly friend replied,
"How could your wish come true?
How could you be a soldier brave,
A little lad like you?"

"I could not be a soldier brave,
A soldier of the Queen;
I could not join the desp'rate charge—
My strength is small and mean.
Yet, maybe, I could give some help;
How gladly, if I might,
A drink of water I would bring
To those who fall in fight!"

Spirit of War, stern monitor!
Though awful is thy face,
Yet sometimes in thine aspect grave
A milder glance we trace.
When at thy touch sweet pity fills
The heart of Innocence,
We know true insight is vouchsafed
Unto that purer sense.

For ever amid storm and strife
The lines of progress grow;
The truest peace-makers are they
Who fearless meet the foe.
The ardour of self-sacrifice
Shall lighten every toil,
And fairest flowers of love shall spring
From that blood-watered soil.



PROMOTED!

By "Fergus Mackenzie."

THEY were a small company of the Queen's servants resting under the eaves of "The High Roof of the World," with the great shoulders of the Hindoo Koosh towering above them into the night. The sound of a stream rushing down the gorge fell upon the wearied soldiers' ears with a cadence softened by the distance. An occasional moan indifferently suppressed, a cry of pain, as one forgetful of his wound tried to turn on the hard bed of earth, let one understand that there had been a sharp engagement in the daylight; and now with the battle-fever slowly subsiding, suffering men put in the hours of darkness with what fortitude they might.

Colonel Dempster, who was in command, lay on the earth conversing in a subdued whisper with his faithful ally, Sergeant Chisholm. Both were men of Angus, and both came from the same parish—the one from the battered old Castle whose grey towers rose up among the beeches; the other from the croft with its thatched cottage on the brae head. This night, after the carnage in which blood flowed like water, and many a brave man saw the sun for the last time, their hearts were tender; they longed for the pleasant fields of their native land, for the familiar haunts, and for the faces and voices of old friends.

The two had been boys together, had fought, not side by side, but against each other with a stubborn dourness which had left with each a life-long respect for what the other could do; and when the young officer enrolled the enemy of his school days he was proud of his company. There was much coming and going between the castle and the croft; and with each letter from abroad, the laird and his lady had a message for Widow Chisholm, while she, too, had news to impart; and the difference in education and station was bridged over by the love of the parents for their soldier sons. It was with a common joy they heard of promotion to the two; and when the one attained his colonelcy and the other his sergeantship, it looked as if the world held little more for the fond parents except to have their sons home again.

"I had a letter from home to-day, Davie, and the old folk have a message for you. Your mother has not been as well as usual, but she is stepping about again. Influenza, they say—with perhaps a touch of old age; eh, Davie? My father has been keeping the house a deal of late, too," the officer said musing. He knew the years were whitening the hair and giving a stoop to the shoulders of his loved ones at home.

"When this business is ower, are we likely to be sent hame—for I wad sair like to set een on my auld mither again?" the sergeant asked with something of the fretfulness of an unweaned child.

"It is hard to say; for the ways of the War Office are past finding out. But I should like to see the old folk too. I would give something, Davie, for a scone fresh off your mother's griddle and a tumbler of milk. Would they taste as sweet as in the old days?"

"An' I wad fain spend a summer gumpin' for trout i' the Lunan as I did when I was a loon. I can smell the Queen-o'-the-Meadow yet."

"How these poor fellows are groaning! We have escaped without a scratch; how cold it has grown!"

The day had been fiercely hot, the night was as fiercely chill; and that intolerable thirst which seizes the wounded tormented the little company grievously. Some one with a strong Scotch accent groaned half-mournfully, half-mirthfully—

"Hech, sirs, but I am dry. I wad fain gie hauf-a-hunder o' thae hills for a'e drink o' caller water."

A merry little Ghurka, with a comical attempt at the idiom and accent, retorted—

"Hech, Sandy, but I am dry too"—and somebody laughed. It was well they had heart enough to laugh at their calamities.

The cry for water became more general; and a wounded soldier, springing to his feet in a delirium of fever, staggered stream-ward a few paces, when he sank to the earth groaning:—

"Get me water, or I shall go mad, mad, mad!"

The stream raved through the gorge far below; the banks on both sides were held by the enemy in force, and to attempt to get water from such a source was to court death. Yet the cry was become very bitter, and it wrung Colonel Dempster's heart.

"Davie," he said earnestly, "have you ever felt as Hagar felt when in

the wilderness she turned aside that she might not see her child die? What would I not give to get this moaning stopped."

"Men," he cried, moved by a sudden impulse and unable to hear their complaining longer, "I shall fetch you water;" and unbuckling his sword with nervous haste he seized a pitcher; and was only prevented from setting out by the intervention of Sergeant Chisholm.

"Colonel Dempster, ye daurna gae, you canna gae; your safety is the safety o' the Company, and their lives hing on your life; let me gang;" and seizing the pitcher from the Colonel's grasp, he shouldered his gun and was ready to start.

"Leave your gun, Davie; everything you can do without, leave. It must be by speed, not by fighting that you can succeed," the Colonel said in a grave, low voice.

"Gin I dinna come back, Colonel, ye can tell my mither—oh—onything; that I hae married an Afridi, an' hae settled doon for gude; but ye'll gie her a look in whan ye get hame, an' ye can say—I—"

Davie Chisholm hesitated. He loved his mother—but he never said so much to himself, much less to another. "Ye can say I was speirin' for her;" and he dashed off into the darkness as lithe and fierce as a tiger. Woe to the Afridi who barred his passage!

In the suspense heightened by the darkness and inactivity, the moments dragged past with leaden feet; and only the rush of the stream or the thunder of a mass of rock hurtling down the mountain side fell upon the ear. The wounded men had ceased to moan; and a cry of dismay arose from the hill-side when down below a sudden clamour and the firing of many muskets broke out.

"Can he get through?" a hundred hearts were asking; and as the minutes slowly piled up into an hour with no sign of the returning soldier, their hopes sickened and died, and the wounded gave way to their moaning again. Colonel Dempster was bitterly regretting this madcap venture, when a sentinel called sharp and distinct—

"Who goes there?"

"Water from the well at Bethlehem's gate," was the quick response; and the soldiers, raising cheer after cheer, crowded about the Sergeant; while those harder hit sat up, waved their hands and made such demonstration as they could.

He was just telling of his adventures when a cry arose for more water; in his haste he had spilled half the pitcherful—and it more precious than gold!

"I'll gang again, lads!" he said readily; "I ken the lie o' the land, an' it'll be an easy job neist time. Besides they saw the first was a false alarm; an' they'll no stir so speedily anither time."

A second, a third time he threaded his way through a country sown thick with the enemy, through a land shadowing with wings, and those the wings of death; yet in perfect safety, without scratch or bruise, he made his way through a hail of bullets; and many a man as he raised the water to his burning lips whispered—

"God bless Sergeant Chisholm!"

"I shall recommend you for the V.C.; yours is a heroic deed, Chisholm," his officer said proudly.

. . . . . .

In succeeding months events followed each other in rapid succession. The war on the ridge of the world was brought to an end; and prior to their leaving for the home country, the officers gave a grand Tamasha to certain Kashmir notables. But the feast, which was under Sergeant Chisholm's superintendence, was not a success; the salt was not salt, and certain puddings were thickly dusted over with a condiment which provoked profane language on the part of whoever tasted it. The sergeant swore it was cinnamon; the feasters swore it would have passed for powdered bath brick, had it not been for its monstrous effect. The War Office, whose ways are past finding out, took no notice of Colonel Dempster's recommendation; and it was the current belief that Sergeant Chisholm had forfeited his V.C. through failing to be as good a caterer as he had proved a soldier.

It was a pleasant thing to get home again, to stroll by the Lunan, and see the kindly faces of old friends; but when dark clouds gathered over South Africa and war was declared, not a man but longed to get into action! Off to the front again with light hearts Colonel Dempster and his men went, thinking little of death and much of hard work and stiff fighting, with the prospect of deserving a V.C., whether they got it or no.

It was the night before Magersfontein, and the Colonel took the precaution of confiding one or two matters to the care of Sergeant Chisholm.

"I have written home, Davie; and if anything happens to me you shall see to the letter and to my parents getting all information about me they wish. I have made everything right for your mother, in the case of anything happening to you."

The Sergeant said nothing. If a Scotchman speaks when he is moved, it is an infallible sign he is tipsy; and in a gayer tone the Colonel continued,

"You *may* get a V.C. this time; promotion of some sort, certainly."

"Ay, gin ye dinna set me to the cookin' again, Colonel," the Sergeant said mischievously; "in which case I may be reduced."

Colonel Dempster laughed as he recalled the sad havoc the Sergeant's catering had wrought among the officers and the notables of Kashmir.

"What did you use for salt on that never-to-be-forgotten occasion, Davie?"

"There was naething wrang wi' the saut; *it* was richt eneuch, and was the very best saut to be gotten," David answered doggedly.

"Yet no matter how much one took, it never got any salter!"

"That was hardly my wyte. I got it oot o' a bottle in your ain cupboard, labelled and never opened, so that there could be nae mistak'. It was ca'ed Eno's Fruit Salt; an' gin that werena guid eneuch, tell me whar I was likely to get better?"

Colonel Dempster laughed, and when one would have thought he had done laughing he set off afresh, much to the Sergeant's annoyance.

"And yon unearthly powder you sprinkled on the puddings, Davie; what was it? The like has not been tasted since."

"Yon, sir, was intended for grund ceennamon."

"Yes; and what was it?"

"I understood it to be grund ceennamon; I gied it for that, an' meant it to be ta'en for that."

"No doubt; but what was it, Davie?"

"Ye'll be a happier man, Colonel Dempster, gin ye never ken what yon grund ceennamon was; I'll alloo I made a slicht mistak' there, although the saut was a' richt," the Sergeant answered, blushing as he made this tantalising acknowledgment; and his officer had a greater desire to unearth the mystery than ever.

"Well, Davie, since you will not tell, and as I may not be here to-morrow to be told, you will see to the letter. May we get through the day's work with nothing worse than a whole skin; and promotion of some sort for the pair of us. Good night!" the Colonel said, as one says it who may be taking a last farewell.

"Gude nicht, sir; an' whatever befa' may we do oor pairt."

They made ready for an early start; and Colonel Dempster thinking of the unrewarded exploit of his Sergeant felt that had he lived in the days of the

Psalmist he would have ranked among David's three mighty men. But valour had become so common in the British army of late that it might easily be overlooked.

Next day the battle of Magersfontein was fought, and men fell in swathes like grain before the reaper. Far into the hours of darkness the stretcher-bearers carried in the wounded and the dying; and officers and men waited with aching hearts for missing comrades and friends. Colonel Dempster's battalion had suffered severely, and only a battered handful answered the roll-call. Among the missing was Sergeant Chisholm.

The stretcher-bearers crowded up with their pitiful burdens, when the officer's eye caught the stricken face of his friend. In a moment he was by his side, and stooping over the helpless form he asked—

"Are you badly hit, Davie?"

The soldier smiled faintly, and whispered—

"Promoted at last, Colonel!"

"Can I do anything for you?"

"Ye'll no forget my auld mither? it'll be sair on her."

"She shall be provided for, Davie."

"God bless ye!"

Sergeant Chisholm closed his eyes, and the ashen hue of death crept over his lips, while Colonel Dempster knelt by his side holding the nerveless hand. For a moment the dying man opened his eyes and smiled.

"Yon grund ceennamon, Colonel——"

"Don't think about that, Davie," the officer exclaimed as he paused from weariness.

"Was Keating's Insect Poother."

"I do not care though it had been prussic acid, if you had escaped this day," the Colonel said vehemently. Then with bared head and a faltering tongue the strong man committed his friend, whose life-span was limited to moments, to the gracious care of Him who has vanquished death.

Sergeant Chisholm, bravest of the brave, was, through interest with certain Higher Powers, promoted to a grave on the Veldt; and in far-off Scotland two women sat by a peat fire weeping. The old Laird and his "Leddy" had gone to comfort Widow Chisholm with their son's letter, written on that fatal day. Amid her sobs the lady read, "A better man, a truer friend, a more fearless soldier in the hour of danger there was not."

The old Laird stood at the cottage window, erect, stern, with hands clasped behind his back, looking across the woods and the high grounds where the sky line touched. Far beyond the horizon his imagination travelled, till he saw the blood-red fields of Africa; and he prayed, "Oh that the reign of righteousness and love might come, that wars should cease, and peace dwell for evermore."

James Anderson.

PRINCE CHRISTIAN VICTOR, G.C.B.

His Highness Prince Christian Victor Albert Ludwig Ernst Anton, elder son of Princess Helena Augusta Victoria and Prince Frederick Christian Carl August of Schleswig Holstein, and grandson of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. Born, April 14, 1867. Educated at Wellington College from 1881 to 1885; after a year and a half at Magdalen College, Oxford, passed into Sandhurst, September, 1887. In October, 1888, entered the 1st Battalion of the King's Royal Rifles as Lieutenant, and served with that regiment in the Black Mountain and Hazara Expedition in 1891 (medal, with clasp); mentioned in despatches; in the Miranzai Expedition in 1891, including the engagements at Sangar and Mastan (clasp), and in the Isazai Expedition in 1892. Served with the Expedition to Ashanti in 1895 as A.D.C. to Major-General Sir Francis Scott, commanding the Expeditionary Force (star). In recognition of his services in India and Ashanti, Prince Christian Victor was promoted to be Captain and Brevet Major in December, 1896. Served with the Soudan Expedition under Sir Herbert Kitchener in 1898 as Staff Officer on board the Gunboats Flotilla. Took part in the bombardment of the forts of Omdurman on September 1st, and was present at the battle of Khartoum; mentioned in despatches; 4th Class of the Osmanieh British Medal, and Khedive's Medal, with Clasp. Sailed for South Africa, 6th October, 1899. Appointed by General Hildyard as a Second General Staff Officer to the Second Brigade. Engaged at Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaalkranz, Monte Christo, Pieter's Hill, and Allman's Nek. Died of enteric fever at Pretoria, 29th October, 1900.

SOME CASTLES AND MANSIONS OF ANGUS.

By George Hay, F.S.A. Scot.

THE County of Angus is so rich in Castles and Mansions that merely to mention them would be to produce a catalogue of considerable length. Many of the old castles are in ruins, having been wrecked in the tribal or family feuds which were common in Scotland in times less happy than our own. In some instances, however, the ruin was not the work of war, but simply of time, the inconvenient though strong old tower being abandoned when, although every man's house continues to be his castle, it is no longer necessary that he should so build it as to enable it to resist a seige or an armed assault. Some of the older castles of the county, however, such as Glamis, that fine specimen of Scottish baronial architecture, are still inhabited houses, and are amongst the best houses in the kingdom; while, as at Kinnaird, the site of the old castle is occupied by one that is comparatively modern. About them all, and situated as they generally are on sites of natural beauty, there cling the charm of story and romance, often of ballad poetry, and the recollection of deeds which find a place in national history.

Not a few of the old castles cluster about or are in the district of the head town of the shire. Forfar itself, when the Scottish monarchy was somewhat migratory, was in the time of the Alexanders a royal residence; but of the castle in which the kings resided, and from which William the Lion made visits to Arbroath to watch from time to time the erection of his Abbey, nothing remains. Glamis, a few miles west from Forfar, was also a royal residence at an early date, and there is a constant tradition that one of the kings, Malcolm II., was murdered there in 1033. That was fully five hundred years before the erection of the present Castle of Glamis, the date of which is generally given as 1578. Some of the Castle is probably older. A bit of it must be older, if we are to accept as authentic the tradition that the worthy who is known in

history as the "Tiger" Earl of Crawford, or "Earl Beardie," is in a shut-up room there, along with his boon companions, playing cards, rattling his dice boxes, and drinking his wine, and will continue to drink and gamble till the Day of Judgment. The weird tradition is that this interesting crew had consigned their souls to the Prince of Darkness, and were taken at their word. The well-known story further goes that the whereabout of the hidden chamber is known only to the Earl of Strathmore, his heir, and the factor on the estates, and that this knowledge is transmitted by them to their successors. The Earl's family came into possession of Glamis in the fourteenth century by the marriage of Sir John Lyon with the second daughter of Robert II., the Princess bringing the thanedom of Glamis to her husband as her dowry. The family history of the Lyons is throughout very interesting. The Hon. Malcolm Bowes-Lyon, one of the Earl's sons, has gone to the front in the South African War, and in thus serving his country has shown himself worthy of the best of his ancestors.

At Kirriemuir we get to the centre, as it were, of what was once a very extensive barony, over which the ancient Earls of Angus, the immediate successors of the Celtic chiefs of the land, held sway. North from Kirriemuir, is Cortachy, the seat of the Earl of Airlie. The Ogilvys, who are descended from the second of the old Earls of Angus, obtained a grant of lands bearing their name from William the Lion. They have been at Cortachy since about the middle of the fourteenth century, and at Airlie, with its "Bonnie Hoose," from a century later. Cortachy is one of the instances of a house of palatial dimensions and character occupying the site of an ancient feudal keep. Its situation, with the river South Esk flowing through its extensive grounds, is very beautiful, as are all its surroundings. In fighting times the Ogilvys were a strong, masterful race, taking a prominent place in the history of Scotland, and active, as they still are, in the business of the shire. It would have been strange if to a family of such antiquity as that of Lord Airlie there did not attach a "ghost." The tradition is that when a member of the family is about to die strange music is heard within the castle—sometimes the wail of the bagpipe, sometimes the shrill sound of the fife and the beating of the drum, accompanied with a sound as of the tramp of soldiers. Having regard to the family history, it might well be the tramp of soldiers. Like many of his ancestors, the late Earl of Airlie served his country in war. Scorning a life of ease, with the soft allurements of beautiful Cortachy, he stuck to his profession as a soldier, serving under Field-Marshal Lord Roberts in the Boer War, as did also

his brother, the Hon. Lyulph Ogilvy, and two of his nephews. Lord Airlie commanded the 12th Lancers. In an action near Bloemfontein he was wounded in the arm, and soon afterwards in fighting with the enemy to the east of Pretoria, leading his regiment in a charge, he fell mortally wounded.

About midway between Cortachy and Kirriemuir is Inverquharity, an old home of the Ogilvys. It dates from the fifteenth century, and is still a strong tower, not greatly damaged by time, but an example of the Angus Castles which have been abandoned by their owners owing to their unfitness as dwelling-houses to the requirements of modern life. At its entrance there is still a massive yett, or gate, of grated iron, such as are to be found at the entrance to many baronial houses in Scotland. These yetts were of a defensive character, and could only be erected by royal licence. The licence for the Inverquharity yett was granted by one of the Jameses to Sir Alexander Ogilvy. It was granted "to fortifie his hoose and strenth it." The licence still exists, and is in the possession of Sir Alexander's descendant, Sir Reginald Howard Alexander Ogilvy, Bart. of Inverquharity. It was Sir Alexander Ogilvy who, on 23rd January, 1445, fought in the sanguinary battle of Arbroath with the Lindsays, headed by the Master of Crawford — the "Tiger" Earl — for the office of Justiciar of the Abbey. In all the wars of Great Britain, and certainly not least so in the war in South Africa, it has been amply demonstrated that the refinements of modern life do not in our country diminish fighting power or patriotic ardour when the necessities of the country call for their exercise. A descendant of the old barons of Inverquharity, Commander Frederick Charles Ashley Ogilvy, of H.M.S, "Terrible," son of Sir Reginald Ogilvy, has served with the Naval Brigade in Natal. He was in the battle of Colenso, and was honourably mentioned in the dispatches of General Sir Redvers Buller. Colenso was his first battle, and his gallantry in it was recognised by his promotion to the rank of Commander. About a century ago, the then representative of the family sold Inverquharity. He had succeeded to Baldovan, near Dundee, which is now the principal residence of the family. The house is beautiful for its situation and the simplicity of its architecture. Baldovan, it may be added, is to many an interesting place-name in connection with the orphanage and asylum which were established there by Lady Jane Ogilvy.

Finavon, or Finhaven, near Forfar, is a great name among the castles of Angus. It was one of the chief homes of the Lindsays, once very powerful in the shire. They also possessed Edzell—which, even in its ruins, shows traces of former magnificence—Invermark, and other strong places. The old castle of

GLAMIS

CORTACHY

Finavon seems to have been more extensive than Edzell. It stood on the Highland border, guarding the passes through the valleys of the Isla, Prosen, and Esk. Only the ruined tower now remains. Finavon was at one time a royal residence. It was the chief home of the "Tiger" Earl, and of his predecessors and successors in the Earldom of Crawford. Within its walls Margaret, daughter of Cardinal Beaton and Marion Ogilvy, was married to David Lindsay, Master, afterwards Earl, of Crawford, and "in such state," as Knox says in his "History of the Reformation," "as if she had been a prince's lawful daughter." There is a "ghost" tradition about Finavon, that of Jock Barefoot, whom the "Tiger" Earl hanged :—

> "Earl Beardie ne'er will dee,
> Nor puir Jock Bairfoot be set free,
> As lang's there grows a chestnut tree."

Finavon passed from the "lichtsome Lindsays" in the seventeenth century. It became a possession of the Carnegies. Mr David Greenhill-Gardyne succeeded his cousin, Mr Carnegie Gardyne, in the estate of Finavon, and died in 1867. It was he who built the present mansion. The old place of the Lindsays is connected with the South African War through the service in it of Captain Greenhill-Gardyne of the Gordons, and Walter Greenhill-Gardyne, who enlisted as a trooper in the Imperial Yeomanry.

Panmure, in the Arbroath district of the shire, has for considerably more than six centuries been a possession of the family of Maule, represented by Arthur George Maule Ramsay, born in 1878, and who as fourteenth Earl of Dalhousie succeeded to the titles and estates on the death of his father in 1887. The Maules, a family of French extraction, came into possession of Panmure in 1224 by the marriage of Sir Peter Maule with Christian, daughter and heiress of William de Valoniis, whose father had received a gift of Panmure, with other lands in Angus, from William the Lion. The old Castle of Panmure, the foundations of which can be distinctly traced, occupied a strong position a short distance from the comparatively modern Panmure House. It was occasionally the scene of fierce conflict. Sir Robert Maule, the fifteenth baron, having opposed the project of marriage between the infant Mary Queen of Scots with Edward VI. of England, Panmure Castle was in 1543 besieged by an English force under the Protector, the Duke of Somerset. Sir Robert Maule was severely wounded, and the castle surrendered. Sir Patrick Maule, the eighteenth baron, was in 1646 raised to the peerage as Lord Maule of Brechin and Navar and Earl of Panmure. The

KINNAIRD

ETHIE

erection of Panmure House was begun twenty years afterwards, in the time of George, the second Earl. The builders were John Milne, master mason to the king, and, on his death, Alexander Nisbet, who succeeded him in that office. John Ouchterlony, in his "Account of the Shire of Forfar," says of Panmure House, then but recently erected, that "it is thought by many, except Holyruid House, the best house in the kingdome of Scotland." The house has been improved and beautified in modern times. It is associated with the rebellion of 1715, and there is a tradition that the "Old Gate" has never been opened since Earl James, whose estates were forfeited in consequence of the part he took in the rebellion, quitted Panmure to die an exile in France in 1723. From Panmure the Maules have extended over a wide part of Angus. In 1679 they were in possession of Kelly Castle, the old home of the Ouchterlonys. Sir Thomas Maule, brother of Sir William Maule of Panmure, lost his life in 1303 in bravely defending the historical castle of Brechin, of which he was governor, against Edward I.; but it was not till 1634 that the Maules obtained by purchase the lordship of Brechin and Navar. Brechin Castle has long been their chief residence in Forfarshire. Shortly before the Stuart rebellion, Earl James bought the lands of Edzell, Glenesk, and Lethnot, and thus became lord of the old Lindsay castles of Edzell and Invermark. It is said that his object in making this purchase was to strengthen the Jacobite interest in Angus, his support of which proved so disastrous to himself. The estates of the forfeited Earl were bought back by his nephew, who was raised to the Irish peerage by the title of Earl Panmure. This Earl died unmarried. His sister, Jean Maule, had married George, Lord Ramsay. It was through this marriage that the Angus estates of the Maules passed to the Ramsays of Dalhousie. Lord Dalhousie, who represents both the Maules and Ramsays, obtained a second-lieutenancy in the Forfar and Kincardine Militia. He was soon afterwards gazetted to the Scots Guards, and as a lieutenant in that corps has proceeded to the war in South Africa. Lieutenant Edward Maule Young of Lincluden, son of the late Major Thomas Young, and grandnephew of Fox, eleventh Earl, and of George, twelfth Earl of Dalhousie, was killed at Karee in the South African War on 29th March, 1900.

In the Arbroath district we have also Ethie Castle, represented in the South African war by the Hon. Ian Carnegie, of H.M.S. "Powerful," who was in the Naval Brigade at Ladysmith, and endured the dangers and privations of the four months' siege. Mr Carnegie is brother of the Earl of Northesk. Ethie Castle has associations with one of the most important figures in Scottish history about the middle of the sixteenth century, Cardinal Beaton. It is said to have been

KINBLETHMONT

ANNISTON

uilt by him while he held the abbacy of Arbroath. A room in the castle, now sed as a store-room, is called "Beaton's Chapel," and his "ghost" was formerly redited with a lingering fondness for the place, as, according to former vulgar elief, the tramp of a foot, popularly known as the Cardinal's *leg*, was heard at ight walking up and down the original stone stair which connects the ground oor with the second storey. But it is doubtful if much of Ethie Castle dates rther back than the seventeenth century. The house has frequently been altered. Extensive alterations were made in the time of the late earl. In the course of hese, what was found to be a built-up cellar was opened, when there was made a iscovery of very old wines. Ethie is a mile from the Redhead. Possibly its roximity to the sea has had something to do with many members of the family aving entered the navy. The sixth and seventh earls were admirals. The latter erved under Lord Nelson, and was third in command at Trafalgar. The Hon. an Carnegie has revived the interest of the family in the naval service of their ountry.

Also within the Arbroath district of Angus we have the estates—with heir mansions—of Kinblethmont and Anniston, both of which have a connection vith the war in South Africa and with the present work. The Laird of Annis-on is himself a soldier, and a distinguished one. Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur ohn Rait, C.B., was present at the capture of Bomarsund, in the Baltic, in 854. Joining the Royal Artillery in 1857, he served in the Rakamundel Field Force in 1859, was in the New Zealand war in 1863-64, and in the Ashanti war, 1873-74, in which he served on the staff of Sir Garnet (now Lord) Wolseley. He raised a force of native artillery. Both in New Zealand and Ashanti Colonel Rait was frequently mentioned in the dispatches of the General commanding. The Queen recognised his services by conferring upon him the Companionship of the Bath after the Ashanti War, and about the same time he received from its Town Council the honorary freedom of the Burgh of Arbroath. Colonel Rait takes an active part in county business. His only son, Lieutenant Walter Garnet Rait, who had but recently obtained his commission, went with his regiment, the 2nd Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers, to South Africa, where he died of enteric fever. The Raits have ong been settled at Anniston, Inverkeilor. They are a branch of the family of Rait of Hallgreen, in the Mearns.

The Laird of Kinblethmont is Henry Fullarton Lindsay Carnegie of Spynie and Boysack. He received his commission in the Bengal Engineers, in the East India Company's Forces, shortly before the Mutiny. He served as Lieutenant

PANMURE

FINAVON

throughout the Mutiny, and was present at the siege of Delhi. He afterwards joined Lord Clyde as Assistant Field Engineer, and took part in the capture of Lucknow and subsequent military operations against the native chiefs in Oudh. In an attack upon the fort of Birwah, one of the Oudh strongholds, Lieutenant Carnegie was entrusted with the command of a detachment sent to blow up one of the gates. A sudden explosion of the powder wounded him severely, and he was invalided home. His services and courage gained him the special favour of his superior officers. Major Lindsay, nephew of Mr Lindsay Carnegie, is serving in the South African war. The Lindsay Carnegies have as one of their ancestors the first Earl of Northesk, and in later times they have been connected by marriage both with the Northesk and the Airlie earls. They are also, as Jervise says in "The Land of the Lindsays," "the only remaining proprietors in Forfarshire lineally descended of the great Earls of Crawford." The first of the Kinblethmont Lindsays was the youngest son of the tenth Earl of Crawford. He was Vice-Chancellor of Scotland in the reign of James VI. Mrs Lindsay Carnegie is a sister of Colonel Rait. She is well known in Forfarshire for the interest she takes in benevolent institutions.

Captain the Hon. Robert Carnegie, son of the Earl of Southesk, and Lieutenant Bertram Romilly, a grandson, are on the "Muster-Roll" of the war. Lord Southesk is the chief of the Carnegies. His Forfarshire seat is Kinnaird Castle, near Brechin, which was acquired by Duthac de Carnegie in 1409. The name "Carnegie" was first adopted when the progenitor of the Carnegies of that ilk (extinct about 1550) and of the Carnegies of Kinnaird obtained the estate of that name, in the parish of Carmyllie, about 1340; the family, for several generations previously, having borne the name "De Balinhard," as owners of an estate thus designated in the neighbouring parish of Arbirlot. Lord Southesk was created K.T. in 1869, and has received the honorary degree of LL.D. from the Universities of St. Andrews and Aberdeen. When he was created a Peer of Great Britain, Lord Southesk connected the title of his British peerage, Lord Balinhard of Farnell, with the ancient and present residences of his family, Kinnaird Castle being in the parish of Farnell. He is a poet of striking originality, an accomplished archæologist, and a highly cultured man. His sister, the late Lady Charlotte Elliot, wrote many poems of great beauty, which are to be found in the published volumes, "Stella" and "Medusa," and in "Mary Magdalene," a volume printed for private circulation after her death. Strong intellect has appeared from generation to generation among the men and women of the Carnegies of Kinnaird. They lost themselves for a time, however, by their

BALDOVAN

ALDBAR

oyalty to the Stuarts in 1715. The then Earl was in the battle of Sheriffmuir. His estates were forfeited in consequence, and he died in exile in 1729. In 1764, Sir James Carnegie of Pitarrow, on whom the representation of the family had devolved, bought back the estates. The present Earl succeeded to the baronetcy n 1849, and in 1855 he was restored to the forfeited Scottish titles of Earl of Southesk and Lord Carnegie of Kinnaird and Leuchars. Kinnaird, which occupies the site of an old castle, is a magnificent house of the French chateau type.

Aldbar, also in the Brechin district, is the residence of Patrick Chalmers of Aldbar. The war in South Africa has a personal and special interest there through John Ernest Chalmers and Cecil Wolseley Chalmers, his sons, being troopers in Colonel Plumer's Rhodesian Horse. Aldbar Castle, which occupies a beautiful situation on the South Esk two miles from Brechin, is an instance of the conversion of an old castle into a modern mansion. The estate has been in the possession of the Chalmers family for about a century and a half. Colonel Norman G. Chalmers, late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, brother of the present owner of Aldbar, has had a distinguished military career. He served throughout the Egyptian War of 1882, and the Nile Expedition of 1884-5, and n the operations of the Soudan Frontier Field Force in 1885-6. He was several times mentioned in despatches, and received a medal, two clasps, and the Khedive's Star. Colonel Chalmers was also awarded the Order of Osmanièh for active and distinguished service in the field in saving the life of Major, now General, Sir Archibald Hunter, in doing which he was severely wounded. Another eminent member of the family was Patrick Chalmers, who represented the Montrose District of Burghs in Parliament from 1835 to 1842. He was public-spirited, philanthropic, and a man of excellent literary taste. Chalmers edited a number of club books, and was the author of an important contribution o the archæology of Scotland, "The Sculptured Monuments of Angus."

The castles and mansions mentioned here have some connection with the South African War, and it is for that reason they have been selected for notice. What has been said is sufficient to show that the inmates of the castles, as well as of the cottages and town dwellings of the shire, have not been behind n devotion to their country in what has been regarded as a crisis of the Empire.

Geo. Kay

MARS AND VENUS. By "CYNICUS."

"THEY TOLD ME YOU WERE DEAD."

By H. D. Lowry.

THEY told me you were dead, dear,
A hundred years ago;
For every moment is a year
To the prisoners of woe.
They told me you were dead, dear,
That I might understand
Why light of sun and moon and stars
Had left the dismal land.

They told me you were dead, dear,
And flowers were sweet no more;
God's self could find no gift for me
In all his wondrous store.
They told me you were dead, dear,
I could not understand
Why sea and sky and place of dreams
Were empty as the land.

They tell me you are dead, dear,
They tell me that I live;
Yet He who holds the keys of death
Alone hath boons to give.
They told me you were dead, dear,
A hundred years ago;
For every moment is a year
To the prisoners of woe.

H. D. Lowry.

HUSSARS. By J. W. HERALD.

SERGEANT-MAJOR BURNS OF THE NINETY-THIRD.

A Sketch in Angus Vernacular.

By J. B. Salmond.

WHAT a chield my man Sandy is! I'm sure I micht juist as weel hae been oot in the Free State sin' we pley'd wi' thae Boer billies; for the state Sandy's keepit me in a' winter has been a doonricht scunner. D'ye ken, I've been nearhand dotrifeed wi' him an' his argey-bargeyin' an' ither ongaens. There's been naething but war in his heid for mair than a sax-month noo. I'll swag, Donal' an' me ha'e haen a hankle to thole; we'll be bley'd when the war's ower, I can tell ye.

Mornin', noon, an' nicht Sandy's been at it. He's generally devourin' the papers afore he has his galaces buttoned; an' i' the middle o' suppin' his porridge he'll gi'e Nathan an' me a lang laberlathan aboot koppies an' ither sik-like fyke-facks an' kyowows, an' the mistaks that Buller an' Roberts, an' a curn mair o' oor generals are makin', that wou'd gar you think that gin Sandy were oot aboot he wou'd go hammerin' roond the Boers like a cooper roond a cuid.

An' I can tell ye Donal' has haen some gey days o't when the British got a lampin' frae the Boers! I'm thinkin' he'll no forget Magersfontein or Nicholson's Nek in a hurry. Sandy thrashed him wi' his cornal whups, an' ruggit at the reinds till Donal' got fair doited; an' he bunged the tatties oot o' the scales into the wives' baskets like's he had tint his rizzen athegither. You never saw a man in sik a pavey!

"Fine mornin', Sandy!" said Leerie Ethart, as he was busy cleanin' the lamp at the corner o' oor street that mornin' the wird cam aboot Spion Kop.

"Ay," says Sandy, glowerin' at him like a warlock; "a fine mornin' for lazy whaups like you scoongin' aboot at hame when you shou'd be awa' fechtin' for your country. Man, if I'd been twenty 'ear younger, I'd hae clappit a saddle

on Donal's back, an' aff to ha'e a peelik at the Boers mysel'. You a volunteer! G'wa back to the butter-market an' gi'e in your breeks an' your bayonet! You shou'd be ashamed to be seen gaen aboot!"

Leerie was that taen aback, he near fell aff his ladder. "What are you rampagin' aboot, you cankered wratch," says he. "I ga'e in my name; an' they wou'dna hae me 'cause I was married."

"G'wa! Tyach, man!" says Sandy, as ill-natur'd as a whittret. "You'd nae business bein' married;" an' he ga'e Donal' a wallop that sent him an' the cairt roond the corner like a flash o' lichtnin'.

"What a girnin' vampire that man Bowden is," said Leerie to Swack, oor policeman, as he stood at the corner an' leuch.

"Imphm!" said Swack wi' a smile that garr'd a' his face an' neck turn like a washin'-board wi' lirks. "He's no juist very perjink in his langitch. But, still an' on, the sicht o' Sandy on that ramfeezled sharger o' his micht fleg a fell curn Boers."

It was juist aboot as far the ither wey wi' Sandy that mornin' that noos cam' o' the relief o' Ladysmith. He ga'e Donal' a feed o' corn that micht ha'e gi'en an elephant a teenge; an' at nicht when he was beddin' him he biggit the clean strae up aboot Donal's hurdies till the cratur was fear'd to start till his supper! An' I can tell ye, there was nae jimp wecht that day! The ae scale was gaen doon wi' a doish that nearhand pitched the wechts oot o' the ither. Ye may tak' my wird for't, the profit o' that day's dealin's wasna ill to spend!

It's a mercy the British didna win every mornin', or, it' as fac's ocht, we'd been roupit to the door gin this time. Patriotism is a grand thing, nae doot. There's nane fonder than me o' country an' Queen—God bless an' preserve her kind heart for mony a lang day! But when patriotism gangs the len'th o' echt-pound to the half-steen—mercy me, ye ken, there's no' a livin' in't ava. But that's nether here nor there!

Well, then, as I was genna tell ye—but there's aye sae muckle to tell aboot that man o' mine!—juist the neist week Sandy was in the backshop i' the forenicht, wi' the Smith an' twa-'r-three mair o' his cronies, busy ootflankin' the Boers amon' the butter-kits, and explainin' hoo he cou'd ha'e timmered them up if he'd been in Buller's place.

"Juist suppose, for instance, that this was a Boer commando," says Sandy, settin' half-a-dizzen butter-kits in a row. "Weel, here's Buller here, an' there's them there. The richt plan is juist to jook roond their flank, alang by the

meal-girnel there, so to speak, d'ye see, through the nicht; jink up ahint their sentries an' get grips o' them by the thrapple afore they can lat a single peek. Then i' the mornin', there ye are! Ye're in ahint them, an' they've ether to gi'e in or get blotted aff the slate, as Rudyard Kiplin' says. That's the wey I wou'd snod them."

"No' a bad idea, Sandy," says the Smith; but suppose they mibby jinkit roond your flank when you was joukin' roond their's! That wou'dna be so handy, wou'd it.

"I'll no' say but that there micht mibby be a possibeelity o' them doin' that," says Sandy, gi'en his heid a claw. "But then's the time to left-wheel an' pour in a cross-fire at close range, d'ye know, d'ye see? Frontal attacks is fair murder. The only wey to gi'e the Boers a richt paikin' is to get at them through the nicht when they canna see you."

Weel, Sandy wis jist in the thick o' a tirr-wirr wi' the Smith aboot what should be dune wi' Cronje, when clash to the wa' gaed the shop door, an' in floo Ekky Hebbirn wi' the paper. You see, we're Ekky's farrest-awa customer, an' he comes skelpin' ootbye here like a huntit tod frae the station, roarin' his papers a' the road, but never stoppin' to sell a single copy. He's a droll sacket, Ekky!

Sandy's nose was into the heart o' the paper like a terrier efter a foumart; an' there was naething but "imphms" an' "ows" an' "ays" for five minutes. Syne he suddenly gae a jump aff his seat. "Eh?" says he, haudin' the paper at airm's length, and starin' intil't like's he was mesmerised, "What say ye?" says he. "No' possible! Bliss my heart!"

"What's this noo, Sandy?" says the Smith. "Naebody hurt or killed that we ken I howp."

"Bawbie!" cried Sandy, like's he'd gotten his fingers nippit. "Come 'ere 'oman, an' hear this; What d'ye think? Roddie Burns has gotten the Victoria Cross—presented by Buller at Ladysmith, for bravery at the battle o' Colenso! Loshkeeps, lads! The Sergeant-Major was abune sax-feet afore; he'll be bigger than ever noo!"

"Eh, but Marget will be a prood woman," says I. "She was aye terriple beelt up in her loon, Roddie!"

"We maun go up to Montquhir anes-errand an' see them, Bawbie," says Sandy. "I'll go an' gie the harness a bit snod-up juist this very minute"; and aff he set an' his cronies wi' him. There's nae aff-pet wi' Sandy when he tak's a thing intil his heid.

"Weel, to mak' a lang story short, to Montquhir we had to go—rizzen be't or nane—the very neist day; Sandy, the Smith, Nathan, an' me an' Donal'. A bonnie day it was! The tender green o' the wids was like a drink o' fresh water on a stoury efternoon, and the whistle o' the caller wind amon' their branches was as heartsome as the gurgle o' a bairnie's lauch.

When we landed at Montquhir, here was the Sergeant-Major standin' at the yett, smokin' his pipe, lookin' as kingly an' commandin' as ever; carryin' his seventy odd winters as lichtly as Maggie—that Roddie's little lassockie; she's a fell taed noo, of course—wou'd carry a bunch o' maysies.

"Sandy! Bawbie!" he said, stappin' ootower to meets. What airt's the wind in the day ava that it's blawn ye this gate?"

Sandy ga'e the reinds a twine into Donal's curpin, jamp doon, an' shook hands wi' Roderick something terriple, peyin' nae farrer heed to either horse or cairt. If it hadna been Nathan, we'd a' been heels-ower-gowrie i' the ditch; Donal's that fond o' a green moofu'.

"An' hoo's Marget?" says I, after Roderick had lifted me oot o' the cairt, juist as I have seen him do when I was a roid young coign, say——ow, weel, a fell twa-'r-three year syne noo!

"Aye haudin' the road an' juist witterin' awa; but naething to brag aboot," said Roderick. "But here she is see!" he added, as Marget cam' hirplin' doon the yaird.

I can tell ye, it wisna lang till Marget had the kettle an' frying-pan singin' on the fire, an' the benhoose table laden wi' pozels o' her ain scones an' bannocks, and bowls lippin' foo o' sweet milk. She didna hain the kitchen, I ashure ye! an' we did tak' oor tea! Haud your tongue! D'ye ken, the fresh air made me that hungry that I was nearhand black affrontit at my ain appiteet. An' Nathan stack in till I was akinda fley'd at him. But Marget was aye handin' him the ither sheed o' breed, laden wi' sweet butter an' grozer-jeel, an' Nathan had a crap for a' corn.

Hoosomever, we a' enjoyed oor tea by-ordinar' weel; an' syne Marget drew inby the sofa an' we got a' set roon' the fire, the Sergeant-Major in his ain big chair, wi' Sandy opposite him, and the rest o's atween them.

"Ay; it's a great honour," said Roderick, reachin' up to the chumla for his pipe, an' takin' a prood, half-waefu' glint o' the row o' medals that hang below his father's picture.

"It is!" said the Smith, gettin' ready his cutty to bear Roderick company in a reek. "Your father wad hae been a prood man this day, had he lived to see't."

"Ay; an' I think this is what grandfather prayed for for forty year, Smith," said the Sergeant-Major. "He is, I'm pretty sure, if no' a prood, a happy man this day, if he kens o' this. An' I believe he does," he added in a voice like's he was pronouncin' a benediction, "though it's aucht-an-fifty year noo sin' they happit him in his grave owerby at Redstane."

D'ye ken, when I was a young kimmer I had aye a feelin', when I was speakin' to Roderick Burns—that was afore he listed an' gaed awa to the Crimea—that he cou'd ha'e ta'en me an' putten me in his pooch. He was that magerfu'; I never met his marrow! The soond o' his voice had a bum in't like the wind in the wids o' the Guynd; an' his big, saft grey e'e glinted as gin a lamp was lichtit in his heid. It's as fac's ocht, d'ye ken, he aye made me feel akinda mauchtless—although a kinder-hearted man never stappit. That's a lang time syne noo; but, wou'd ye believe it, the very same feelin' cam' ower me when he spak' o' his grandfather.

"He focht at Camperdown, didna he?" speered Sandy.

"He focht at Camperdown," repeated Roderick. "An' a weel-faur'd chield he maun ha'e been," he added, blawin' a moofu' o' reek into the lum, an' starin' into the heart o' the fire. "There was fully sax-feet o' him, Sandy; Admiral Duncan himsel' said that Roderick Burns, Sergeant o' Marines on the 'Belliqueux,' was aboot the only man in his fleet that he wou'dna care to tackle single-handed. An' the Admiral—as ye've nae doot heard tell—was as brave, as big, an' as bonnie a Scotsman as ever focht for his native land."

"I mind weel o' hearin' your father speak of'en o' Admiral Duncan an' Lord Northesk," says I. "An' the wey he spak o' your grandfather was aye something byordinar'."

"Ay, Bawbie," said Roderick, wi' a twinkle in his e'e that reminded me o' lang-syne; "gin my grandmither had been as gleg a hand at the pen as you, she cou'd hae written a scrift aboot her man weel wirth readin'. He was nearhand as winderfu' a character as Sandy himsel'."

"You've been a fechtin' family," said the Smith. "Your grandfather focht at Camperdown; your father was at Waterloo; you gaed through the Crimea an' the Mutiny yoursel'; an' noo here's young Roderick gotten the Victoria Cross! I'm thinkin' there's no mony families in Scotland can brag o' sik a story. What sent ye a' into the fechtin' business ava?"

"That's a story that gangs back to the Mutiny at the Nore; an' there's nane livin' the day that can tell the whole o't," answered Roderick. "If you wanted to rouse grandfather's dander, you had juist to mention the Nore. He

used to say that Parker an' the rest got nae mair than they deserved; but he thocht some o' the doited dunderheids at the Admiralty wou'd ha'e been nane the waur o' a bit hangin' at the same time. He got into some pickle ower the heid o't; an', even efter Camperdown, there was a stramush, and grandfather cam hame. His father died within a twa-'r-three days o' his hame-comin', an' his mither was left her leefu' lane. The fowk at the heid o' affairs in the Navy made some enquiry efter grandfather, an' were tell'd that Roderick Burns was deid. They thocht it was grandfather, an' there was nae mair wird o't. But baith Duncan o' Camperdown an' Northesk kent a' the story, an' they were here, baith o' them, aneth this very roof, oftener than ance."

"Michty me! D'ye say so?" says Sandy, gowpin' up at the rafters wi' his moo wide open, an' his hands up like Dominie Sampson. "By faigs, lads; this is a hoose wirth bidin' in!"

"There was some mystery aboot it," continued Roderick. "My father didna ken the exact particulars; but he aye said it was naething dishonourable. An' it cou'dna ha'e been; for Admiral Northesk an' Captain Inglis o' Redhall—that was him that commanded the 'Belliqueux' at Camperdown, an' said, juist as they were signallin' to begin the battle,—'Damn thae signals! Up wi' the hellum an' into the middle o' them'—baith o' them stood at grandfather's graveside; an' Northesk said to Mester Powrie, the minister, when he was biddin' grannie good-bye, 'A British Admiral, goin' into the stiffest battle he micht ever face, could wish for no better man than Sergeant Burns to stand at his shoulder on the upper deck.' That I've been tell'd; but this I ken—that my father listed an' focht at Waterloo to please his father; an' when grandfather was on his death-bed he said to my father, 'You'll gi'e ane o' your loons to your country, Roderick'; an' that's hoo I cam to see bloody battles in the Crimea, an' wi' Sir Colin in the days o' the Mutiny."

"Ay," brook in Sandy, wi' a pech o' relief—he'd been listenin' wi' moo, een an' ears wide open—"Sir Colin was a General wirth while speakin' aboot. Man, if we'd only haen him ootbye i' the noo, Mester Kruger, an' the feck o' thae Boer billies, wou'd hae been brakin' stanes in Perth gyle gin this time. We've muckle need o' a little o' the Balaclava kind o' thing oot aboot Sooth Africa, Roderick. We maun ha'e some o' you auld 'Thin Red Line' billies reekit oot an' sent to the Transvaal yet, Sergeant. We have Mester Cobb doon in Arbroath, an' Sergeant Jago in Montrose, an' a curn mair, besides yoursel'. I'm thinkin' you billies cou'd timmer up a puckle Boers the richt gate yet, auld age an' athegither."

Roderick blew a ring o' reek in the air, an' his lauch was like the soond o' a bugle. "We've a fell curn grand generals at hame, Sandy," says he, "writing to the noospapers, or sellin' tatties, for that pairt o't. Experts, I see they ca' some o' them. Weel, I'm mibby no' muckle o' a judge; but it's my opinion that the British sodger—ay, an' the British general an' a'—is what he has aye been, the bravest and best in the world. That, as Marget here wou'd say, is the clash o' the countryside in every land o' the earth. Ay, an' Mester Cobb's aye toddlin' aboot, is he?" he added efter a while.

"He is that, an' winderfu' fleet an' hardy," said the Smith.

"Ay, ay." said Roderick, takin' anither look into the fire. "Nane o's is likely to forget that October mornin' in a hurry."

"You mean Balaclava?" said Sandy.

"Balaclava," repeated the Sergeant-Major. "But, man, when ye come to think o't, there's michty little atween victory and defeat sometimes. If the Rooshians had haen anither Donal o' vodka—that was the whisky they drank—that mornin', there's nae sayin' but Sir Colin's 'Thin Red Line' michta been ca'ed a' to crookineeshin, and him sent hame just like Gatacre."

"Bide ye noo, Roderick," I says, says I. "By golly, lad, if ye begin to rin doon the 'Thin Red Line' Sandy 'll be on to Donal's back chairgin' you himself. He has a grand picture o't in the backshop at hame, an' he lectures everlastin' aboot Balaclava to all an' sundry. I'll swag, Sergeant, but you'll better ca' canny."

"Nane o' your ornamental lees, noo Bawbie," says Sandy. "Roderick's richt eneuch. Isn't Burns that says somewey—

> Genius frae madness is no' far awa,
> There's michty little atween the twa.

"That's in my schoolbook," said Nathan, "but that's no' the wey o't. It's something aboot a thin partition wa'."

"You're richt eneuch, birkie," said the Sergeant-Major to Nathan. "You'll be a man afore your mither yet, my gallant lad. But dinna mistak' me," he added, turnin' to the Smith an' me wi' a wave o' his hand. "I ken weel what the auld 93rd was in the days o' the Crimea. Better sodgers—if it werena mibby an antern ane or twa here an' there—never pulled the trigger o' a musket; although they said hereaboot at the time that we had in the regiment the rakin's o' the Scoorinburn o' Dundee an' o' Croall's Wynd in Arbroath. An' when we left Plymouth in the 'Himalaya' there's nae doot there were some gey like radger's amon's. They were dreeled into grand fechtin' stuff afore Balaclava, hooever. But think o' a line twa deep bein' set up to stop a

thoosand o' the best cavalry in the Rooshian airmy. Man, it lookit like settin' up a red-stane dyke to haud back the sea."

"I wou'dna doot but that there micht be something in what you say," says Sandy.

"They cam thunderin' doon like a winter flood in the nairro' o' the Gannochy," continued Roderick. "The growl o' their oncomin' fury was like the rum'le o' hell aneth oor feet; the very earth was tremblin'. I took a bit gley alang the line an' saw the feathers in the busbies o' the 93rd quiver like's they'd been shaken wi' the wind. It was the boys diggin' their heels in the turf an' setting their heids like men with the sough o' death soondin' in their ears."

"That's it; that's exactly it!" said Sandy, jerkin' forrit his heid, an' steekin's niv's like's he saw fifty Rooshians fleein' at him. "I've Mester Gibb's picture o't at hame. Man, Roderick, I'd gi'en a pound-note to been there!"

"Ay, Sandy," replied Roderick quietly, bringin' his hand across his broo; "if you'd been there you'd mibby gi'en twa pound-notes—gin you'd haen them—to be some ither wey."

"Ay, Sandy," said Cairncortie, "if you'd been there you'd gi'en the best teeth in your chafts to be back safe up on the front-end o' your tattie-cart."

Cairncortie had come in while Roderick was speaking, alang wi' Tillyhiot an' Tympinny Tamson the joiner frae Wardnook.

"Inby, an' sit ye doon," said Marget, as they cam' into the room. "Ye see," she says, turnin' to me, "a' kind o' characters get bilbie in this hoose."

"When the Rooshian cavalry swung aboot to get roond oor richt flank," continued Roderick—for he was back into the thick o' the battle again—"There were a fell puckle tume saddles an' troopers on fit gin that time—Sir Colin wheeled the Grenadier Company on its centre to the right, an' bent back his line till it was like a half-shut knife. The Rooshian General saw that he had met mair than his marrow, an' in a twinklin' his squadrons were awa back the wey they cam', leavin' a gey curn deid an' wounded ahent them."

"That was something wirth ca'in' a battle," Sandy blurted oot, slappin' his hands on his knees. "Lyin' in trenches pappin' awa at ane anither on the sly; feech, that's no war ava; it's mair like pee-koo!"

"But what I was to say, Sandy," Roderick gaed on, "was this—that, if the Rooshian cavalry had come on—an' I'm no sure but an' extra gless o' vodka the piece wou'd hae brocht them; the Rooshians cudna fecht wirth a diot excep' when they were half foo—oor 'Thin Red Line' wou'd hae run a gey sharpin'. If it had gane to pieces, a' the experts an' backshop generals in the

ingdom would hae been on to Sir Colin's tap, and tell'd him an' a' the country what a gomeral he was. It's easy winnin' battles wi' ammunition oot o' an' ink-ottle, Sandy, an' the enemy the maitter o' three thoosand miles awa!"

Sandy saw brawly that Roderick had him; so, ha'ein' naething to say, e took oot his hankie an' blew his nose.

"An' what aboot the wife that ga'e some o' the Turks a paikin' when they vere fleein' through amon' the Highlanders to get oot o' the road?" says illyhiot.

"I've read aboot that in oor history at hame," said Nathan. "She was aised at them for rinnin' awa, the cooardie things 'at they were!"

"I saw her," said Roderick. "She was a glib-tongued tague, I can tell ye. t set a roar o' a lauch richt through the regiment to hear an' see her yalpin' an' ayin' frae her amon' the sneakin' dogs. I saw her gi'e ae muckle dosent snotter fung wi' her fit that garred him play skloit a' his len'th, an' he up an' scuddit ike a maukin' withoot sayin' a wird. They said she cam' frae the Gallowgate ' Glesca; her langitch seemed to me to ha'e a flavour o' Lochee aboot it. It vas aboot as strange a sicht as ever was seen on a battlefield — a woman ampin' sodgers to get them to stand an' face up the enemy. But the Turks— he very fowk for whose sake French an' British blood was poured oot like vater — the damned villains gaed an' robbit oor tents while we were facin' their oes an' fechtin' their battles!"

"The nesty footers," said Sandy, haudin' up his steekit niv. "If I'd been here I'd garred some o' the skrunts chowl their chafts."

"It's a winder to me that oor sodgers gaed on fechtin' when they saw hat wirthless whaups the Turks were," said the Smith.

"There never was a wird o' insubordination that I heard," said the ergeant-Major; "but when we were hurklin' doon in the trenches up ower the uits amon' slush, wi' naething but teuch pork an' rum to eat an' drink—an' ften michty little o' that—there was mony a British musket that wou'd hae rned on the Turks wi' as keen determination at the butt-end o't as sent its ullets up to the ramparts o' Sebastopol. The man in the ranks doesna think ery often aboot the cause for which he fechts—an' mibby it's juist as weel for's that he doesna. 'For Queen and country' is enough for him. Wi' that cry n his lips the British sodger has garr'd the world winder of'ener than ance. ak' my word for't, billies, he's as fit for his task the day as ever he was in ie days o' Wellington or Sir Colin."

"You're richt!" says Sandy, startin' up aff his seat. "You've heard me say that, Smith—

> 'Their's not to reason why,
> Their's not to make reply,
> Their's but to do or die'—

Ah, Balaclava! Was there ever sic a battle?"

"It wasna a battle," Roderick broke in: "it was a day o' splendid madness. The fey bluid seemed to hae gotten into the heid o' every officer an' man in the field. If Sir Colin's 'Thin Red Line' was a risk, Scarlett's chairge wi' the Heavies was a reckless temptin' o' Providence. Man, the Brigade disappeared amon' the Rooshian squadrons like fox-hunters intil a wid. It wis a winder they ever cam' oot. As for the chairge o' Cardigan an' the Light Brigade, that was the maddest but most magnificent exploit ever seen on a British battlefield. I've seen mony a sodger drunk wi' the wine o' war—it tak's a strong heid to cairry muckle o' that drink—but at Balaclava the whole British force was delirious wi' valour. You speir at Mester Cobb the first time you meet him, an' he'll tell you that half-a dizzen times some o's had to grip youngsters in the 93rd by the cuff o' the neck to keep them frae rushin' oot an' chairgin' the Rooshian cavalry!"

"An' did ye no' see the chairge o' the Light Brigade, Roderick!" I speered.

"No," said he; "that took place on the ither side o' the hill; but I saw the remains o't that nicht when we were oot buryin' oor deid. Ay; there was the makin' o' mony a wearyfu' hame in that day's wark, Bawbie—mony a weel faur'd fellow—baith British an' Rooshian—lyin' stark an' still wi' nane to speir 'Wha's echt him?' If ever I got griet-hearted, it was that forenicht as I helped to bury Lieutenant Abercrombie, as brave an' braw a lad as ever wore a cockit bonnet. Ay; ay!" said the Sergeant-Major; an' he lichtit a spunk atween the ribs an' sat lookin' into the flame o't, wi' his pipe in the ither hand, croonin' to himsel'—

> "Oh, wat ye no my hert was sair
> When I happit the mouls on his yellow hair;
> Oh, wat ye no my hert was wae
> When I turned aboot an' went my way!"

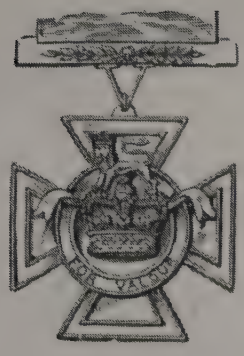
"Eh, sirce, ay," says Marget, in a waefu' voice; "it maun be a mournfu' sicht a battlefield. I wiss my laddie were hame again to his wife an' bairnies, an' his soord an' gun laid by. I'm sure, sodger's wife an' mither though I be,

nae woman ever prayed mair anxiously than me for the day when, as the auld Paraphrase says—

> "No longer hosts encount'ring hosts
> Shall crowds of slain deplore;
> They hang the trumpet in the hall
> An' study war no more."

"Oh, but Roddie 'll sune be back, Marget," said the Smith, layin' his hand on her shuder; "an' a gey prood woman ye'll be. I'm thinkin' the boddom o' the greybeard 'ill be turned to the rafters that day. I'm no' growkin' for a biddin'; but I'll wad a groat, if I'm spared, ye may lippen to me bein' here to help awa' wi' a donal o' its contents. Ay, Marget, an' gin his country shou'd need him, when Roddie's litlan grows to be a man—an' may God spare an' bless him—his grannie, I ken, is no' the woman that would refuse to gi'e, for Queen an' Fatherland, anither Roderick yet!"

There was a glimmer o' a tear in Roderick's e'e as Marget an' the Smith spak; but his mooth closed ower his pipeshank like a vice; an' I cou'dna help sayin' to mysel'—"Thank God, oor beloved Queen an' country ha'e little to fear as lang as we can breed an' bring up sodgers like Sergeant-Major Burns!"



AT HOME—COVE HA'EN, ARBROATH

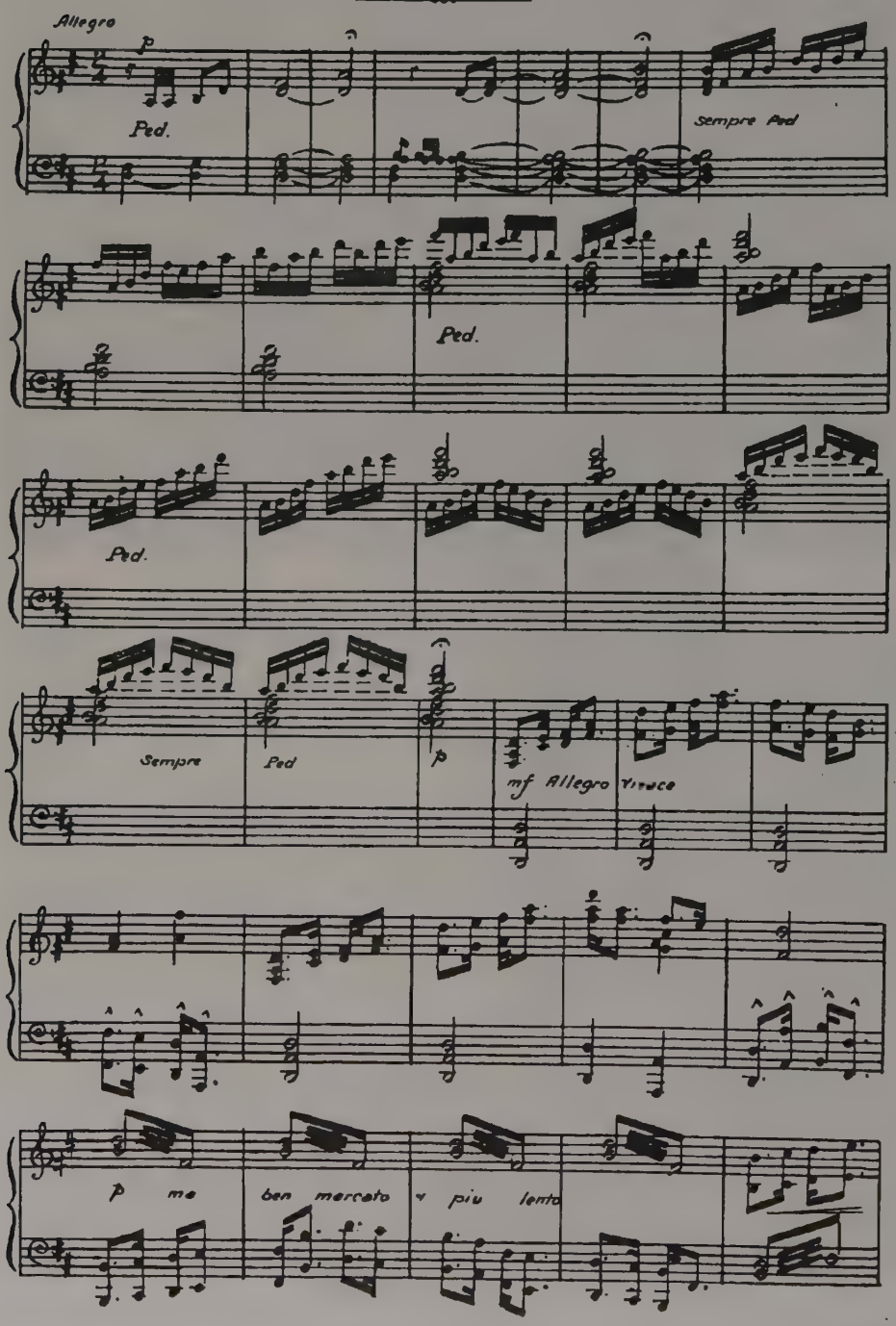
ABROAD—SOUTH ESK, LONGFORD, TASMANIA

From Water-Colour Sketches by *Miss L. Macdonald, M.A., London.*

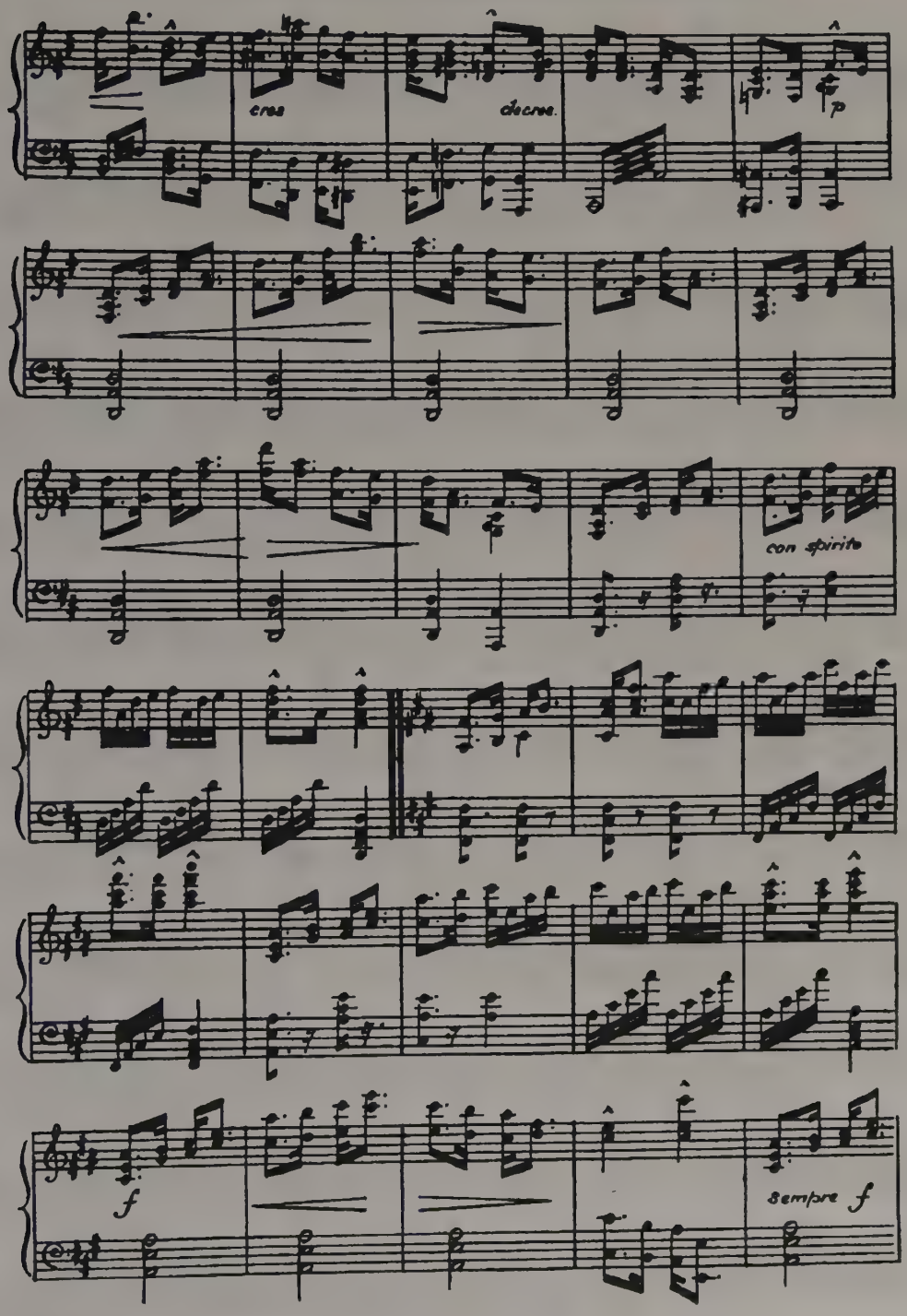
THE ANGUS MUSTER-ROLL MARCH.

By the Hon. Mrs F. J. BRUCE of Seaton.

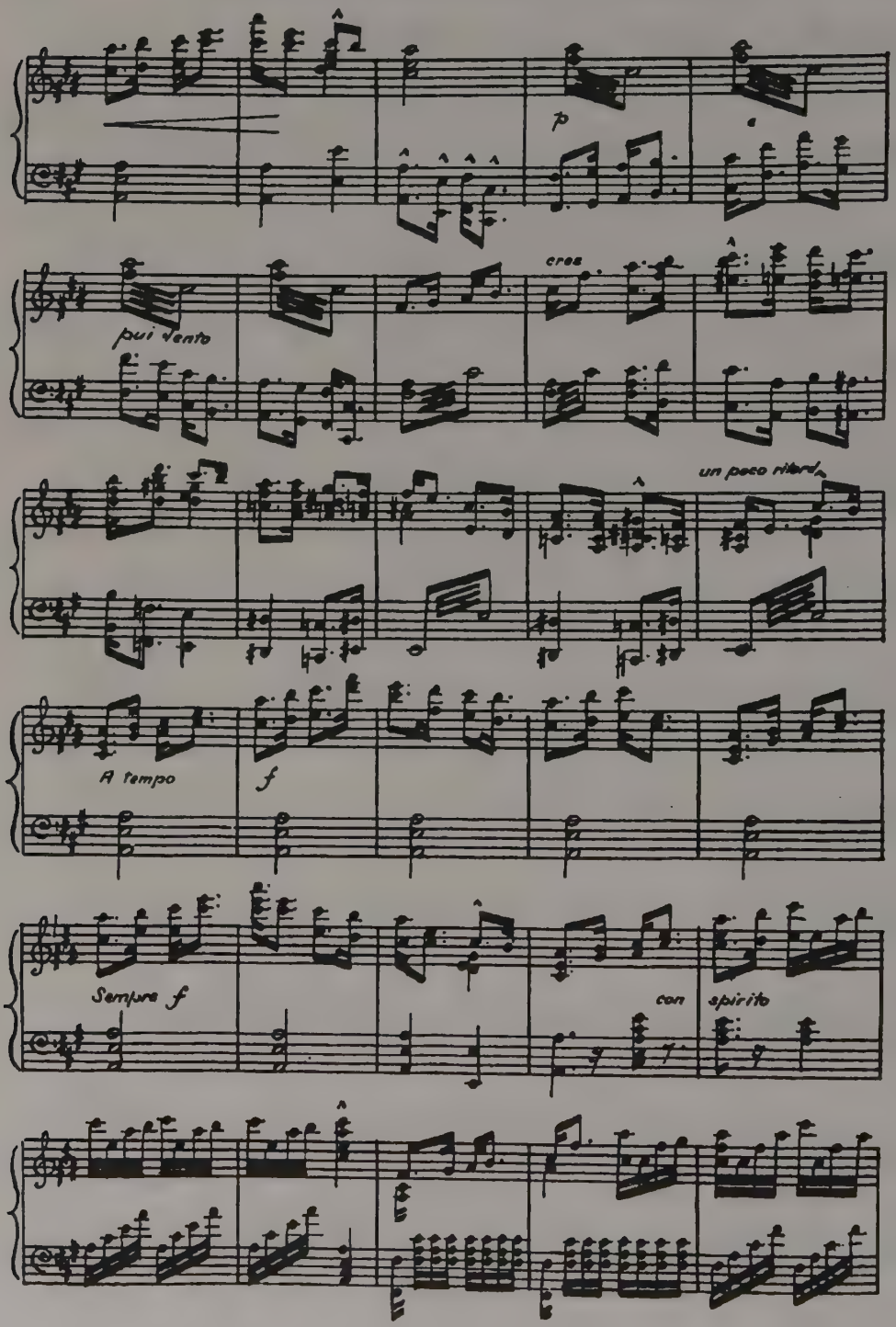
THE ANGUS MUSTER-ROLL MARCH.

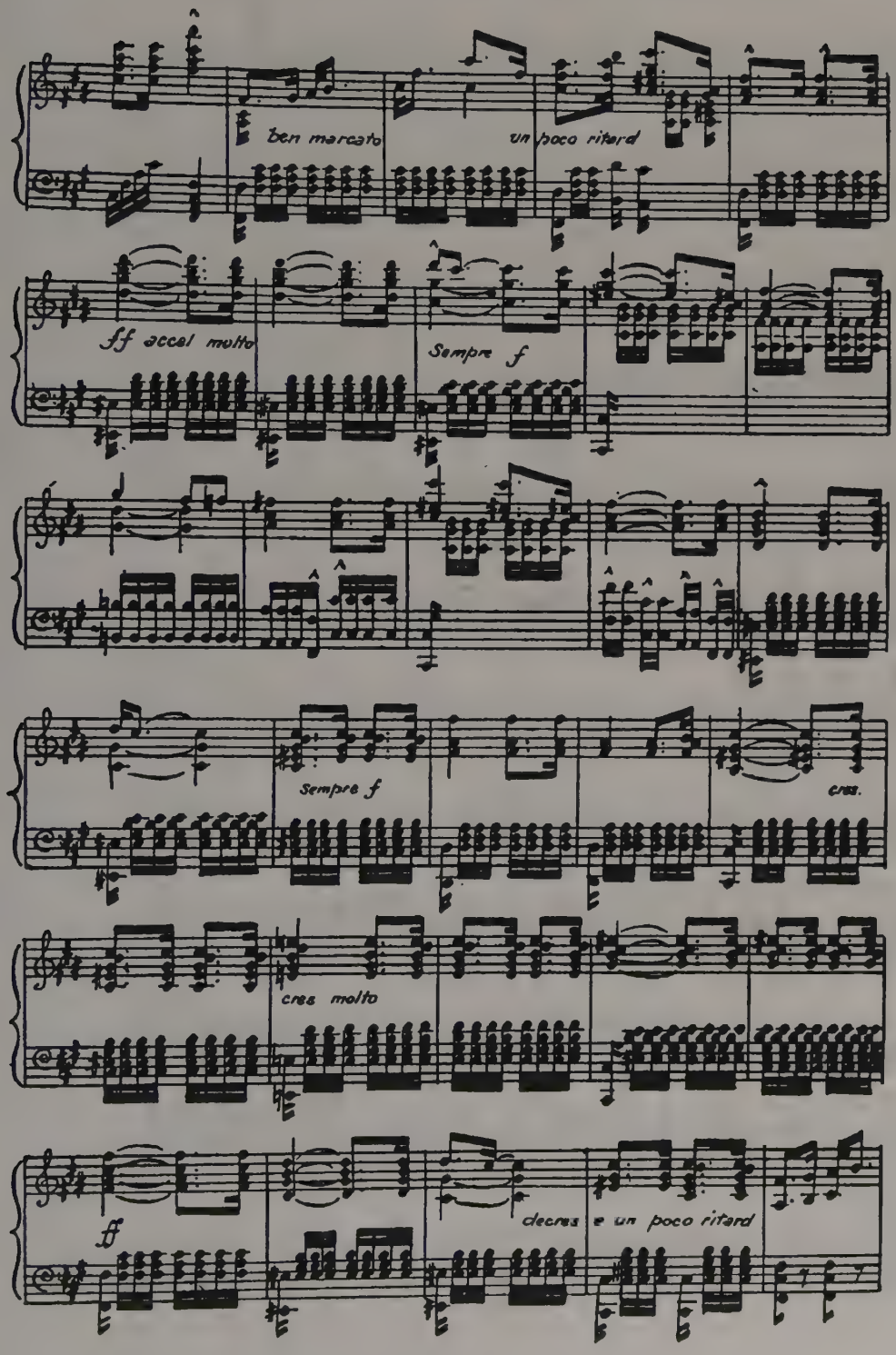


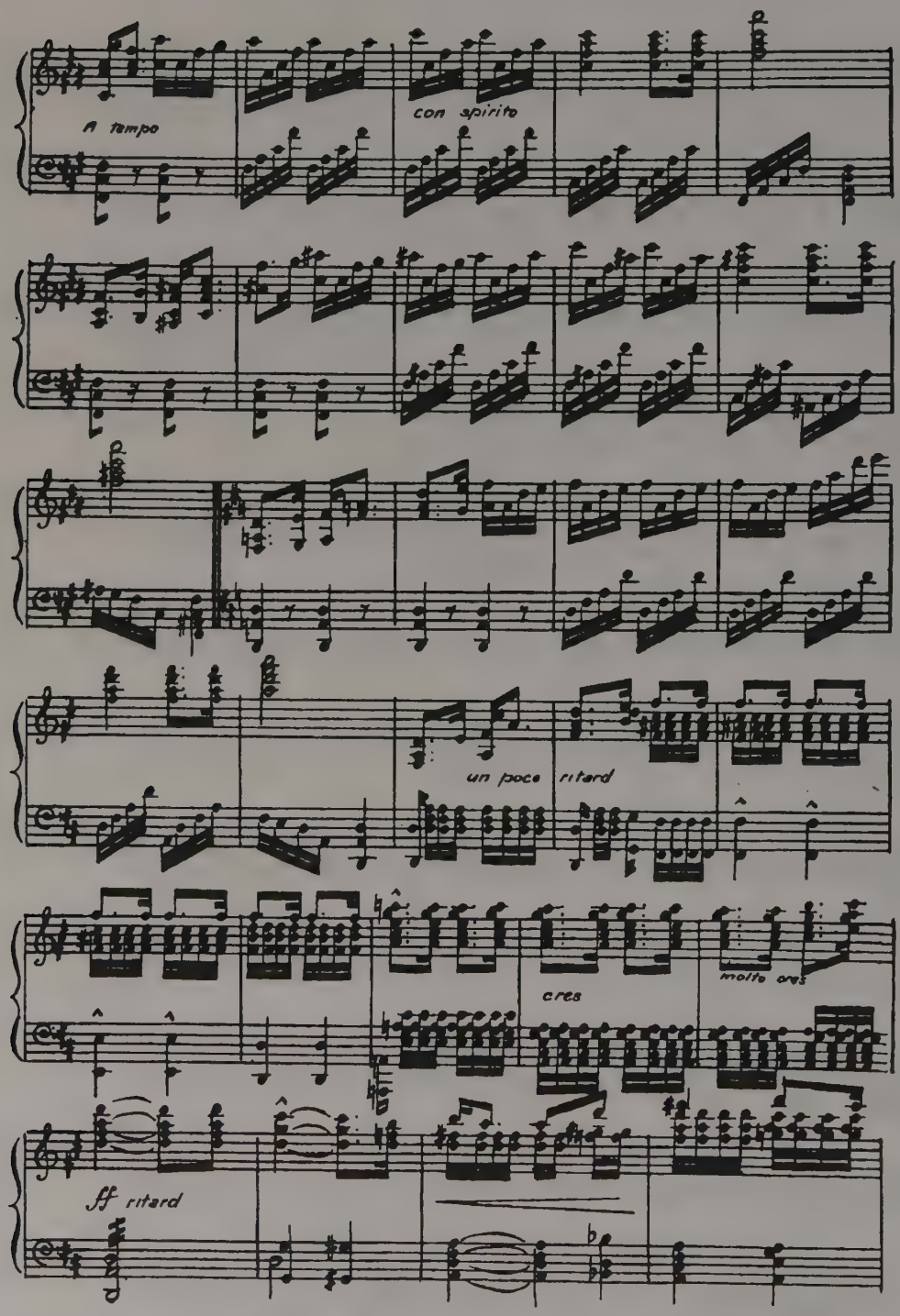
THE ANGUS MUSTER-ROLL MARCH.



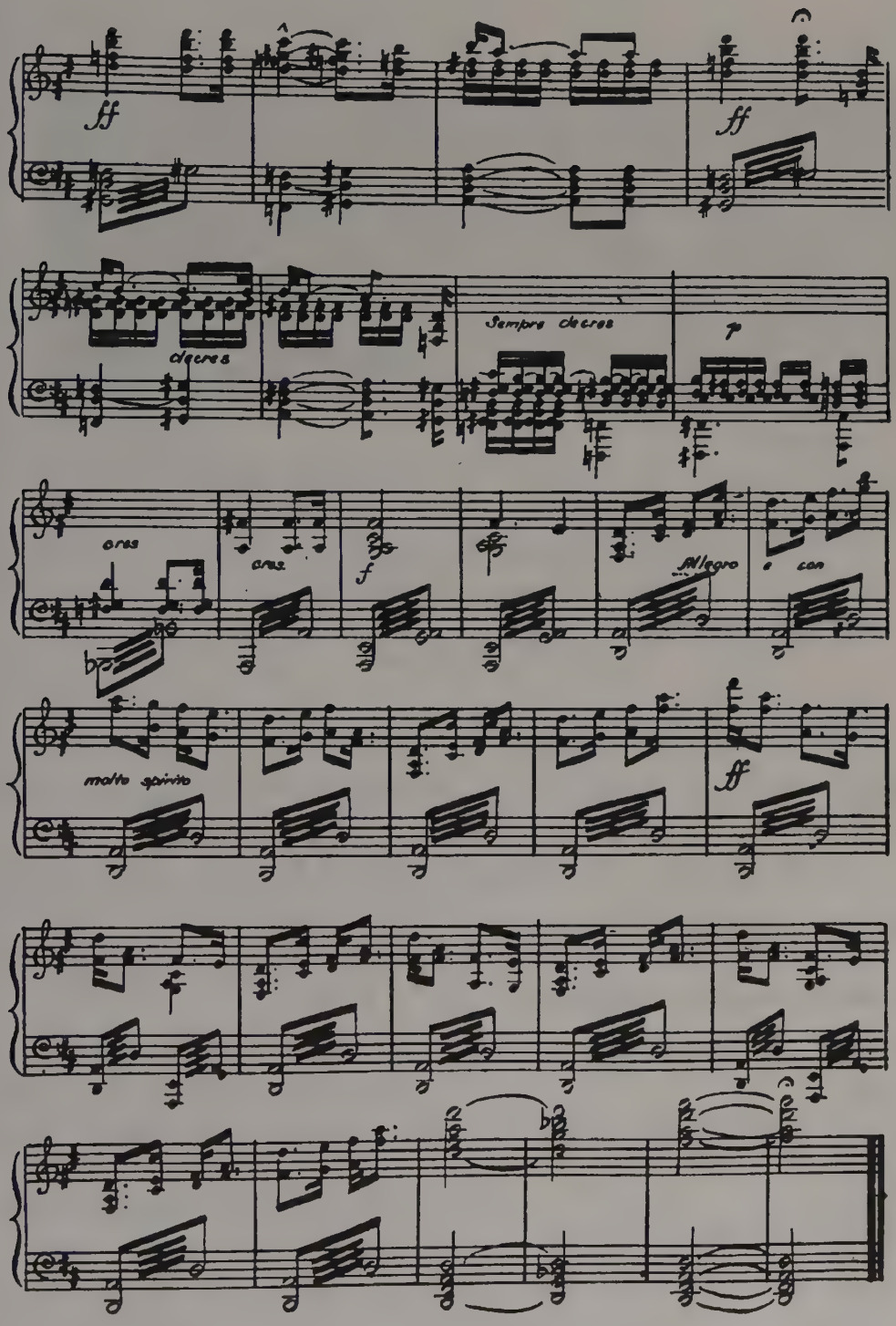
THE ANGUS MUSTER-ROLL MARCH.

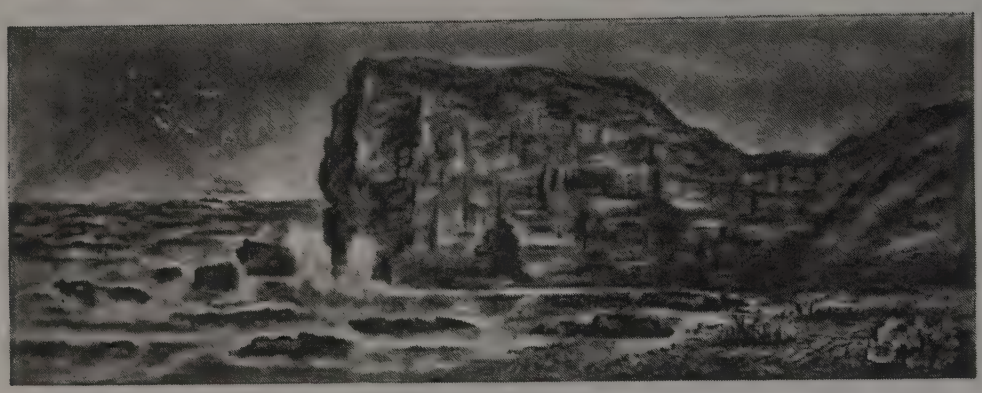


THE ANGUS MUSTER-ROLL MARCH.

THE ANGUS MUSTER-ROLL MARCH.



THE ANGUS MUSTER-ROLL MARCH.





From Chalk Drawing — By Helen B. Mill.

THE TRANSPORTS.

By Helen B. Mill.

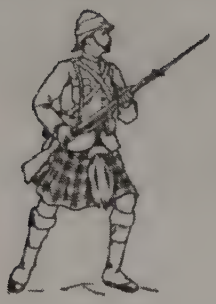
MURMURED the waves to the Old Red Sandstone
Bounding the shores of the old North Sea—
"What is the meaning of all this land-strom,
Pouring out transports to burden me?

"What is the meaning of all this throbbing,
Heart of a nation I hold in fee?
Why did that maiden go by there sobbing,
Looking so wistfully over the sea?"

"Ocean, you carry her heart on your bosom;
Carry it gently for her and for me!
Blasted her beauty if now she should lose him,
Dreary the weird she would have to dree.

"Carry him gently—nobly he's leaving
All he holds dear for his ain countree;
Bear him back swiftly, honour receiving,
Bring him home safe to the maiden and me!"

PORTRAITS OF ANGUS OFFICERS, TROOPERS, &c.



PORTRAITS OF ANGUS OFFICERS

IN

BRITISH REGIMENTS AND NAVAL BRIGADES

AND OF

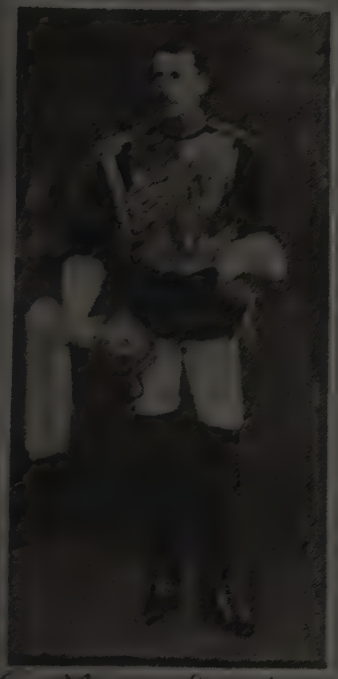
ANGUS OFFICERS, TROOPERS, &c., IN COLONIAL AND VOLUNTEER FORCES.

ENGAGED IN SOUTH AFRICAN WAR.

1899-1901.

LIEUT.-COLONEL THE EARL OF AIRLIE.

MAJOR LINDSAY
LIEUT IAN CARNEGIE
LIEUT GARNET RAIT
CAPT CARNEGIE



LIEUT·CLEMENT·MILFORD·

·CAPTAIN·LYDULPH·OGILVY·

COMMANDER OGILVY·

LIEUT A N RAMSAY

LIEUT STANSFELD

LIEUT ROMILLY

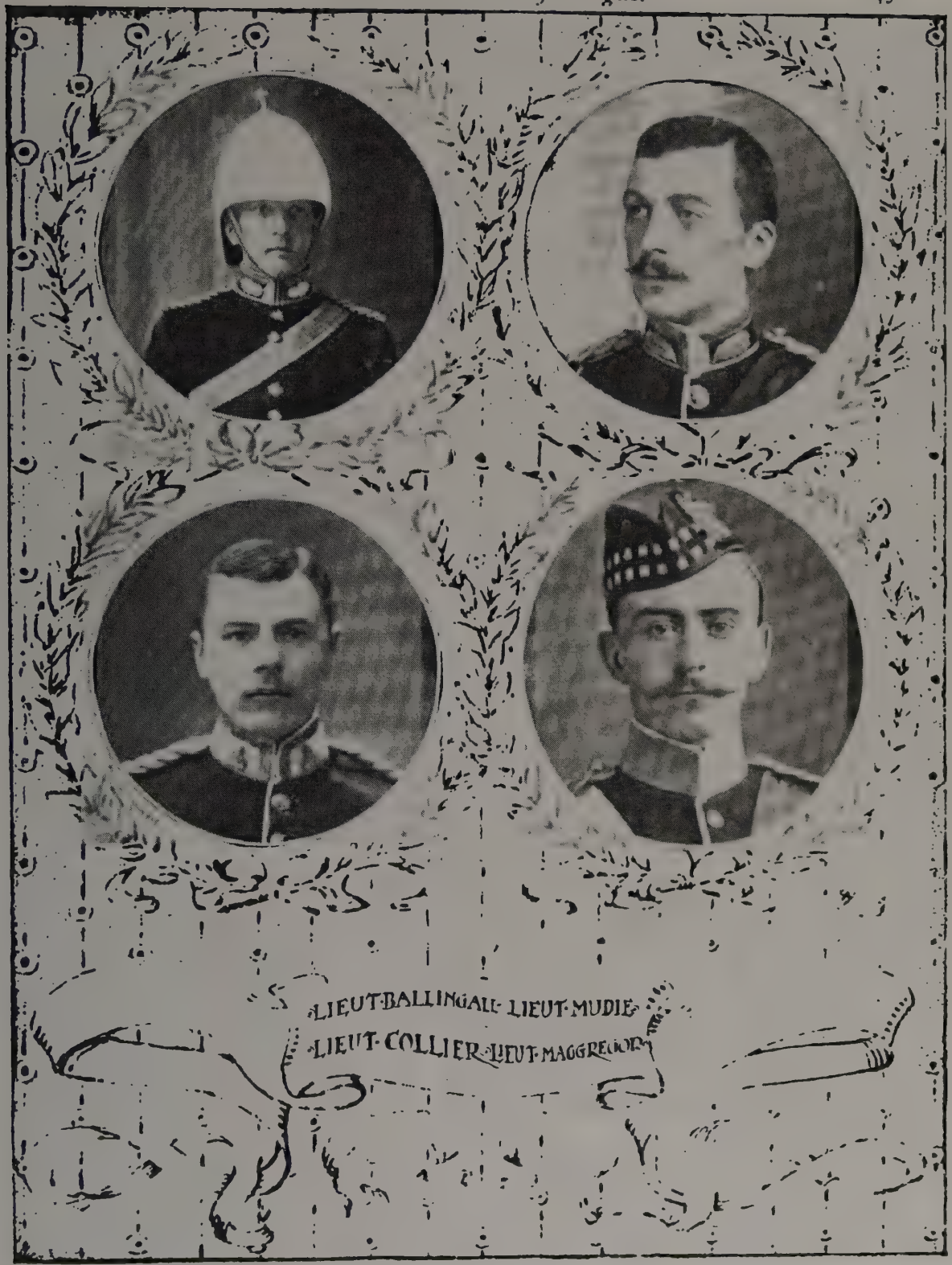
LIEUT MACLEAN

LIEUT. HEW. F. BLAIR.
LIEUT. CLAYHILLS
LIEUT. KIRK.
MAJOR MOFFAT R.A.M.C.
CAPT. GREENHILL-GARDYNE.

LIEUT G.A. THOMSON
LIEUT. MAULE YOUNG
LIEUT J.C STORMONTH DARLING
CAPT A. BLAIR
LIEUT J.H. MERRY

·CAPT· SOOTE·
·CAPTAIN·GILROY·
·MAJOR·WEDDERBURN·
·LIEUT·C·R·LUMSDEN·
·LIEUT·H·SCRYMGEOUR-WEDDERBURN·

Ghaligh in Fodham Eirig!
SURGEON-MAJOR ROSE R.A.M.C.
MID J.A.G. TROUP R.N.
LIEUT CLAUD CARNEGIE-LAMB
LIEUT A.E.M. THOMSON
LIEUT ALEX B. ROBERTSON

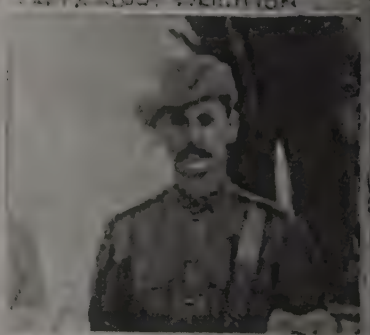

LIEUT·BALLINGALL· LIEUT·MUDIE
LIEUT·COLLIER·LIEUT·MAGGREGOR

MAJOR LAING

TROOPER STANLEY WOOD

LIEUT. & ADJUT. WEIGHTON

PTE. SGT. ALEX. ANDREW MURRAY



TROOPER WILLIAM REID

TROOPER F. L. SCRYMGEOUR-WEDDERBURN.

TROOPER A. C. ANDERSON.

TROOPER C. CHALMERS.

SERGEANT E. S. VALLENTINE.

COLONEL FINLAYSON.

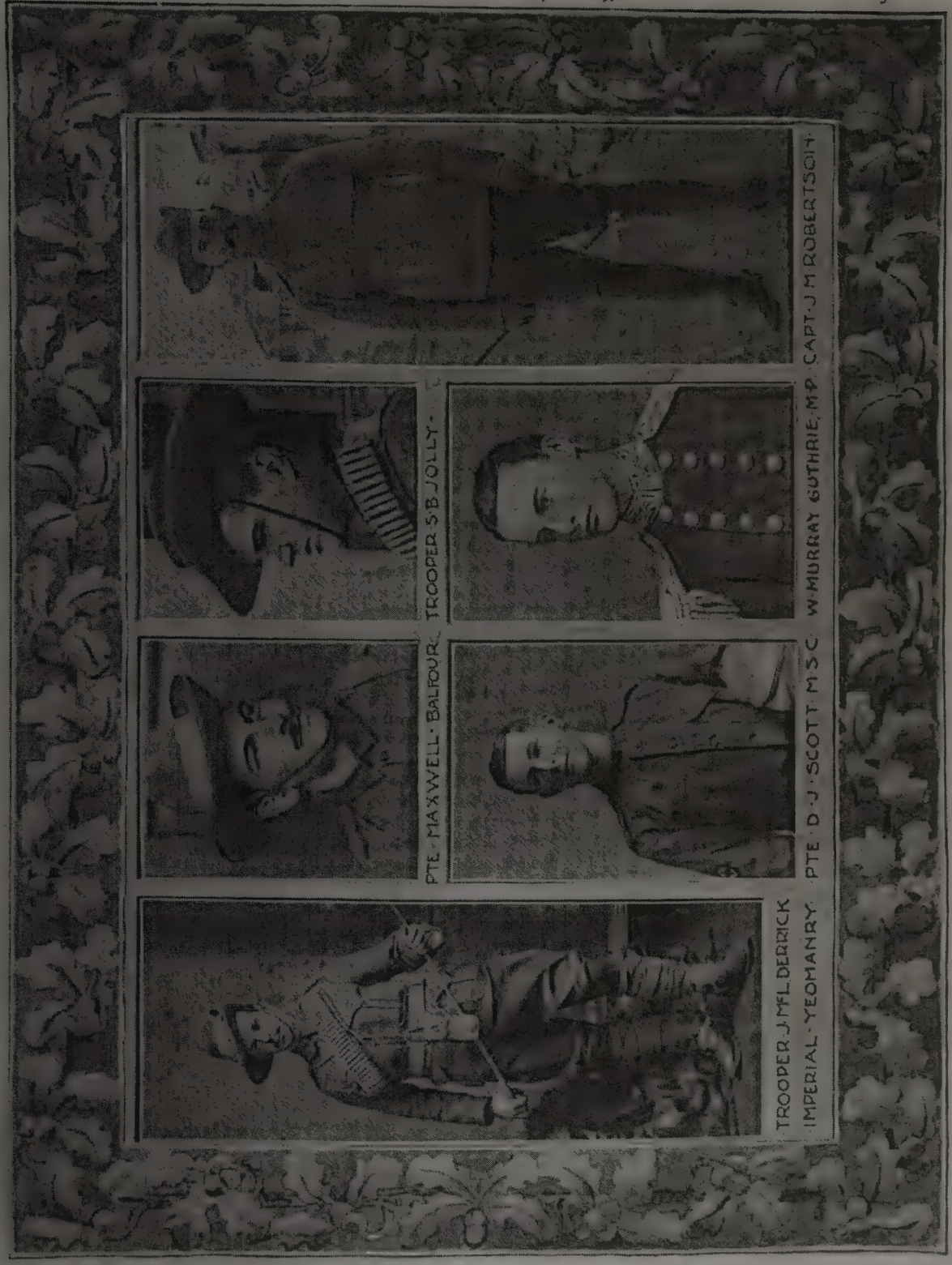
LIEUT. A. DICKSON.

TROOPER J. E. CHALMERS.

VET-LIEUT YOUNG
MAJOR MILLAR
LIEUT. A. VALENTINE
LIEUT. H. K. SMITH
TROOPER T. F. DEWAR, M.D., B.Sc.

IMPERIAL YEOMANRY—FIFE AND FORFAR CONTINGENT.

TROOPER W MARTIN WATT
PTE HUGH HUNTER
TROOPER GUSTAVUS W WEBSTER
TROOPER G C JACKSON
TROOPER LEWIS GORDON
TROOPER JOHN A SHEILL
PIPER A R KEITH


TROOPER J. M'L. DERRICK
IMPERIAL YEOMANRY
PTE. MAXWELL BALFOUR.
TROOPER S.B. JOLLY.
PTE. D. J. SCOTT M.S.C.
W. MURRAY GUTHRIE, M.P.
CAPT. J. M. ROBERTSON.

Tr. E. J. BIRRELL

Tr. J. M'KENZIE

Cr. O. SUTTIE

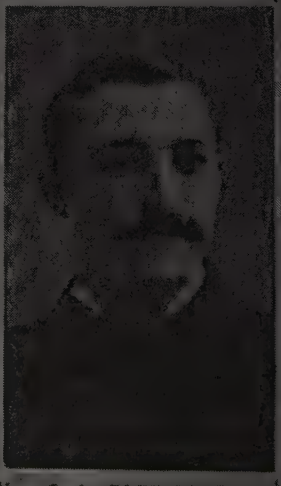
Tr. JAS. DICKSON

Pte. A. S. PIRIE

Tr. A. W. SOUTAR

JOHN STUART, R. P. R. R.

Tr. J. O. MACLAGAN-WEDDERBURN



D. L. FERRIER, S. B.

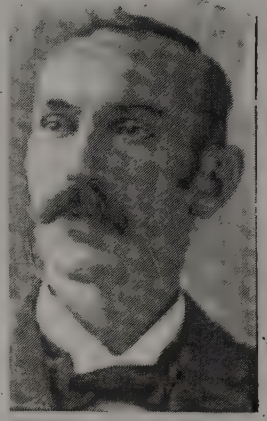
DAVID·LYELL·R.E.

PTE JAS·H·CROCKART·

TROOPER·R·KENNEDY·

CORP GEO·M·BRUCE

TROOPER·R·BLAKENEY·



TROOPER·D·B·KERR·

TROOPER·ERNEST·C·KEITH·

HARRY M·G·KEITH·R.N. Service·

PTE. D·SUTHERLAND·

SERGT·C·L·FORREST·

TROOPER D·L·PATULLO
CORP JOHN J CABLE
Dr LOUIS IRVINE
Dr D M·GREIG·
Dr INVERARITY·
TROOPER NIBLOCK·STUART
COLSERGT A·CHEYNE

LIEUT. THE EARL OF DALHOUSIE

LIEUT. A. Mc. WEBSTER.

MAJOR OGILVY.

MAJOR WILLIAM CHARLES DOUGLAS.

CAPTAIN J M FAIRWEATHER

MAJOR SIMPSON

SURGEON CAPT JOHN A BUTTER

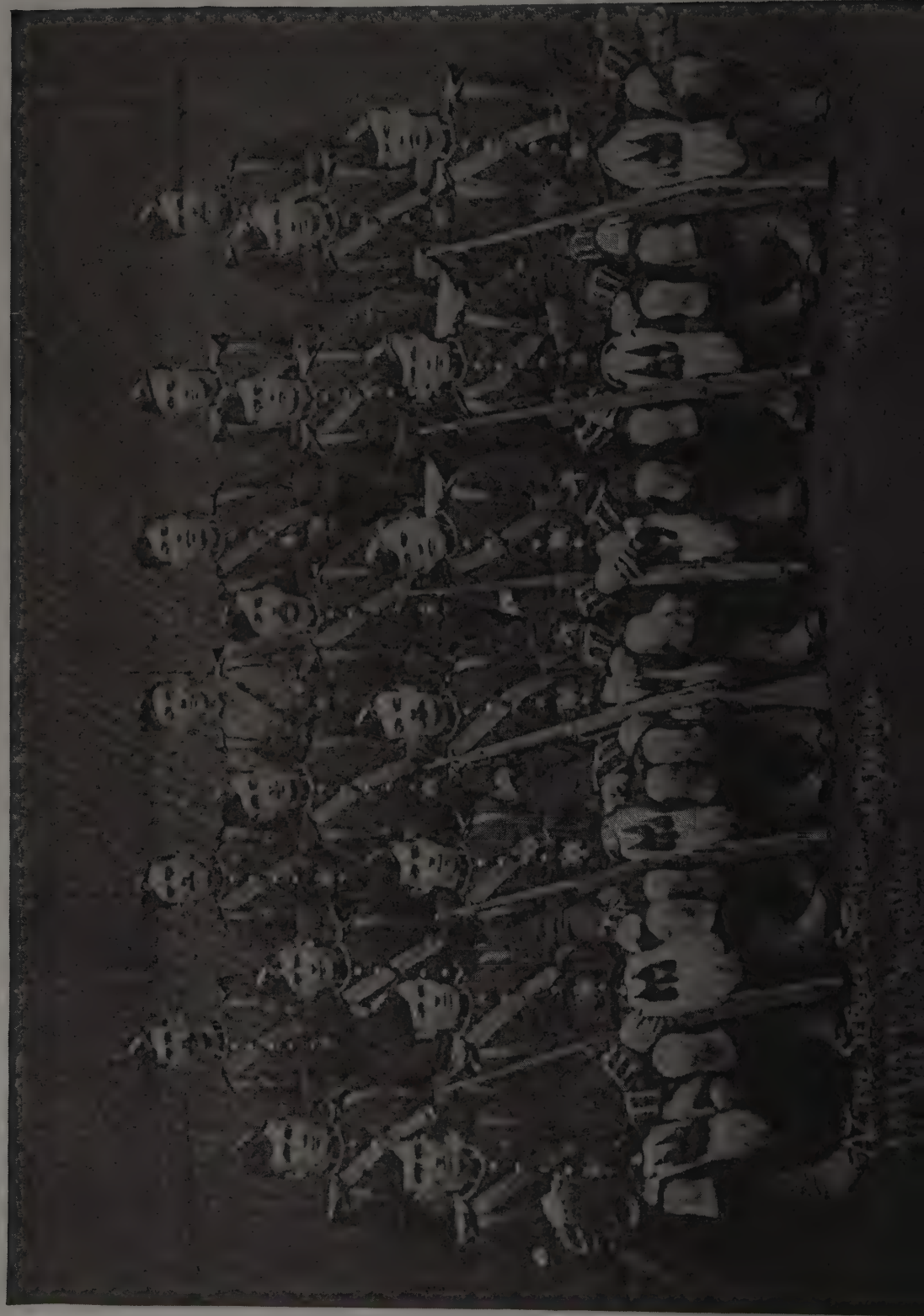
LIEUT JAMES HUNTER A

Cpl. D. T. THOMSON

Pte. T. SPRENT

Pte. A. PARKER

Pte. J. M'INTOSH Pte. A. EDWARDS Pte. D. C. ANGUS



Lce.-Cpl. D. Fleming. Pte. J. Kelly. Pte. J. Gray. Pte. A. Greig. Bugler A. Chalmers. Pte. J. Duncan. Pte. H. Harris.
Cpl. J. Burt. Pte. J. Jack. Pte. W. Cargnire. Pte. J. Cameron. Pte. H. Low. Lce.-Cpl. A. Malcolm.
Lce.-Sgt. G. Brander. Sgt. J. Gogan. Lieut. A. K. Smith. Lce.-Sgt. L. Blaset. Cpl. W. Carnegie. Cpl. W. Donaldson.

ACTIVE SERVICE SECTION, 2nd V.B.R.H. (BLACK WATCH.)

PORTRAITS OF ANGUS NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND RANK AND FILE.

PORTRAITS

OF

ANGUS NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND RANK AND FILE

IN

BRITISH REGIMENTS

ENGAGED IN SOUTH AFRICAN WAR.

1899-1901.

DRIVER WM. ROBERTSON, R. F. A.
Distinguished Service Medal for Heroic Effort to save the Guns at Colenso.

37
39
42
43

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

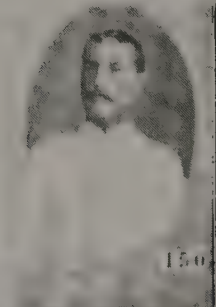
145

146

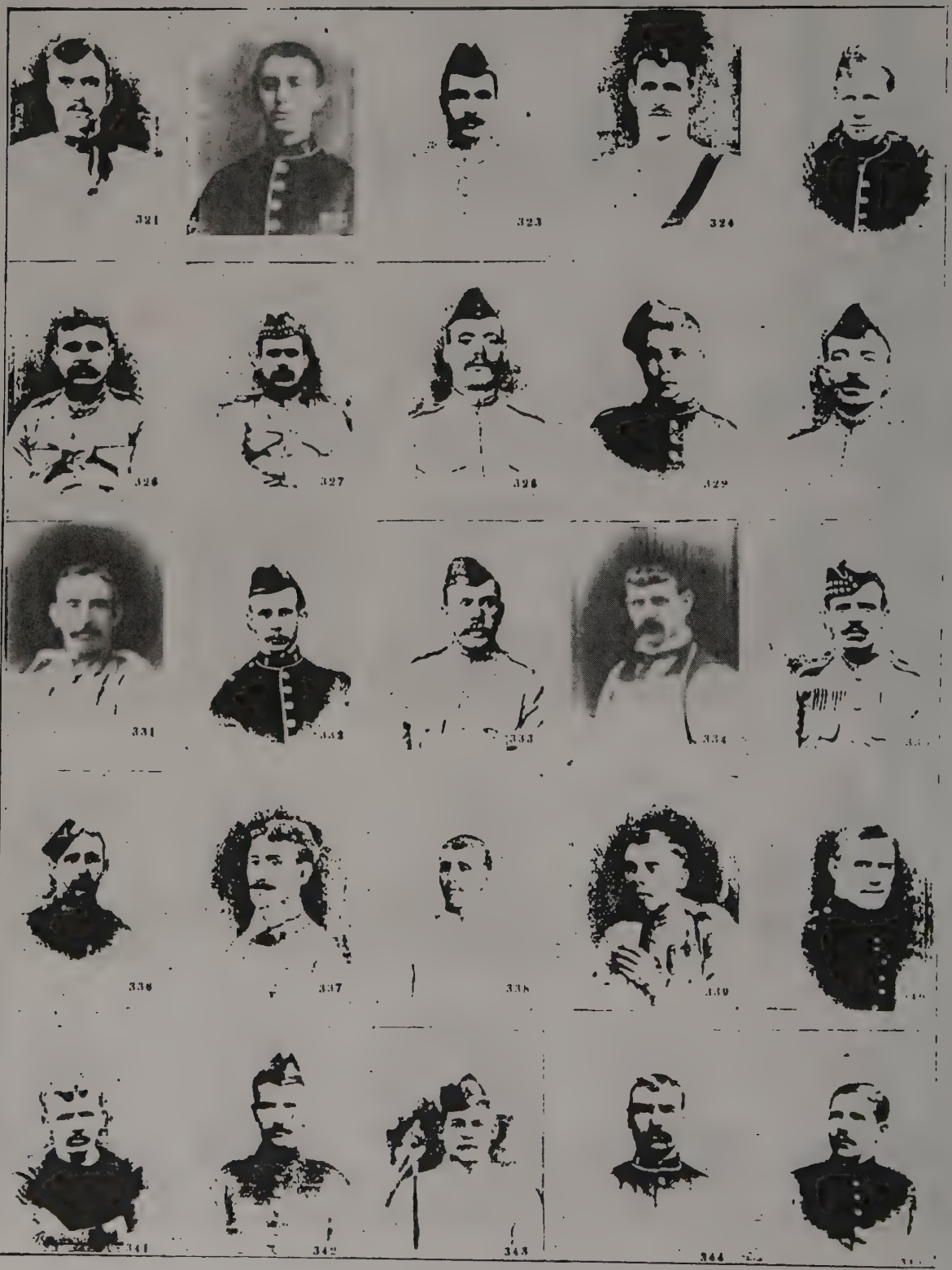
147

148

149


150

299
307
312
316
317
318
319
320



386
389

391
392
393
394
395
396
397
399
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410

SUPPLEMENTARY PORTRAITS OF OFFICERS, VOLUNTEERS, &c.

NURSE E. MABEL BICKERDYKE.

SUPPLEMENTARY PORTRAITS OF OFFICERS

IN

BRITISH REGIMENTS,

AND OF

OFFICERS, TROOPERS, &c., IN COLONIAL AND VOLUNTEER FORCES,

TOGETHER WITH

PORTRAITS OF NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND RANK AND FILE IN BRITISH REGIMENTS,

BELONGING TO ANGUS,

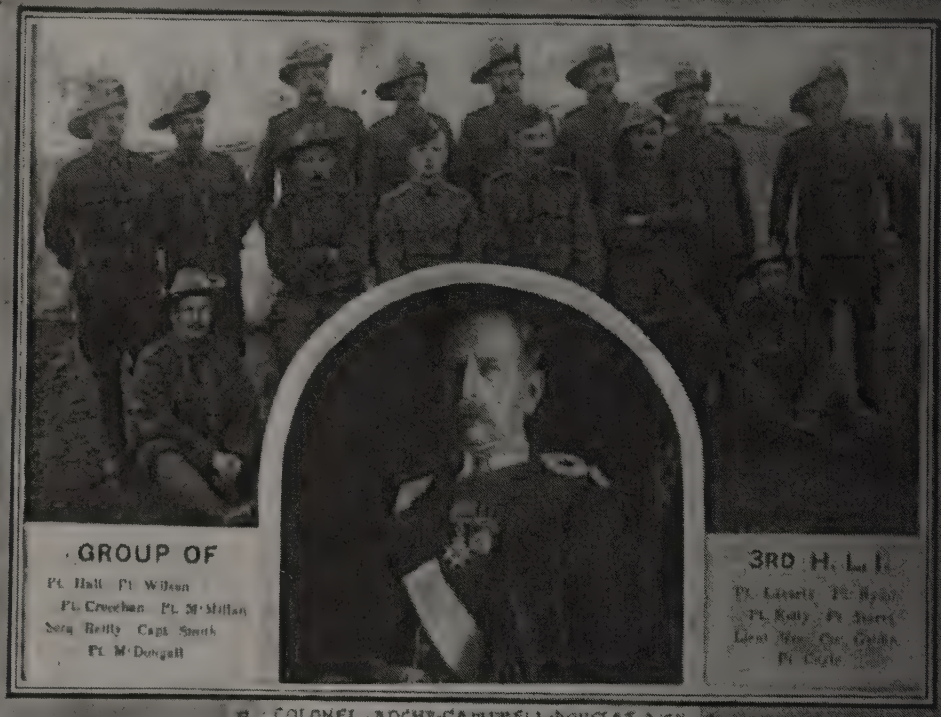
ENGAGED IN SOUTH AFRICAN WAR, 1899-1902.

REV. T. A. CAMERON, M.A., V.D.

•LIEUT. C. J. STEPHEN.•
•LIEUT. W. NEISH.•
•LIEUT. D. C. GILROY.•
•LIEUT. J. McG. CLEIG.•
•MAJOR RYCROFT.•
•LIEUT R. G. FINLAYSON.•

LIEUT·GEO·STEPHEN KAF
LIEUT·A·B·CORRIE
LIEUT·WALKER
MAJOR BUYERS
CAPT·W·F·RAMSAY SMITH·

L·MACLACHAN WEDDERBURN·
CAPT·J·M·KEY·
LIEUT·W·LAWRENCE·
LIEUT·GEO·STRACHAN·
LIEUT·J·W·ANNAT·



GROUP OF

Pt. Hall Pt. Wilson
Pt. Crocchan Pt. M'Millan
Serg. Reilly Capt. Smith
Pt. M'Dougall

3RD H. L. I.

Pt. Lewis Pt. Ryan
Pt. Kelly Pt. Sweet
Lieut. Hon. Col. Gordon
Pt. Coyle

COLONEL ARCHY. CAMPBELL-DOUGLAS D.C.O.

ACTIVE SERVICE SECTION, 3rd V.B.R.H.

2nd ACTIVE SERVICE SECTION, 1st V.B.R.H.

St. J. Duncan. Pt. J. Bryson. Pt. T. Bowman. Pt. A. Smith. Pt. N. Manson. Pt. T. Dick. Pt. E. Moir. Pt. J. M'Mahan. Cpl. S. E. Young.
Pt. C. Crisp. Pt. T. Ferguson. Pt. T. Lawrie. Pt. T. Ramsay. Pt. J. M'Pherson. Pt. T. F. Kennedy. Pt. J. Fleming. St. D. Cruickshanks

2nd ACTIVE SERVICE SECTION, 3rd V.B.R.H.

Pt. R. M'Nicoll. Pt. J. Strachan. Pt. J. Sherrard. Pt. W. Cassidy. Pt. W. Dorward. Bugler Brown. Pt. J. Birks. Pt. T. Scroggie. Pt. J. M'Walter. Pt. T. Thomson. Pt. A. Matthew. Pt. W. Melville. Pt. D. M'Kenzie. Pt. W. Campbell. Pt. J. Sinclair. Pt. E. Keegan. Pt. R. Brand. Pt. J. Ross. Pt. J. Menzies. L-Cpl. J. Boston. L-Sgt. P. Lamont. Sgt. D. Band. Cpl. J. Marr. L-Cpl. J. Low. Pt. A. Gibson.

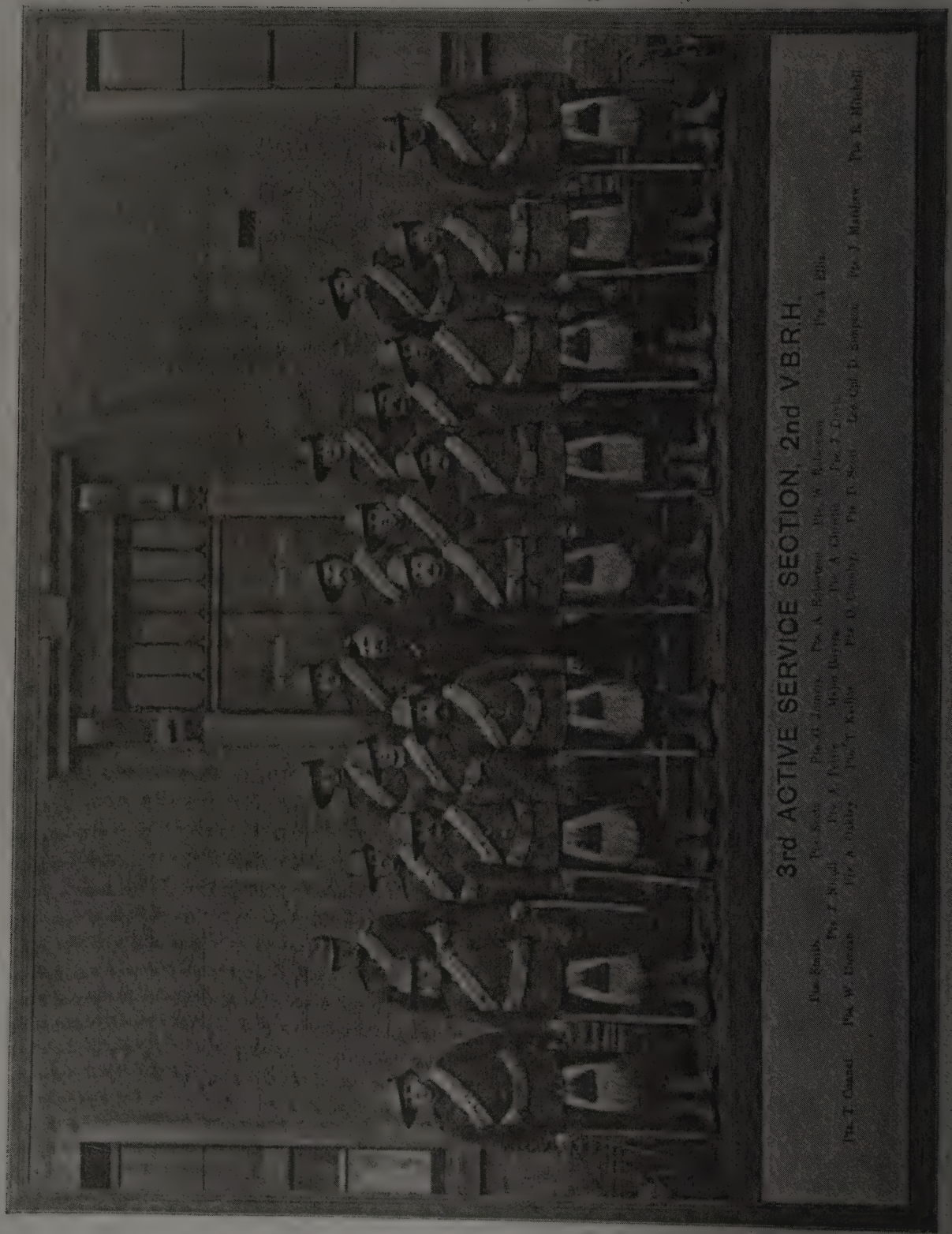
3rd ACTIVE SERVICE SECTION, 1st V.B.R.H.

Pte Pringle Pte. Goulin Pte Buxton Pte Middleton Pte Forbes.

Pte James. Pte Thomson Pte Blyth Pte Grant Pte. White

Lce-Cpl. Pringle Pte Duncan Pte Edmonston Cpl. Cooper Pte McInnes Pte McKinlay Pte Ettle. Pte. Ireland

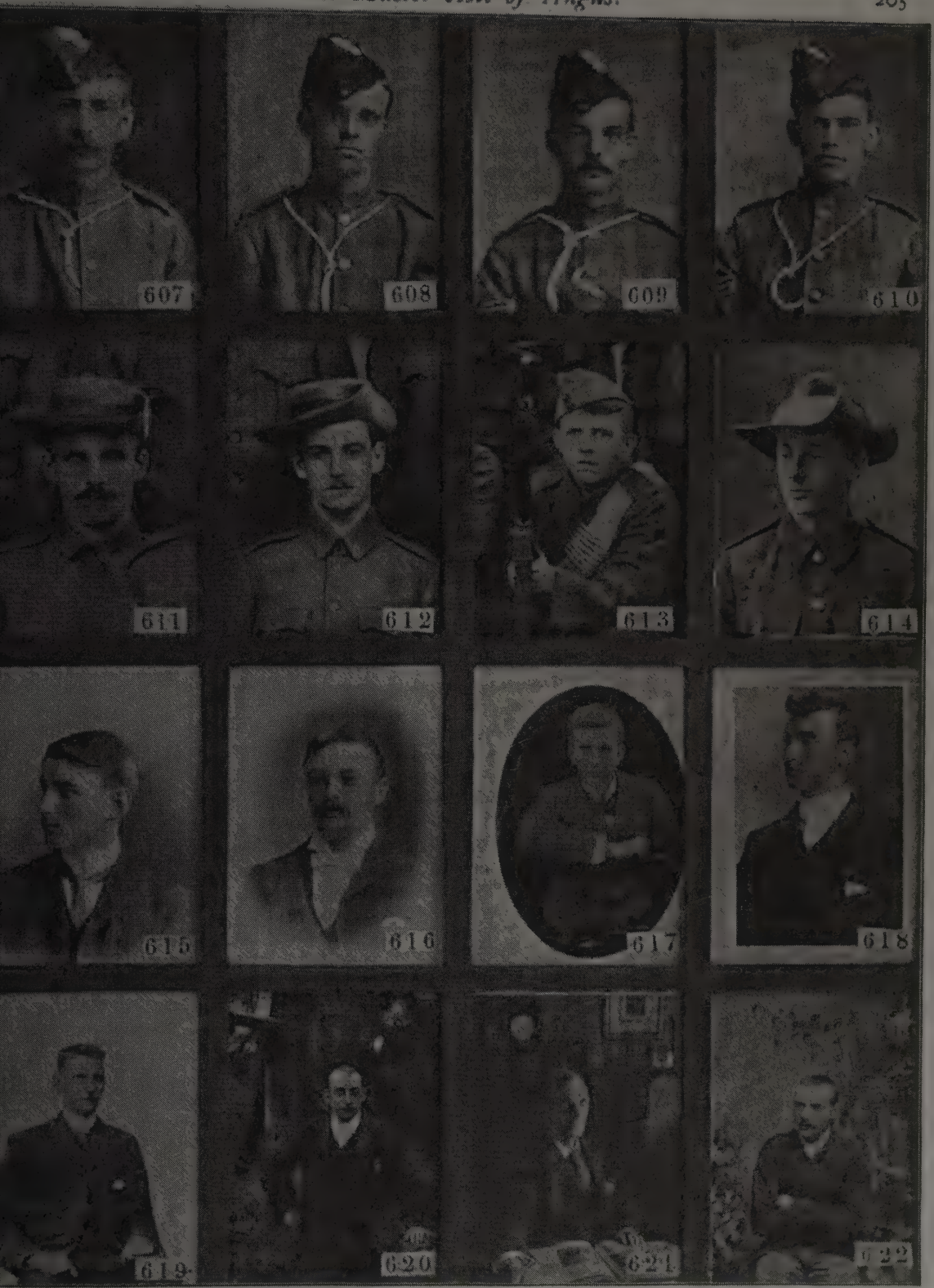
Sgt Swadel. Pte Lane Pte. Dewar. Pte. Cuthbert Sgt Turner Lieut Walker Pte McCallum Pte Fraser Pte. Benny. Pte. Singleton. Bugler Forbes


3rd ACTIVE SERVICE SEOTION, 2nd V.B.R.H.

3rd ACTIVE SERVICE SECTION, 3rd V.B.R.H.

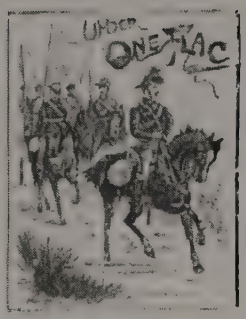
Pte. Heron Pte. Wilkie Pte. J. Milne Pte. Millar Pte. McQueen Pte. Outgrove Pte. Gibb Pte. McNair Pte. Gray.
Pte. Burgess Pte. Watson Pte. Thomson. Pte. Morgan Pte. McBurney Pte. McLaren. Pte. Ramsay Pte. Bowman. Pte. Anderson.
Pte. Brust Bugler Forbes Lce.-Cpl. Davidson Cpl. Abbot Cpl. Burt Sgt. Horn Cpl. Lennan Cpl. Thomson Lce.-Cpl. Gregory Pte. Carr Pte. Lafferty. Pte. Bell.

595
596
597
599


607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622

623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637

679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694


UNDER
ONE FLAG

NOTES ON OFFICERS

IN

BRITISH REGIMENTS & NAVAL BRIGADES,

AND OF

ERRATA.

Page 225—HARRY LORT SPENCER BALFOUR OGILVY; and Page 239—GRAHAME BALFOUR OGILVY, INGRAM BALFOUR OGILVY, and WALTER MANSEL BALFOUR OGILVY, Renmark, South Australia—for Forfarshire connection *read* "sons of the late Walter Ingram Balfour Ogilvy, R.N., and grandsons of the late Colonel Balfour Ogilvy, Tannadice House, Forfar."

Page 242—Dr ROBERT STRACHAN—for portrait see No 554.

LATE INFORMATION.

THE information regarding South African decorations awarded to Forfarshire men in the 2nd Contingent Fife and Forfar Imperial Yeomanry was only received when the volume was in the hands of the Binder. With very few exceptions these men are entitled to clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902 on the South African Medal.

It has also been notified that Lieut. HARRY MILLER BALLINGALL 61st R. F. A., has been posted to W. Battery Royal Horse Artillery.

BELONGING TO ANGUS,

ENGAGED IN SOUTH AFRICAN WAR,

1899-1902.

NOTES ON OFFICERS

IN

BRITISH REGIMENTS & NAVAL BRIGADES,

AND OF

OFFICERS, TROOPERS, &c., IN COLONIAL AND VOLUNTEER FORCES,

TOGETHER WITH

LIST OF NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS & RANK & FILE

BELONGING TO ANGUS,

ENGAGED IN SOUTH AFRICAN WAR,

1899-1902.

pd

AIRLIE MEMORIAL TOWER.

Erected on Tullosh Hill, Cortachy, by the Tenantry and Public, 1901.

NOTES
ON
OFFICERS IN BRITISH REGIMENTS AND NAVAL BRIGADES.

The Number at the end of the Note denotes the Page on which the Portrait is to be found.

AIRLIE, EARL OF — David William Stanley Ogilvy, Lieut.-Colonel, commanding 12th (Prince of Wales Royal) Lancers; son of the seventh Earl of Airlie and Hon. Henrietta Blanche (daughter of second Lord Stanley of Alderley). Born, 1856; educated at Eton. Married 1886, Lady Mabel Frances Elizabeth Gore, daughter of the fifth Earl of Arran. Lieutenant's Commission, 1875; Major of 10th Royal Hussars, 1885; Major 2nd in Command of 2nd Dragoon Guards (Queen's Bays); served in the Afghan War, 1878 (Medal); in Egypt, 1884 (Medal); and in Nile Expedition, 1884-85; wounded at Abu Klea and at Metammeh; twice mentioned in despatches (Brevet-Major and two clasps.) Lord Airlie's honours include the Afghan and East Soudan Medals with Clasps, the fourth-class Medjidie, and two Clasps for the Nile Expedition. Lord Airlie went to South Africa in command of the 12th Lancers, of which regiment he was gazetted Lieutenant-Colonel in 1897. During the war he was several times mentioned in despatches, his services at a critical moment during the battle of Magersfontein, when he dismounted two squadrons and checked the enemy, coming in for special mention. In the thick of the fight, wherever his regiment was called upon, Lord Airlie was frequently under fire; he was severely wounded in the fight at Welkom on 4th May. He recovered speedily under the devoted care of the Countess, who attended him at Bloemfontein; he rejoined his regiment in the beginning of June, and died a soldier's death in action near Pretoria on June 11, 1900, after taking part in a charge which saved the guns. South African medal, with clasps for Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Diamond Hill. A braver soldier or more intrepid cavalry officer never served his Queen. The Earl of Airlie maintained, with great distinction, the highest military traditions of the name he bore, and his kindness of heart and generous treatment of his tenantry maintained other family traditions not less honourable and popular. Wherever he was known, Lord Airlie's death was heard of with deep regret; in Forfarshire it was felt amongst all classes with the keen sorrow of personal bereavement. The one consolation lay in the fact that he had died as, one can well believe, he would have wished to die had it been his to choose—in action, at the head of his men, and with his face to the foe. Lord Airlie was one of Scotland's representative Peers, and a Deputy-Lieutenant of his native county. He was Hon. Colonel of the 3rd (Dundee Highland) Volunteer Battalion Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), and took a keen and generous interest in the affairs of the Battalion. [137

BALLINGALL—Lieut. Harry Miller Ballingall. Born, April, 1878; third son of Hugh Ballingall, Ardarroch, Dundee, J.P., D.L.; educated at St Andrews, Dundee, and at Edinburgh University. Lieut. for two years in 16th Middlesex R.V. (London Irish Rifles); passed into the Army, Feb., 1899; commissioned in the Royal Garrison Artillery, June, 1899; appointed to 15th Company Southern Division "Siege Train" for South

Africa in Nov., 1899; posted to 61st Battery, R.F.A., 16th Feb., 1901. Served in South Africa from Dec., 1899, till July, 1902. Mentioned in despatches, Nov. 29th, 1900. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony Dreifontein, Paardeberg, and Johannesburg; King's medal, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. [145

BLAIR—Captain Arthur Blair, only son of the late Captain James Blair, Political Agent to the Eastern States of Rajpootana, and nephew of Colonel Blair-Imrie of Lunan. Joined the King's Own Scottish Borderers in March, 1890; Lieutenant in 1893; passed *S.C.* in 1897; Captain, 1900. Served in Burmah and in Soudan campaign, 1898, under Sir Herbert Kitchener; present at the battle of Atbara; holds British medal with clasp and Khedive's medal. Served in South African War, 1900-2, as A.D.C. on the staff of General Hildyard, K.C.B., commanding the 2nd Brigade, 1st Division; subsequently as D.A.A.G. to the 2nd Division. Selected to take Lord Kitchener over the Tugela battle-fields. Mentioned five times in despatches. D.S.O. Appointed second in command of 1st Scottish Horse, Jan., 1900, with local rank of Major. Severely wounded at Moedwil. Appointed D. A. A. G. on the staff of General Sir Henry Settle, K.C.B., at Cape Town. Queen's South African medal, with clasps for Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek, Transvaal, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony; King's medal, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. [142

BLAIR—Lieutenant Hugh Francis Blair, Lincolnshire Regiment of Militia. Lieut. Blair is the eldest son of Colonel Henry Blair, R.E., and nephew of Colonel Blair-Imrie of Lunan. Served in South Africa, 1900-2, with the Behar Troop of Lumsden's Horse, and was gazetted to the 5th Northumberland Fusiliers on 30th May, 1900. Appointed District Supply Officer and officiating D.A.A.G. to Lord Methuen, and subsequently his A.D.C. Appointed A.D.C. on the staff of General Sir Henry Settle at Cape Town. King's South African medal with two clasps. [141

CARNEGIE—Captain and Brevet Major the Hon. Robert Francis Carnegie, third son of the Earl of Southesk, K.T. Born, May, 1869; educated at Eton; joined London Scottish; studied for Army in London; passed into militia, 3rd Battalion Gordon Highlanders, in 1887; commissioned 2nd Battalion Gordon Highlanders in June, 1890; gained certificate as best shot amongst officers in musketry course at Hythe, 1893. In command of "Gordon" section of Highland Company Mounted Infantry in South Africa in 1896-7 at the time of the Matabele War; returned to regimental duty, 1897; sailed to India with his regiment in Sept., 1898, and was appointed extra A.D.C. on Viceroy's staff; in Jan., 1899, rejoined his battalion, which, arriving in Natal in Oct., 1899, was sent at once to Ladysmith. There he remained throughout the siege, and took a prominent part in the defeat of the Boers' great attack on Cæsar's Camp, on 6th Jan., 1900. With one company of the Gordons (77 in number) he repulsed the Boers, who had gained a lodgment on the south-eastern corner of the hill, through their surprise of the Manchester picquets, and rescued Lieutenant Hunt-Grubbe, who had been captured. Though twice severely wounded at outset, Major Carnegie remained on the field and checked their advance by driving them off the plateau with a bayonet charge, and keeping them back with the rifle; thus for some hours holding the position unaided, till the arrival of two companies of the Rifle Brigade, soon after which his wounds compelled him to retire. Mr Melton Prior's drawing—made at the time—of the Gordon's bayonet charge, is included in this volume. Major Carnegie subsequently rejoined his regiment, and took part in operations in Natal and the Transvaal, including actions at Laing's Nek, Belfast, and Lydenburg, and was appointed Commandant at Pietpotgietersrust. He was twice mentioned in de-

spatches (*London Gazette*, 8th Feb., and 10th Dec., 1901), and received a Brevet Majority in recognition of his services during the war. He left South Africa in Dec., 1901, and has Queen's medal, with clasps for Defence of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek, and Belfast. [138

CARNEGIE—Lieutenant the Hon. Ian Ludovic Andrew Carnegie, third son of the ninth Earl of Northesk, Ethie Castle. Born, 30th September, 1881; godmother, H.R.H. Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll; godfathers, the late General Andrew Wauchope, C.B., C.M.G., and Lord Carnegie. Joined H.M.S. "Powerful" as Midshipman. Went to Ladysmith with Naval Brigade under Captain the Hon. Hedworth Lambton, R.N.; slightly wounded. Was mentioned in despatches. On the return of H.M.S. "Powerful" to this country, Midshipman Carnegie was the recipient of handsome presents in Hampshire. From the inhabitants of Longwood he received a fine pair of field-glasses, together with an illuminated address, "as a memento of the Siege of Ladysmith," while the inhabitants of Owslebury gave him a silver flask inscribed—"Presented by the people of Owslebury to Midshipman Ian Carnegie, Her Majesty's ship 'Powerful.' Her guns saved Ladysmith, October, 1899, to February, 1900." The Queen received the Naval Brigade from H.M.S. "Powerful," which served at Ladysmith and elsewhere in South Africa, at Windsor, on 2nd May, 1900. Midshipman Carnegie became Sub-Lieutenant Jan. 15, 1901, and Lieutenant, 15th July, 1902. South African medal, with clasps for Ladysmith, Waggon Hill, and Natal. [138

CLAYHILLS—Lieutenant George Clayhills, 1st Battalion East Lancashire Regiment. Born, 1878. Educated at Cheltenham and Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Entered army, Jan., 1899; promoted Lieutenant, June, 1900. Served in South Africa from Jan., 1900, to end of war. Twice mentioned in despatches. Queen's medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Johannesburg; King's medal, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. D.S.O. Lieut. Clayhills is the fourth son of Thos. Clayhills, Darlington, and nephew of Capt. Clayhills Henderson of Invergowrie, R.N. [141

COLLIER—Lieutenant Bertram W. Collier, son of Thomas Collier, Esq., Broughty Ferry. Born, 1874. Educated, Crieff and Rugby. Lieutenant, 24th South Wales Borderers, Feb., 1894; served two years in Gibraltar and three years in India. Went with 2nd Battalion of his regiment to South Africa in Jan., 1900, where he served till Nov., 1902. Has Queen's and King's South African medals, with clasps. [145

DALHOUSIE, EARL OF—Lieutenant Arthur George Maule Ramsay, Brechin Castle, and Panmure House, Carnoustie. Born 4th Sept., 1878, son of the 13th Earl, and of Ida, daughter of the 6th Earl of Tankerville. Succeeded his father in 1887. Appointed Second Lieut., Forfar and Kincardineshire Artillery, 10th June, 1897, and after serving three annual trainings was transferred to Scots Guards on 10th February, 1900. Left for South Africa in May, 1901, and served till Oct., 1902. Holds South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, 1901, and 1902. [155

DARLING—Lieutenant John Collier Stormonth Darling, son of Patrick Stormonth Darling of Lednathie, Kirriemuir, and grandson of the late John Collier, Hatton. Gazetted, 1900, Second Lieutenant, Cameronians (Scottish Rifles). Educated at Cordwalles, Maidenhead, and Loretto, and served in Mounted Infantry Detachment of the Queen's Edinburgh R.V. and 3rd Battalion K.O.S.B.; during the war in Gough's Composite Regiment of Mounted Infantry. Mentioned in despatches. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's medal, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. [142

DICK—Colonel Archibald Campbell Douglas Dick, C.B., of Pitkerro, near Dundee, second son of William Douglas Dick of Pitkerro, who died 1870, and Jane

Hay, daughter of Sir Francis Walker Drummond, 2nd Bart. of Hawthornden. Born, 1847. Educated at Stoneyhurst. Went to South Africa in command of the 4th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders in Jan., 1900. Served chiefly in the Orange River Colony till August, 1901. Mentioned in despatches; C.B., 1900. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and 1901. [194

DICKSON—Lieut. Arthur Dickson, National Bank House, Montrose. Born, 1874; son of Arthur Dickson, Montrose; educated Montrose and Edinburgh. Commission, 2nd V.B.R.H., 1892; passed School of Instruction at Chelsea Barracks, 1895; Lieutenant in Reserve of Officers for Land Forces, 1896. Joined Ceylon Contingent of Mounted Infantry for service in South African War. Obtained commission as Lieutenant in South Lancashire Regiment, 1900. Queen's medal with clasps for Cape Colony. Dreifontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Wittebergen, and King's medal with clasps for 1901 and 1902. [147

DOUGLAS—Lieut.-Colonel Wm. Chas. Douglas, D.S.O., commanding 3rd Battalion the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), eldest son of the late Wm. Douglas of Brigton, Forfar. Born, 1862. Educated at Royal Naval School, New Cross, and Cheltenham College. Received commission Scottish Rifles (Militia), 1881. Served fifteen months in South Africa, 1901-2. Medal, with clasps for Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Mentioned in despatches. Promoted Lieutenant-Colonel and to command, 6th December, 1902. Created Companion D.S.O., 19th Dec., 1902. Colonel Douglas is a lineal descendant of Archibald V. Earl of Angus, known as "Bell the Cat." [155

FINLAYSON—Lieutenant Robert Gordon Finlayson, son of David Finlayson, late general manager of the Union Bank of Australia, and grandson of the late David Finlayson, Balcathie, Arbroath. Born, 1881, at Sydney. Entered Suffolk Artillery Militia as second Lieutenant in 1899; 2nd Lieutenant in Royal Field Artillery, March, 1900; gazetted Lieutenant in 1901. Lieutenant Finlayson went to South Africa with the Imperial Yeomanry with the temporary rank of Captain. [191

GARDYNE—Major Alan David Greenhill Gardyne, eldest son of Lieutenant Colonel Greenhill Gardyne of Finavon, Forfarshire (and of Glenforsa, Argyllshire). Educated, Inverness College, Charterhouse, and Sandhurst. Gazetted, Feb., 1888; Captain, Gordon Highlanders, 1897. Served with the Chitral Relief Force, 1895, and took part in action at Malakand Pass, &c. Has the Indian Frontier medal (1895) and clasp for Chitral. Served in South Africa, 1900-1, with 1st Gordon Highlanders. Wounded at Witkop, Nov., 1900. Railway Staff Officer at Bloemfontein, and afterwards Adjutant of Steinacker's Horse from Dec., 1900, till March, 1903. Mentioned in despatches, June 23, 1902. Brevet Major, Aug., 1902. South African medal, with clasps for Belfast, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony; King's medal, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. [141

GILROY — Captain Alistair T. L. Gilroy. Born, Oct., 1865; son of the late Alex. Gilroy, Dunalistair, Broughty Ferry. Educated at Harrow. Joined 11th Hussars, February, 1884; gazetted Captain, December, 1890; retired March, 1893. Married Charlotte Evelyn Shepstone, grand-daughter of the late Sir Theophilus Shepstone, K.C.M.G., who annexed the Transvaal in 1877. Served in South Africa from Feb., 1900, till July, 1901. Appointed Major of Commander-in-Chief's Bodyguard. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, and 1901. [143

GILROY—Lieut. Dudley C. Gilroy, Castleroy, Broughty Ferry. Joined 3rd Hussars as Lieutenant at Lucknow in Feb., 1899. Served with his regiment in South Africa under Nixon's command. [191

GREIG—Lieut. James M'Gavin Greig, Willowbrae, Dundee, second son of the late Robt. M'Gavin Greig, stockbroker, Dundee. Born, 1882. Educated at Dundee High School, Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh, Royal Naval College, Gosport, Hants, and Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. James', Lexham Gardens, London, W. Joined 3rd Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, April, 1901, and gazetted Lieutenant in October. Served with the North Lancashire Regiment and with the Army Service Corps. South African medal, with 5 clasps. [191

KIRK—Lieut. John William Carnegie Kirk, 2nd Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; gazetted 2nd Lieutenant Oct., 1899. Lieut. Kirk is the only son of Sir John Kirk, G. C. M. G., K. C. B., and grandson of the late Rev. James Kirk, minister of Barry, and afterwards of Arbirlot. His grandmother was the only daughter of Rev. Alex. Carnegie of Redhall, formerly minister of Inverkeilor. Lieut. Kirk was wounded at Paardeberg. Lieutenant, 16th Feb., 1901. Mentioned in despatches. South African medal, with clasps for Paardeberg, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, and Cape Colony; King's medal. Seconded from his regiment, 1902, and appointed King's African Rifles, going out to Somaliland on active service in August that year. Author of "Notes on the Somali Language." [141

LAMB—Claud Carnegie Lamb, Beechwood, Dunkeld, second son of David I. Lamb. Lieutenant, 2nd Battalion Black Watch. Born at St Andrews, 1881. Educated at Glenalmond and Sandhurst; gazetted Jan., 1900; appointed Lieutenant, 20th May, 1901. Served in South Africa from Feb., 1900, till July, 1902. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Wittebergen, and Transvaal; King's medal, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. [144

LINDSAY—Lieutenant-Colonel Walter Fullarton Ludovic Lindsay, D.S.O., R.A., second son of the late Captain Lindsay, 8th Hussars, and nephew of H. A. F. Lindsay Carnegie of Spynie and Boysack. Gazetted as Lieutenant, 28th Jan., 1875; Captain, 1st Jan., 1884; Major, 27th Jan., 1892; Lieutenant-Colonel, 14th Nov., 1900; served in the Egyptian War in 1882; present at Tel-el-Kebir, for which he holds medal with clasp and Khedive's star. Major Lindsay was in command of 75th Battery, R.A., under General Lord Methuen, and was mentioned by his General on 27th Jan. as having "ignored a painful wound, and continued in command of his battery" at the battle of Modder River. It was Major Lindsay's battery that effectively silenced the Boer guns in two rounds at Belmont. Major Lindsay was also present at the battles of Graspan and Magersfontein. As indication of the perfection to which Major Lindsay brought his battery, it may be mentioned that it has several times won the first prize for driving in the competition at the Agricultural Hall. South African medal with clasps for Balmoral, Modder River, Paardeberg, and Johannesburg; King's medal. [138

LUMSDEN—Lieut. Charles Ramsay Lumsden, second son of the late W. H. Lumsden of Balmedie, and grandson of the late Col. Thomas Renny-Tailyour of Borrowfield. Born, June, 1880. Educated at Cheam and Eton. Joined 3rd Battalion Gordon Highlanders, Feb., 1898; gazetted to 1st Battalion, July, 1899. Served with his regiment in South Africa from Nov., 1899, to conclusion of war. Was present at the battles of Magersfontein, Paardeberg, Johannesburg, and Belfast. Mentioned by Lord Roberts in his despatches, April 12, 1901. South African medal, with five clasps, and King's medal, with two clasps. [143

LYELL—Captain David Lyell, son of the late Alexander Lyell of Gardyne. Obtained commission as a Lieutenant in the Royal Engineers, and was with the 9th Field Company R.E., who traversed the Transvaal from Fourteen Streams on the West to Komati Poort on the East during the war. Was present at numerous engagements. He was by desire transferred to the 47th Company R.E., stationed at Elandsfontein, where latterly he had large experience in building blockhouses, bar-

racks, and hospitals. Promoted Captain by Lord Kitchener. South African medal. [153

LYON — Captain the Hon. Malcolm Bowes Lyon, 2nd Life Guards; seventh and youngest son of the Earl of Strathmore, Lord-Lieutenant of Forfarshire. Born, April, 1874. Educated at Eton and Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Joined 3rd Battalion Durham Light Infantry, 1893; gazetted to 2nd Life Guards, 1895; appointed Captain, 17th April, 1900. On the outbreak of South African War he volunteered for active service, and was attached as Lieutenant to 10th Royal Hussars; served under Lieut.-General Sir John French in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal. Returned, Dec., 1900, to take up Adjutancy of his regiment. Volunteered again for active service, in Irish Horse raised by Lord Longford, in which he commanded a squadron. Rejoined his regiment as Adjutant in December, 1902. Holds the South African medal, with clasps for Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen, and 1902. On leaving for the front he was accorded a most enthusiastic send-off from Glamis Station in Oct., 1899, in which pleasing expression was given to the respect in which Lord Strathmore and his family are held by their Forfarshire tenantry and neighbours. [139

MACGREGOR—Captain Walter William MacGregor, 84 Cromwell Road, London. Born, 1877. Educated at Eton. Second Lieutenant, 2nd Battalion Gordon Highlanders, 1897. Present at the battle of Elandslaagte; wounded, 6th Jan., 1900, during Boer attack on Ladysmith. Gazetted Captain, 1902. South African medal, with clasps for Elandslaagte, Defence of Ladysmith, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal; and King's medal. [145

MACLEAN—Captain Donald Charles Hugh MacLean, Royal Scots, 1st Battalion; first commission, 28th September, 1895; Lieutenant, 4th Nov., 1896; Captain, 15th Oct., 1901; second son of Major-General Charles MacLean, C.B., C.I.E., of the Indian Army, and late H.B.M.'s Consul General and Agent for the Viceroy of India for Khorassan and Sistan (Persia) and grandson of the late Peter Bairnsfather of Dumbarrow. Captain MacLean is younger brother of the late Lieut. Hector MacLean, who fell mortally wounded at Laudakai on the Indian frontier in August, 1897, while heroically going to the rescue of two wounded brother-officers who were in great jeopardy, and who, had he survived, would have received the Victoria Cross. (*London Gazette*, 8th November, 1897.) In Sept., 1901, Captain MacLean's name was brought to notice by Field-Marshal Earl Roberts as having "rendered special and meritorious service;" and in Lord Kitchener's final despatch of July, 1902, he was mentioned a second time. In Nov., 1902, the D.S.O. was conferred upon him. Captain MacLean served with the 12th and 10th Battalions of Mounted Infantry successively, and was in South Africa 3 years 3 months. South African medal, with clasps for Belfast, Orange Free State, Cape Colony; King's medal, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. Appointed Adjutant, 3rd Battalion Royal Scots, June, 1903. [140

MERRY—Captain Frederick Hallard Merry, Royal Army Medical Corps, son of George Ross Merry, M.A., Oxon., LL.D., Rector, High School, Dundee. Born, 1874. Educated, High School, Dundee; University College, Dundee; and University of Edinburgh; trained at Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley; entered army, 1899; attached to 2nd Hampshire Regiment, which formed part of the 7th Division in South African Field Force; appointed Lieutenant, Dec. 4th, 1899; captain, Dec., 1902. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Paardeberg; King's medal. [142

MITFORD—Lieutenant the Hon. Clement B.O. Mitford, eldest son of Lord Redesdale, C.B., of Batsford, Gloucestershire, and of the Lady Clementine Ogilvy, second daughter of David, 7th Earl of Airlie.

Gazetted, 14th Nov,, 1899, second Lieutenant, 10th Royal Hussars; appointed Lieutenant, 3rd October, 1900. Sailed for South Africa, 25th April, 1900. Slightly wounded, 28th August, 1900, at Krugersdorp; severely wounded, 20th August, 1901, at Uniondale. Sent home on sick leave, Oct., 1901; returned to duty, April, 1902; sailed for India to rejoin his regiment, Oct., 1902. South African medal, with 4 clasps. [139

MITFORD—Lieutenant the Hon. David Mitford, second son of Lord Redesdale, C.B., and the Lady Clementine Ogilvy. Enlisted as trooper in Oxfordshire Imperial Yeomanry. Sailed for South Africa, Feb., 1900; made orderly to General Brabazon; slightly wounded at Wakerstroom, April 29th, 1900; given a commission in 1st Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers in May, 1900; made A.D.C. to General Lord Methuen, July, 1900; dangerously wounded, 7th March, 1901, at Klipsdrift, and sent home, May, 1901, for 6 months' sick leave. South African medal, with clasps for Wittebergen, Transvaal, and Cape Colony. [139

MOFFET—Major Grenville E. Moffet, M.B. C.M. (Aberdeen), D.P.H. (Cantab). Address—Castle Street, Brechin; Major, R.A.M.C.; commission, Jan., 1885; appointed Major, Jan. 31st, 1897; Major Moffet served in Soudan campaign; attached to 2nd Seaforth Highlanders in the South African War; subsequently in charge of No. 4 Field Hospital, Orange River. Senior Medical Officer with Col. Pilcher's force in reconnaissance from Belmont, Dec. 30, 1899. Medical Officer in charge stationary Hospital, and afterwards Senior Medical Officer at Orange River, Jan.-Aug., 1900. Senior Medical Officer, Norval's Pont, Aug. 1900, to Jan. 1901. Took over and assumed charge of the Edinburgh Hospital, Oct., 1900. Subsequently commanded Bearer Company with Col. White's column, Orange River Colony. Has South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State. [141

MUDIE—Lieutenant T. C. Mudie, son of the late James Mudie, Craig-gowan, Broughty Ferry. Born, 1880. Educated, Broughty Ferry and at the Fettes College; passed into Sandhurst, 1898; gazetted Lieutenant in Royal Scots, August, 1899; left for South Africa, November, 1899; and joined General Gatacre's force in Cape Colony; promoted Lieutenant, 7th Nov., 1900. Served in Orange River Colony, and under Sir Ian Hamilton in advances to Lydenburg and Komati Poort, including battle of Belfast and engagement at Paarde Plaats, afterwards in Komati Valley and Middleburg district till invalided home, Dec., 1901. Returned to South Africa, Aug., 1902, till March, 1903. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Belfast, and 1901. [145

NEISH—Lieut. Wm. Neish, only son of G. W. Neish of Muiresk, Turriff, Aberdeenshire, and grandson of the late William Neish, Tannadyce and Clepington, Forfarshire, and of Jas. Patullo of Ashmore and Persey, Perthshire. Gazetted second Lieutenant in Gordon Highlanders in Jan., 1901, and went to South Africa with a Mounted Infantry Company of his regiment in May, 1901. Served with various columns in Orange River Colony. Has South African medal, with clasps for 1901, 1902, Transvaal, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. [191

OGILVY—Major Angus Howard Reginald Ogilvy, eldest son of Sir Reginald Ogilvy, Ogilvy, Bart., A.D.C. to the King, Baldovan House, Strathmartine, Forfarshire. Born, 1860. Gazetted Second Lieut., 13th Hussars, 22nd Jan., 1881; served as A.D.C. to the Governor of Victoria in 1887-88, and was Adjutant to the Kent Yeomanry Brigade from 1890 to 1895. Served with his regiment in Afghanistan, India, and South Africa. On his return from South Africa was gazetted Major and awarded D.S.O. [155

OGILVY — Commander Frederick Charles Ashley Ogilvy, third son of Sir Reginald Ogilvy, Bart., A.D.C. to the King. Baldovan House, Strathmartine, Forfarshire. Born, 1866. Cadet, 1880, Midshipman,

H.M.S. "Britannia," 1882; Lieutenant, 1888. In Oct., 1893, he was appointed First Lieutenant and Torpedo Lieutenant in H.M.S. "Polyphemus," and in Jan., 1897, he was given a similar post in H.M.S. "Defiance," while in March of the following year he was transferred as First and Torpedo Lieutenant to H.M.S. "Terrible." Lieutenant Ogilvy landed with H.M.S. "Terrible's" Naval Brigades at Durban, Nov., 1899; joined Natal Field Force (General Buller's) as Lieutenant in command of a Battery of six 12-Pounder naval guns; took part in actions in Natal south of Ladysmith, and gained special mention in General Sir Redvers Buller's despatches as having rendered "excellent service." Lieutenant Ogilvy was promoted to be Commander "for distinguished service in the field," and on return home in April, 1900, was called to Windsor by Her Majesty the Queen, along with the Officers of H.M.S. "Powerful." South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Relief of Ladysmith, and Tugela Heights. Subsequently he was appointed Commander in H.M.S. "Terrible," and gained the China medal, 1900. [139

RAIT—Lieutenant Walter Garnet Rait, only son of the late Colonel Rait, C.B., of Anniston, Arbroath. Born, 1878. Educated at Rugby. Second Lieutenant 1st Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers; gazetted, 3rd Aug., 1898; godson of Field-Marshal The Right Honourable Viscount Wolseley, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G. Went through the South African War with his regiment; present at battle of Karee; died of enteric fever at Wynberg Hospital, 22nd June, 1900. Memorial service—attended by Provost and Town Council of Arbroath—held in Arbroath Parish Church on 1st July, 1900. [138

RAMSAY—Lieutenant Nigel Neis Ramsay, eldest son of Sir James Ramsay, Bart., of Bamff. Born, March 13th, 1876. Educated at Cargilfield, Edinburgh, and at Winchester; passed into Sandhurst in 1895, and left in June, 1896, after winning sword of honour. Gazetted Second Lieutenant, 2nd Black Watch, Sept. 5th, 1896; Lieutenant, Aug. 17th, 1898. Sailed for South Africa with his battalion, Oct., 1899; served under General Lord Methuen, and was killed at the battle of Magersfontein, Dec. 11th, 1899. [140

ROBERTSON—Lieutenant Alexander Brown Robertson, 1st Battalion Cameron Highlanders. Born, 1878. Son of W. Brown Robertson, Esq., of Coleburn; was educated at Dundee and Edinburgh. Commission in 3rd Seaforth Highlanders, 1897; gazetted to Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, Jan., 1899; promoted Lieutenant, Oct., 1899. Served with 1st Cameron Highlanders in South African War, 1900-2. Mentioned in despatches, Nov., 1900. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Wittebergen; King's medal, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. [144

ROMILLY—Lieut. Bertram Henry Samuel Romilly, D.S.O., 3rd Battalion, Scots Guards; son of Samuel Henry Romilly and Lady Arabella Charlotte, daughter of the Earl of Southesk, K.T. Born in 1878. Gazetted Second Lieutenant, Mar., 1898; Lieutenant, Dec., 1899; sailed for South Africa, Jan., 1900, with draft of Reservists to reinforce 1st Battalion Scots Guards at Modder River camp under General Lord Methuen, C.B., K.C.V.O. Took part in general advance with Lord Roberts to Pretoria; with Scots Guards at Komati Poort, Rustenburg, and Piet Retief; with 1st Company Guards Mounted Infantry in Cape Colony, Dec., 1901, to March, 1902. South African medal, with clasps for Belfast, Diamond Hill, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, and Cape Colony; King's medal, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. Twice mentioned in despatches. Received D.S.O., 1902. [140

ROSE—Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Simpson Rose, son of the late Rev. D. Rose, Brechin. Educated at Brechin Public School; studied medicine at Edinburgh University; took his Degrees; M.D. in 1883; received his commission, 1881; served in Egypt, 1882, as Adjutant of Field Hospital No. 6; present at Kassas-

sin and Tel-el-Kebir; served in Suakim, 1884; in Eastern Soudan, 1885; served on Medical Staff Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley; afterwards in Mooltan, India; Major in R.A.M.C.; holds medal, bronze star, and clasps for services in Egypt, 1882-85. Colonel Rose served in South Africa 3 years 8 months, and was severely wounded at Vaal Krantz on 7th Feb., 1900. Promoted Lieutenant-Colonel, 5th Feb., 1901. Mentioned in despatches. South African medal, with 2 clasps; King's medal, with 2 clasps. [144

CROFT—Major Wm. Henry Rycroft, son of the late Sir Nelson Rycroft, Bart., and Juliana, daughter of the late Sir John Ogilvy, Bart., of Inverquharity. Educated at Eton. Lieut. in Highland Light Infantry; Captain in 7th Dragoon Guards and in service in Egyptian Army; Major in 11th Hussars. Was D.A.A.G. in North Eastern District, 1895-7, and D.A.A.G., Cairo, in 1899. Served in Nile Expedition, 1884, and commanded Irregulars at Serrar. Has medals for Nile Expedition, 1884; Bronze Star, 4th class Medjidi; Indian Frontier, 1897. Served in South Africa as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Intelligence. South African medal, with clasps for Natal and Transvaal. Commanded 3rd Provincial Regiment of Dragoons at Canterbury from Sept., 1902, till appointed to Somaliland in command of base and lines of communication, Obbia force, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. [191

MPSON—Major Robert John Shaw Simpson, R.A.M.C, son of the late G. B. Simpson, The Pines, Broughty Ferry. Joined, 1883; served in China, 1883-90; Woolwich Arsenal, 1890-95; Pietermaritzburg, 1895-99. Served during war at Cape Town and Wynberg, and was subsequently at Pretoria as Senior Secretary to Surgeon-General Wilson, Principal Medical Officer of the South African Field Force. [156

OTE—Captain Cecil Speid Soote, son of the late James Soote, Reres House, Broughty Ferry. Joined 3rd Battalion Royal Highlanders in 1884; gazetted to the Royal Scots Greys in Dec., 1886; transferred to East Yorkshire Regiment, Nov., 1889. Sailed for South Africa with General Rundle's Division in Mar., 1900. Wounded at Retief's Nek, O.R.C., May, 1901; returned with regiment, Jan., 1903. [143

STANSFELD—Lieut. John Raymond Evelyn Stansfeld, D.S.O., son of J. B. Evelyn Stansfeld, nephew of Captain Stansfeld of Dunninald, Montrose. Educated at Uppingham School; passed into Sandhurst, and on leaving received sword of honour. Second Lieutenant, 2nd Gordon Highlanders, Oct. 17, 1899; Lieutenant, 25th Feb., 1900. Sailed for South Africa in Dec., 1899, with 1st Battalion of his regiment, and went on to Estcourt and joined force under General the Right Hon. Sir Redvers Buller, V.C., G.C.B. Mentioned in despatches. Received the Queen's medal with clasps for Belfast, Laing's Nek, Relief of Ladysmith, Tugela Heights, Cape Colony, and Orange Free State, also King's medal. [140

STEPHEN—Lieutenant Charles John Stephen, son of the late William Stephen, Helenslea, Broughty Ferry. Born, 1880. Educated at Cargilfield, Edinburgh, and Repton; passed into Sandhurst, 1899. Gazetted Second Lieutenant in 14th (King's Own) Hussars in Aug., 1900, and went to South Africa in Oct., 1901. Promoted to Lieutenant, July, 1902. [191

THOMSON—Lieutenant Angus Eric Methven Thomson, grandson of George Addison Cox, of Beechwood, Dundee. Born, May 24th, 1880; educated at Epsom College and the English College, Bruges. Entered the army, from the West of Scotland Artillery, as Second Lieutenant of the 1st Essex Regiment, Nov., 1899; Lieutenant, 1st Aug., 1900; served with his regiment in the South African War from 1899 to May, 1902. He was wounded at the battle of Paardeberg, Feb. 18th, 1900. South African Medal, with clasps for Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, and Transvaal; King's medal, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. [144

THOMSON—Lieutenant George Addison Lis-

ter Thomson, grandson of Geo. Addison Cox, of Beechwood, Dundee. Born, Oct. 10, 1876. Educated at Charterhouse and the Royal Academy, Gosport. Entered the army from the Militia as Second Lieutenant of the 1st Suffolk Regiment in May, 1897; Lieutenant, April 28, 1899. Served in South Africa with Mounted Infantry from 1899 to May, 1902. Mentioned in despatches (*London Gazette*, Sept. 10, 1901). South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Johannesburgh, and Orange Free State; King's medal, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. [142

TROUP—Midshipman James Andw. Gardiner Troup, H.M.S. "Terrible," son of Rev. G. E. Troup, M.A., West United Free Church, Broughty Ferry. Born, 1883. Educated at Broughty Ferry; High School, Dundee; and at Bournemouth. Joined H.M.S. "Britannia," May, 1897; passed out of "Britannia" in Aug., 1898, as Midshipman to H.M.S. "Mars"; appointed to H.M.S. "Terrible," Sept., 1899. Attached to South Natal Field Force (General Buller's), and served with Naval Brigade at Colenso, &c. After relief of Ladysmith he was noted for early promotion on passing for Lieutenant for service in South Africa. He was subsequently landed in China, and took part in all the engagements round Tientsin; went with International Relieving Force to Pekin as Senior Midshipman of the Naval Brigade. Invalided home after the capture of Pekin, and served afterwards on H.M.S. "Hannibal," Channel Squadron. Holds South African medal with Tugela Heights and Relief of Ladysmith clasps, and China medal with Relief of Pekin clasp. [144

WEBSTER—Lieut. Alexander M'C. Webster, Forfar, grandson of the late George Webster, Sheriff-Clerk of Forfarshire, and nephew of Mrs Flora Annie Steel. Joined 1st Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, 1898; received commission, May, 1900. In command of armoured train at Siege of Kimberley. [155

WEDDERBURN—Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Scrymgeour Wedderburn, 9th Battery Royal Field Artillery; brother of Henry Scrymgeour-Wedderburn of Wedderburn. Entered Army, Dec., 1878; served in the Egyptian Expedition, 1882; present at the battles of Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir; holds medal with clasp and bronze star; Served in Indian frontier campaign, 1897-98, and holds medal with three clasps; served with his regiment in South African War. Mentioned in despatches, and promoted Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel. South African medal, with 3 clasps. [143

WEDDERBURN—Captain Henry Scrymgeour Wedderburn, eldest son of Henry Scrymgeour Wedderburn of Wedderburn, Forfarshire, and Birkhill, Fife (Hereditary Royal Standard Bearer of Scotland) Constable of Dundee. Born, 1872. Entered army, Dec., 1893; posted to 2nd Battalion Gordon Highlanders in India in 1897. Served in South African War with his regiment from Dec., 1899, to June, 1900. Appointed Captain, 7th Jan., 1900, and Adjutant of Royal Scots, Oct. 1900. South African medal, with clasps for Dreifontein and Cape Colony. [143

YOUNG—Lieut. Edward M. Young, Lincluden House, Dumfries, only son of the late Major Thos. Young of Lincluden (nephew of Fox Maule, 11th Earl of Dalhousie) and of Harriet Charlotte (niece of Geo., 12th Earl of Dalhousie). Educated at Cheltenham College, Sandhurst. Gazetted, 1890; killed at the battle of Karee, Brantford, 29th March, 1900. [142

NOTES
ON
OFFICERS IN COLONIAL AND VOLUNTEER FORCES BELONGING TO ANGUS.

The Number at the end of the Note denotes the Page on which the Portrait is to be found.

ANNAT—Lieutenant J. W. Annat, Coupar Angus. Born at Lintrathen, Airlie, in 1864. Joined Gordon Highlanders in 1880, and took part in first Transvaal War. Wounded at Majuba Hill. He was afterwards transferred to Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, with whom he took part in Zulu War, 1883-4. He went to Canada in 1886, and was on the staff in the North-West provinces; fought in the Indian rebellion raised by the chief, Sitting Bull, and was severely wounded at Pine Bridge in 1890. From Canada he went to New South Wales, and afterwards to Queensland, where he acted as instructor. Commissioned 1895. On the formation of the Warwick Company of Queensland Rifles in 1899 he was unanimously chosen by the men as officer commanding. Enrolled for active service in third contingent of Queensland Rifles, and was killed in action at Elands River, 5th August, 1900. [193

BUTTER—John Kerr Butter, M.D., C.M., (Aberdeen), Surgeon Captain, A.M.R.V. M.S.; Captain, Staffordshire Brigade Bearer Company; Captain, R.A.M.C. Volunteered for service in the South African war, and was attached to No. 10, General Hospital, Bloemfontein. Was in charge of the Hospitals there for four months. Served in South Africa for over six months, and has the South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State. Dr Butter is a native of Forfar. [156

BUTTER—Captain Alexander Butter, formerly of Dundee. Served in Commander-in-Chief's Colonial Bodyguard. Died of wounds at Heilbron, Jan., 1901.

BUYERS—Major James Buyers, Braikie, Kinnell, Major, Friockheim Detachment 2nd V.B.R.H. Gazetted Lieutenant, 1875; Victorian Decoration, 1895. Major Buyers was in command of the 3rd Volunteer Service Company of the Black Watch, with the rank of Captain. He was appointed officer in command of the volunteer troops, 500 strong, on board the "Berwick Castle," outward bound, and was in command of 1600 returning troops on the s.s. "German." Major Buyers had the distinction of conducting General De Wet through the lines of communication on his way to the peace conference. South African medal, with clasps for Orange Free State, Cape Colony, and King's clasp, 1902. [192

CHALMERS—Cecil Wolseley Chalmers, son of Patrick Chalmers of Aldbar. Born, 1876; educated at Inverness and Haileybury College. Served first in Colonel Baden Powell's Rhodesian Field Force, Colonel Plumer's regiment; after the regiment was disbanded he got a commission in Lord Lovat's Scouts, and served under him until end of war, 1902. Holds medal for Matabele War, Rhodesian medal, and South African medal. [147

CAMERON—Reverend T. A. Cameron, M.A., V.D., minister of Farnell Parish; served as Chaplain to the Third Active Service Section of the 2nd V.B.R.H., attached to the 2nd Gordon Highlanders at Pietersburg, Transvaal, with whom he served six months. Holds South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal. [190

CORRIE—Lieut. A. B. Corrie, 11 Windsor

Street, Dundee. Born at Newland, Hull, 1881. Educated at Hymer's College, Hull. Gazetted Lieut. in 1st V.B.R.H., 1898 Went to South Africa with 2nd Volunteer Service Company of the Black Watch in Feb., 1901. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. Was invalided home in Feb., 1902. [192

DEWAR—Surgeon-Major T. F. Dewar, Hill Terrace, Arbroath, eldest son of Dr J. A. Dewar, Arbroath. Educated — High School, Arbroath; Aberdeen, and Edinburgh; B.Sc., 1888, M.D., 1890; Surgeon-Captain, Army Medical Reserve, 1889; Surgeon-Captain Forfar Light Horse. Enlisted as trooper in the Fife and Forfar Unit of the Imperial Yeomanry. Promoted to be Medical Officer attached to R.A.M.C., and served in South Africa for one year. South African medal with clasps for Wittebergen, Transvaal, and Cape Colony, presented by His Majesty the King, Aug., 1901. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath on his return from South Africa. [148

FAIRWEATHER—Captain and Adjutant J. M. Fairweather, D.S.O., son of J. Fairweather, sculptor, Dundee. Went to South Africa in 1896. Joined Kaffrarian Rifles, 1898, and received a Lieutenancy in that corps when it was called out for active service in Oct., 1899. Wounded at Quaggasfontein, Aug., 1900, at Tabaksberg, O.R.C., Jan., 1901, and near Patriots' Klip, Cape Colony, Dec., 1901. Twice mentioned in despatches. [156

FINLAYSON—Lieutenant-Colonel Robert A. Finlayson, C.M.G., grandson of the late Robert Finlayson, postmaster, Arbroath. Educated in Edinburgh. Went to South Africa in 1875; granted commission in Scots Corps in Kimberley in 1890, and saw active service in Bechuanaland. The Scots Corps amalgamated with the Kimberley Rifles, in which regiment Colonel Finlayson served during the siege. [147

GREIG—David Middleton Greig, C.M., F.R.C.S.E. Born, 1863; eldest son of the late Dr Greig, Dundee, who went through the Crimean War as Surgeon. Educated, Dundee, St Andrews, and Edinburgh; graduated, 1885. Joined Army Medical Staff, 1886, and spent four years in garrison duty in Scotland and in India. Left Army for civil surgical practice in 1890. Surgeon to Dundee Royal Infirmary, 1896; and Surgeon-Captain, 1st Forfar R.G.A. (Vol.) Enlisted for service on Medical Staff of Lord Roberts' Field Force in South African War. [154

GARDYNE—Lieutenant Walter Greenhill Gardyne, son of Lieut.-Colonel Greenhill Gardyne of Finavon. Enlisted in Fife and Forfar Unit of Imperial Yeomanry, Jan., 1900. Promoted Lieutenant in 6th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry, Nov. 1900. Railway Staff Officer at Klerksdorp from May, 1901, till Aug., 1902. South African medal, with two clasps. [149

GUTHRIE—Walter Murray Guthrie, M.P. for Bow and Bromley; J.P., D.L., County of Argyll. Born, 1869. Youngest son of J. A. Guthrie, J.P., D.L., of Craigie, Forfarshire, and Stratford House, London, W. Volunteered for service as secretary and manager to American Field Hospital for South Africa. Served from Feb., 1900, till Sept., 1900, and has South African medal, with 2 clasps. Mr Guthrie holds a commission in the King's Bodyguard for Scotland—the Scottish Archers—and this uniform he wears in the photograph given in this volume. [151

HUNTER—Lieutenant James Hunter, A.C.O., Rhodesian Field Forces. Enlisted in Royal Artillery, 1871; retired 1899; volunteered in Feb., 1890, and served in South Africa under General Carrington. [156

IRVINE—Louis G. Irvine, Maritzburg, Natal, son of the late Rev. Walter Forbes Irvine, minister, Arbroath. Educated at High School, Arbroath, and Edinburgh; M.B., C.M., and B.Sc. Served during South African War on Sir William M'Cormack's medical staff. [154

INVERARITY—Dr James Moffat Inverarity, Forfar. Educated, Forfar and Glasgow. Resident House Surgeon in Glasgow Royal Infirmary. Enlisted for service in

South African War as Surgeon to the 4th Battalion Scottish Rifles. [154

KEY—James Miln Key, Ladybrand, O.R.C., formerly of Montrose. Medical Officer in De Beers Hospital, Jagersfontein, and served with the Royal Army Medical Corps in No. 9 General Hospital. Gazetted Captain in South African Constabulary, Dec., 1902. [193

LAING—Major D. T. Laing, Woodmyre House, Edzell; Captain in the Rhodesian Horse. Major Laing took part in most of the wars in South Africa in recent years. In the Matabele War he was in command of the Belingwe Field Force, and was promoted Major for distinguished service. He afterwards wrote a history of this war. He served during the present South African War in the Intelligence Department of the Commander-in-Chief's staff, and commanded Earl Roberts' Bodyguard of forty picked Colonials. When Lord Roberts relinquished supreme command in South Africa, Major Laing was promoted Lieut.-Colonel, and given a commission to raise a regiment of Colonials to be called "The Body Guard." Such was his popularity that in three weeks he recruited a force 1200 strong, and it was while in command of a part of this force, that Colonel Laing's brilliant career was cut short by his being killed at the head of his men near Lindley, on 3rd Jan., 1901. The best commentary on Colonel Laing's remarkable services is to be found in the official mention by Lord Roberts, who says:—"He raised and commanded my Body Guard, and his recent death I deeply deplore. He showed himself an officer of great merit, and I was much indebted to him." He held the medal for the Matabele Rebellion, 1893; the clasp for the Matabele Rebellion, 1896; and the South African medal, with clasps for Belfast, Diamond Hill, Johannesburg, Dreifontein, Paardeberg, and Cape Colony. [146

LAWRENCE—Lieutenant William Lawrence, Kimberley, son of Wm. Lawrence, native of Brechin, and for a time Bailie of the city. Enlisted in Kimberley Town Guard in Oct., 1899, and was gazetted Lieutenant the following month. He was on active service in the Langeberg campaign. [193

MILLAR—Hon. Major Robert Hoyer Millar, V.D., The Links, Montrose, son of the late Christian Hoyer Millar, of Blair Castle, Fife. Captain and Hon. Major, 2nd V.B.R.H.; joined Queen's Edinburgh in 1874, and 2nd V.B.R.H., 1876. Appointed Captain of First Volunteer Company of his line Battalion, the Black Watch, which served from Feb., 1900, to May, 1901. South African medal, with clasps for Wittebergen and Cape Colony. [148

OGILVY—Harry Lort Spencer Balfour Ogilvy, The Cedars, Renmark, South Australia, second son of the late Colonel Balfour Ogilvy, R.N., of Tannadice House, Forfar. Born, 1876. Enlisted in 2nd Adelaide Mounted Rifles, Dec., 1899, where he served as Corporal and Sergeant till his return to Australia in May, 1901. Received commission, Jan., 1902, in 2nd Battalion Australian Commonwealth Horse, and again proceeded to South Africa as Lieutenant. Holds the Queen's South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, and 1902. Also received Distinguished Conduct medal. [527

OGILVY—The Hon. Lyulph Gilchrist Ogilvy, Captain in Brabant's Horse. Born, 1861. Second son of David, 7th Earl of Airlie. Volunteered and served with American Army in Cuba in the Spanish-American War. Captain Ogilvy is a rancher in Colorado, and volunteered for service in South African War. Awarded D.S.O. South African medal. [139

RAE—Lieut. George Stephen Rae, Heathbank, Broughty Ferry, son of Alexander Stewart Rae of Heathbank, Broughty Ferry. Born, 1874. Educated at Brockley's School, Broughty Ferry. Received commission in the 3rd V.B.R.H. (Dundee Highlanders), March, 1900. Served in South Africa with 3rd Highland Light Infantry for nine months. South African

medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and 1902. [192

SMITH—Captain Harry Kebel Smith, 3rd (Dundee Highland) Volunteer Battalion Black Watch (Royal Highlanders); fifth son of Colonel William Smith, V.D., J.P., Binn Cottage, Dundee. Born at Newport-on-Tay, Nov. 21st, 1877; educated at the High School and University College, Dundee, and at Edinburgh; appointed chief in an extensive brewery in Canada, Sept. 1897. On 17th Dec. 1899, when it was known that the services of Volunteers would be accepted for South Africa, Lieutenant Smith wired from St John, New Brunswick, offering his services in any capacity, and he was shortly afterwards selected as subaltern in the First Volunteer Active Service Coy. of the Black Watch, with which he served in South Africa; gazetted Captain, 3rd V.B.R.H., April, 1900. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. Captain Smith took part in the actions at Vet River, Rhenoster River, and at Wittebergen, where he was severely wounded. Has Queen's South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Wittebergen, 1900, and 1901. [148

SMITH—Captain William Ramsay Smith, sixth son of Colonel W. Smith, V.D., Binn Cottage, Dundee. Born, 1880. Educated at High School and University College, Dundee. Gazetted Captain, May, 1901; appointed temporary Captain in the army, Dec., 1901, and went to South Africa with 3rd Highland Light Infantry. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. Has Queen's South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, and 1902. [192

STRACHAN—Lieutenant George O. Strachan, formerly of Arbroath. In the Roodepoort Mine Guard. [193

TOSH—Lieutenant Elmslie Tosh, only son of Alex. Tosh, C.A., Dundee. Born, 1872. educated, Dundee. Lieutenant, 1st V.B. R.H., Nov. 16, 1898; formerly served as trooper in Natal Mounted Police, but qualified as C.A. on return home from South Africa, and became partner with his father in business. Selected to command draft for First Volunteer Company attached to the 2nd Black Watch. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. South African medal with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal. [157

VALENTINE—Captain Alastair Valentine, son of W. D. Valentine, Auchterhouse. He was educated at St Andrews, and afterwards privately, and is a director of Valentine & Sons, Ltd., Dundee, Edinburgh, and London. Joined 1st V.B.R.H., 1892; commissioned, 1894; selected as Lieutenant in Volunteer Active Service Company, Black Watch, in which he served. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. Gazetted Captain, 1st V.B.R.H., April, 1900. South African medal, with clasps for Wittebergen, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. [148

WALKER—Lieutenant Charles Ernest Crawfurd Walker, Wingate Place, Newport, Fife. Commissioned, 26th March, 1902, and proceeded to South Africa with the 3rd Volunteer Active Service Section of the Black Watch, where he served till August of that year. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. Has South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. [192

WEDDERBURN—Laurence Maclagan Wedderburn, Forfar, son of Dr Maclagan Wedderburn of Pearsie. Served as Civil Surgeon from 3rd April, 1901, till 2nd Aug., 1902, attached to Royal Army Medical Corps. Mentioned in Lord Kitchener's despatch, Pretoria, March, 1902. [193

WEIGHTON—Lieut.-Colonel John Weighton, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, son of the late D. Weighton, Brax, Forfarshire. Captain and Adjutant, Natal Carbineers; served in Gcaleka and Gaika campaigns, 1877, as a Corporal in the Prince Alfred's Guards of Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony; present at the battle of Umtzinzana, Gcalekaland; served in the Zulu War, 1878-79 as Commissariat Officer. Medal, with clasp, for Zulu War. Was with his

regiment, the Natal Carbineers, in Boer War, 1899-1900, including Siege of Ladysmith. Promoted Major in May, 1900, and Lieut.-Colonel on the release of the regiment from active service. [146

YOUNG—Vet.-Lieutenant John Maclauchlan Young, F.R.C.V.S., son of Dr Peter Young, Dundee. Lecturer on Veterinary Hygiene, Aberdeen University. Vet.-Lieut., Fife and Forfar Contingent Imperial Yeomanry, and in 6th or Scottish Imperial Yeomanry, Feb., 1900, to April, 1901. South African medal, with clasps for Wittebergen, Transvaal, and Cape Colony. [148

LIST

OF

ANGUS VOLUNTEERS WHO SERVED IN SOUTH AFRICAN WAR, 1899-1902.

The Figures at the end of each Note refer to the Page on which Portrait is to be found, except in cases where Number is given.

ABBOT—Lance-Corporal Alfred Abbot; 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

ADAMS—James William Adams, Ferryden, Schoolhouse, Montrose, Trooper 69th (Sussex) Imperial Yeomanry with Colonel Kekewich's Column. Took part in the Delarey Drive, and was wounded in arm while scouting. [No. 516

ADDISON—Trooper D. Addison, North Ellen Street, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

ADIE—Peter Robertson Adie, Pietermaritzburg, native of Dundee. Joined Natal Carbineers at outbreak of war. Killed at Colenso, Dec., 1899.

ALISON—Trooper J. Alison, Hawthorn Cottage, Monifieth; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

ALLAN—Trooper A. Allan, Glencarse Terrace, Hawkhill, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

ANDERSON—Alex. C. Anderson, fourth son of the late Patrick Anderson, Dundee. Educated at Trinity College, Glenalmond, Trooper, C Squadron, Plumer's Rhodesian Regiment. Invalided after eight month's service. Afterwards Secretary to V. Gielgud, District Commissioner, British South African Company, in N.W. Rhodesia. Now Commissioner and J.P. in that district. [No. 147

ANDERSON—Charles A. Anderson, Scotswood, Carnoustie. Enlisted in July 1901 in Picquetberg Defence Corps. [No. 543

ANDERSON—Private D. Anderson; 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

ANDERSON—D. F. Anderson, Hospital Wynd, Dundee. Served in Colonial Scouts from Nov., 1899, to March, 1900; in Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry till Nov., 1900, afterwards in Gorringe's Flying Column [No. 588

ANDERSON—George Anderson, Melville Lane, Montrose; in No. 6 Company Railway Pioneer Regiment, Johannesburg. [No. 619

ANDERSON—Trooper G. Anderson, Russell Street, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

ANDERSON—Trooper R. Anderson, West Newgate, Arbroath; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath.

ANGUS—Private G. C. Angus, 1st Active Service Section; 1st V.B.R.H., South African medal with clasp for Cape Colony, and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [157

ARNTON—Charles Sydney Arnton, Hatton of Newtyle, Newtyle; Served with the Royal Canadian Rifles from October 1899, for one year

AUSTINE—Quarter-Master-Sergeant Robert M. Austine, Montrose; Imperial Yeomanry, 1901. [No. 558

BAIRD—Trooper J. W. Baird, Downfield, Dundee; 1st Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Transvaal.

BALFOUR—Trooper Alexander Neilson Balfour, Montrose; in 70th Company Imperial Yeomanry Sharpshooters. [No. 539

BAND—Sergeant David Band, 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [196

BANNERMAN—Cyclist Wm. Bannerman; 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. Served in Royal Army Medical Corps. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [No. 560

BAXTER—Private R. M. Baxter; 1st Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [158

BEATON—Corporal Jas. Beaton; 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [196

BEATON—Robert Beaton, formerly of Kilry, Glenisla. Served in 2nd Scottish Horse from Feb., 1901. Engaged at Braakenlaagte and Rooival. South African medal. [No. 614

BEGG—Trooper William Begg, Kinloch Street, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

BELL—Private Andrew Bell, 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

BELL.—Trooper Alfred Bell, High Street, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

BELL.—Trooper W. Bell; 1st Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal. [149

BERTIE—Private F. Bertie; 1st Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [159

BEVERLEY—Private Beverley, Newtyle; 2nd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee.

BICKERDYKE—Nurse E. Mabel Bickerdyke, daughter of Mr Bickerdyke, cotton merchant, Bombay, and grand-daughter of the late Angus Calder, Arbroath. Born at Bombay; educated at Croydon; trained in Blackburn and East Lancashire and Croydon Fever Hospital. Nurse Bickerdyke was attached to No. 8 General Hospital, which was stationed at Bloemfontein during the war. [188

BINNY—Lance-Corporal J. Binny; 3rd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [197

BIRKS—Private James Birks, 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [196

BIRRELL—Trooper A. Birrell, Ward Road, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

BIRRELL—Ernest James Birrell, second son of the late Andw. Birrell, farmer, Cardean and Simprim, Meigle, and Whitestonelaw, Dundee. Got military training in C.M.R., and joined B.S.A. Police at commencement of South African War; served under General Plumer. [152

BIRRELL—William Young Birrell, eldest son of the late Andrew Birrell, farmer, Cardean and Simprim, Meigle, and Whitestonelaw, Dundee. Trooper in Commander-in-Chief's Bodyguard. [No. 618

BISSET—Lance-Sergeant L. Bisset; 1st Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H.. Returned to South Africa as Sergeant in Lord Fincastle's Horse. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [159

BLAIR—Lance-Corporal W. Blair, Scottish Cyclist Coy., 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [194

BLAKENEY—Robert Blakeney, Castle Terrace, Broughty Ferry, latterly of Johannesburg. Volunteer in Bethune's Mounted Infantry; afterwards 18 months in Scottish Horse. [153

BLYTH—Private A. Blyth; 3rd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [197

BOGAN—Edward E. Bogan, Cambridge Street, Dundee; Trooper in Northumberland Yeomanry. Killed at Elandslaagte while defending convoy, 25th Feb., 1901.

BOWMAN—Private Alex. F. Bowman; 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

BOWMAN—Private T. Bowman; 2nd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [195

BRAND—Private Robert Brand; 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [196

BRANDER—Lance-Sergeant G. Brander, 1st Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H.; also in Scottish Horse. After peace was declared, was transferred to Natal Border Police. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [159

BROWN—Bugler James Brown; 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [196

BROWN—Private David T. Brown, Dundee; Scottish Cyclist Coy., 1st Active Service Section; 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [194

BROWN—Quarter-Master-Sergt. J. G. Brown, Craighill, Dundee; 1st Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. [149

BRUCE—Trooper A. Bruce, Trinity Cottage, near Brechin; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry

BRUCE—Private G. Bruce, Friockheim; 1st Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made honorary burgess of Dundee [160

BRUCE—Corporal Geo. M. Bruce, Dundee; Imperial Light Infantry. [153

BRUCE—J. Bruce, of Menmuir; Lance-Corporal, Cape Town Highlanders. Served in Commander-in-Chief's Bodyguard; in Kaffrarian Rifles and Johannesburg Mounted Rifles from June, 1900. Wounded in foot at Bushmanskop, April, 1901.

BRYSON—Private J. Bryson, 2nd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [195

BUIST—Private William Buist; 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

BUNTIN—Private J. Buntin; 3rd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [197

BURGESS—Private D. Burgess, 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

BURNS—W. R. Burns, son of David Burns, Cloxburn Cottage, Brechin; Trooper in Brabant's Horse. [No. 597

BURT—Lance-Sergeant John G. Burt; 1st and 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Wittebergen, 1902, and Orange Free State. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [159

BUTCHART—William H. Butchart, Scottish Cyclist Coy., 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [194

BUYERS—James Buyers, jun., Easter Braikie, Kinnell, Arbroath. Educated at Montrose Academy and Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Was in Merchiston Cadet Corps for five years. Joined Scottish Horse as trooper in 1902. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, and Orange Free State. [No. 526

CABLE—Corporal John Joseph Cable, eldest son of William Cable, Teston, Maidstone, and grandson of the late John Cable, Arbroath; served with the 2nd Dorset Imperial Yeomanry. [154

CAIRD—Trooper George Caird, East Mill Wynd, Arbroath; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath.

CALDER—Alexander Scott Calder, son of Mr W. R. Calder, formerly of Arbroath; Medical Staff Corps. [No. 612

CALDER—Jim Calder, son of Mr John G. Calder, Dundee; joined Roberts' Horse, and served under General Brabant. Severely wounded at Senekel, 1901. [No. 613

CALDER—John Alex. Calder, son of Mr John G. Calder, Dundee; Medical Staff Corps. [No. 611

CALDER—John Burt Calder, son of Mr W. R. Calder, formerly of Arbroath; served in Cycle Corps.

CALDER—Tom Christie Calder, Ann Street, Arbroath; Trooper in Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry, Peninsula Horse, and Field Intelligence Department from Jan., 1900, to June, 1902. South African medal, with clasps for Orange Free State, Tugela Heights, Transvaal, Relief of Ladysmith, and Laing's Nek; King's medal, with clasp. [No. 471

CAMERON—Private J. Cameron; 1st Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [159

CAMPBELL—Private R. P. Campbell; 1st Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H.. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [158

CAMPBELL—Private Wm. Campbell; 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [196

CANDOW—Trooper David Candow, Wellgate, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

CARGILL—Corporal David Cargill, son of David Cargill, Longhaugh, Dundee. Educated at Dundee and Crieff. Captain of 20th Company Boys' Brigade. Served in 1st Contingent Fife and Forfar, Imperial Yeomanry. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Transvaal. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee.

CARGILL—Trooper George Wilson Cargill, 15 Keptie Street, Arbroath; joined 1st Scottish Horse, Dec., 1901. South African medal, with clasp for Transvaal. Died from enteric at Krugersdorp, April, 1901. [No. 624

CARNEGIE—Sergeant W. Carnegie; 1st Active Service Section 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [159

CARR—Corporal Charles Carr; 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. Served in R.A.M.C. at Newcastle, Natal, and in Vryheid and Transvaal. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [No. 610

CARR—Private Robert Carr; 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

CASSIDY—Private William Cassidy; 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [196

CHALMERS—Lance-Corporal Bugler A. Chalmers, 1st Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [159

CHALMERS—Private J. Chalmers, Friockheim; 1st Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H.. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. [160

CHALMERS—Trooper John Ernest Chalmers, son of Patrick Chalmers of Aldbar. Born, 1874; educated, Inverness; and had military training in Lancashire Fusiliers. Trooper in Colonel Baden-Powell's Rhodesian Field Force under Colonel Plumer; served in Matabele War in Sir F. Carrington's Division. [147

CHEVALLEY—Trooper Frank F. Chevalley, son of the late Capt. and Adjt. Chevalley, 1st F.V.A.; educated, Hawick and Dundee. Was preparing for entering army when South African War started, when he enlisted in 1st Fife and Forfar Contingent of Imperial Yeomanry. South African medal. [149

CHEYNE—Alex. Cheyne, formerly of Kirriemuir; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Ceylon Mounted Infantry. Served in Malta, India, and Ceylon, in Gordon Highlanders. Medal, with 2 clasps. Died of enteric. Three of Quartermaster Cheyne's brothers also served in the war in regular battalions. [154

CHITTOCK—Allan Chittock, son of Mr Chittock, schoolmaster, Dundee; Trooper, 1st Scottish Horse. Died at Elandsfontein from enteric, March, 1902.

CHRISTIE—Private Alex. Christie, Arbroath; 3rd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath. [198

CHRISTIE—Edward Christie, Barngreen, Arbroath; in Railway Pioneer Regiment. [No. 616

CHRISTIE—Private Samuel Christie, Kyd Street, Arbroath; 2nd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath. [No. 689

CLARK—H. W. Clark, Fernbank, Forfar; served in Special Contingent of the Royal Army Medical Corps as Compounder in the Princess Christian Hospital Train, and attached to the No. 7 General Hospital in Pretoria. South African medal, with three clasps. [No. 582

CLARKE—Trooper T. Clarke, 6 Annfield Street, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

CONNELL—Private Thomas Connell, Arbroath; 3rd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath. [198

CONNLEY—Lance-Corporal D. Connley, Arbroath; 3rd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath. [198

COOPER—Trooper A. Cooper, Birkhill Feus, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

COULLIE—Private J. Coullie, 3rd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [197

COUPAR—Corporal R. S. Coupar, 3rd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [197

COUPER—James Couper, Newtyle; served in the Matabele War; Trooper in Mashonaland Squadron of Rhodesian Regiment under Colonel Plumer, and was present at the relief of Mafeking. [No. 518

COSGROVE—Private Frank J. Cosgrove; 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

COSGROVE—Private W. Cosgrove; 1st Active Service Section 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [159

COUTTIE—Trooper James Couttie, Clepington Street, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

COWIE—James Cowie, Panmure Gardens, Carnoustie; Trooper, Earl Wemyss Yeomanry. [No. 599

CRAIG—Private C. Craig; 2nd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [195

CROCKART—James Hay Crockart, St Peters Place, Montrose; served with Cape Town Highlanders during the whole war, being promoted Lance-Corporal, Corporal, and towards the end Sergeant, when he was appointed to the command of Volunteers, Cape Town.

CROMB—James G. Cromb, son of James Cromb, journalist, Dundee; Trooper in Marshall's Horse, raised in Grahamstown, Cape Colony, at the outbreak of war. [No. 590

CROW—John Crow, native of Montrose; served in Ashantee War with Royal Highlanders, and was wounded at Coomassie. He afterwards purchased discharge, but joined the Durban Volunteers for active service. He was wounded in hand in armoured train disaster. [No. 606

CRUICKSHANKS—Sergeant D. Cruickshanks; 2nd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [195

CUMMING—Private John Cumming, King Street, Montrose; 1st Contingent Lord Lovat's Scouts. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Diamond Hill, Johannesburg, and Wittebergen. [No. 570

CUMMING—Trooper W. Cumming, Commercial Inn, by Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

CUNNINGHAM—Trooper William Cunningham; joined Kaffrarian Rifles in East London, Nov., 1899. Served till May, 1901.

CUTHBERT—Private T. Cuthbert; 3rd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [197

DAVIDSON—Private A. Davidson, Brechin; 1st Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H.. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [160

DAVIDSON—Lance-Corporal F. Davidson; 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

DAVIDSON—Private J. L. Davidson, Montrose; 1st Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. [157

DAWSON—Trooper M. Dawson, Ferry Road, Dundee; 1st Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Transvaal. [149

DERRICK—J. M'Leod Derrick; served in 70th Company Imperial Yeomanry Sharpshooters' Corps. Appointed leader of his sub-section. [151

DEWAR—Private P. Dewar; 3rd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [197

DICK—Private T. Dick; 2nd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [195

DICKSON—James Dickson, son of David Dickson, gardener, Castle Roy, Broughty Ferry; served as Trooper in Glasgow Contingent of Imperial Yeomanry. [152

DOIG—Bugler David Doig; 2nd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath. [No. 679

DON—Trooper J. A. Don, Bank Street, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

DONALDSON—James Donaldson, East Newton, Arbroath; Trooper in Eastern Province Horse in Dec., 1900. [No. 587

DONALDSON—Private R. Donaldson, Friockheim; 2nd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902.

DONALDSON—Sergeant W. Donaldson, 1st and 3rd Active Service Sections, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony Wittebergen, 1902, and Orange Free State. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [159

DORWARD—Private D. Dorward, Letham; 1st Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasp for Cape Colony. Died in hospital at Cape Town, April, 1900. [160

DORWARD—Lance-Corporal Wm. Dorward; 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901 and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [196

DOTT—R. T. Dott, De Beers Road, Kimberley, native of Inverarity; served in Kimberley Light Horse for 15 months. South African medal, with clasps for Defence of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Swartkopjesfontein, Relief of Mafeking, and Transvaal. [No. 566

DOUGLAS—James M. Douglas, son of George M. Douglas, Rosemount, Arbroath; Trooper in the Kaffrarian Mounted Rifles. [No. 547

DOWELL—G. Thoms Dowell, Rothesay Gardens, Partickhill, Glasgow, native of Forfar; Trooper in 63rd Wiltshire Imperial Yeomanry. Was present in 43 general engagements. [No. 602

DOYLE—Private John Doyle, Arbroath; 3rd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath. [198

DRUMMOND—Trooper D. Drummond, Campbell Street, Lochee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

DUCAT—Stanley Ducat, M.B., C.M., son of Mr William Ducat, Warslap, Arbroath; Trooper in Lumsden's Light Horse. [146

DUFFUS—Trooper A. Duffus, Victoria Street, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

DUNCAN—Trooper A. Duncan, Ure Street, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

DUNCAN—Sergeant J. Duncan; 2nd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [195

DUNCAN—Lance-Corporal J. Duncan; 3rd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [197

DUNCAN—Private J. Duncan; 1st Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [158

DUNCAN—Trooper J. Duncan, Forfar Road, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

DUNCAN—Private John Duncan; Imperial Yeomanry from 2nd V.B.R.H.

DUNCAN—Private J. M. Duncan; 1st Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [158

DUNCAN—Corporal J. T. Duncan; 1st Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [159

DUNCAN—Sergeant Robert Duncan, 3rd V.B.R.H. Served in Royal Army Medical Corps attached to 14th General Hospital at Newcastle, Natal. Also with mobile column in Vryheid and Northern Transvaal districts. [No. 609

DUNCAN—Private Wm. Duncan; 3rd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath. [198

DUNCAN—Trooper W. Duncan, East Mains, Dumbarrow, Guthrie; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. Promoted Corporal for distinguished conduct at Allandale; afterwards joined Colonial Scouts. [No. 545

DUTHIE—William Duthie, Hill Road, Arbroath; joined Flying Column from Zululand at outbreak of war. He afterwards served as Scout in the 4th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry, under Colonel Blair. [No. 517

EDMISTON—Private J. Edmiston; 3rd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [197

EDWARDS—Private A. Edwards; 1st Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [157

EDWARDS—Private D. Edwards, Glamis; 1st Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. [160

EDWARDS—Private Wm. Edwards, Forfar; 1st Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. [160

ELLIS—Private A. Ellis, Forfar; 3rd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. [198

ETTLE—Private A. W. Ettle, 3rd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [197

FAIRWEATHER—Joseph Fairweather, Nethergate, Dundee; Corporal in Gorringe's Flying Column, Colonial Defence Force. [No. 551

FALCONER—Private J. Falconer, Montrose; 1st Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. [160

FARQUHAR—Charles J. Farquhar, grandson of Mrs Robertson, Ladyloan, Arbroath; in Kimberley Town Guard. [No. 628

FARQUHAR—John Farquhar, son-in-law of Mrs Robertson, British Buildings, Ladyloan, Arbroath; in Kimberley Town Guard during siege. [No. 562

FARQUHAR—William R. Farquhar, grandson of Mrs Robertson, Ladyloan, Arbroath; in Kimberley Town Guard. [No. 629

FEARN—David Fearn, Kirriemuir; Lance-Corporal in Railway Pioneer Regiment from outbreak of war. [No. 519

FENWICK—Trooper J. Fenwick, Nethergate, Dundee; 1st Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. South African medal, with clasps for Wittebergen, Cape Colony, and Transvaal. [149

FERGUSON—Private T. Ferguson; 1st Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [158

FERRIER—Trooper D. Ferrier, Grange of Bothrie, Meigle; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

FERRIER—David L. Ferrier, of Arbroath; served as Stretcher-Bearer in Field Ambulance Corps with Buller's forces in Natal. Long well-known as a prominent cricketer in Forfarshire. [152

FINDLAY—Trooper Alex. Findlay, South Church Street, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

FINDLAY—Lance-Corporal G. C. Findlay, Downfield, Dundee; 1st Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal. [149

FLEMING—Private J. W. Fleming; 2nd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [195

FLORENCE—Lance-Sergeant D. Florence; 1st Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [159

FORBES—Bugler Alexander A. Forbes; 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

FORBES—Private D. Forbes; 3rd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [197

FORBES—Private G. Forbes, Friockheim; 1st Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. [160

FORBES—Trooper J. R. Forbes, Princes Street, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. Died in South Africa.

FORBES—Trooper R. Forbes, Reform Street, Monifieth; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

FORBES—Trooper Robert M. Forbes, King Street, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. Died at Springfontein from enteric. [No. 556

FORBES—Private W. Forbes, Montrose; 1st Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. [160

FORREST—Colin. L. Forrest, Brechin; Sergeant in Brabant's Horse. [153

FRANCIS—Trooper G. A. Francis, West Seaton, Arbroath; 1st Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath. [149

FRASER—Private A. Fraser; 3rd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [197

FRASER—Private D. Fraser; 1st Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [158

GEGAN—Sergeant J. Gegan; 1st Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [160

GELLENDER—Charles Frederick Gellender, formerly of Henry Walker & Sons, Dundee. Served with Kaffrarian Rifles, and was killed at Quaggasfontein, near Rustenburg.

GEYER—Trooper Robert Gardner Geyer, 25 Perth Road, Dundee, son of H. Geyer, Harris Academy, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. Invalided home in July, 1901, and rejoined in September. [No. 612

GIBB—Private David F. Gibb; 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

GIBSON—Private Alex. Gibson; 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [196

GIBSON—A. D. Gibson, Dundee Road, Forfar; served as Private in Natal Royal Rifles under General Hildyard. [No. 559

GOLDIE—Trooper J. Goldie, Bell Street, Lochee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

GOODFELLOW—Trooper W. Goodfellow, Kincardine Street, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

GORDON—Trooper H. P. Gordon, Brechin; 1st Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal. [149

GORDON—Lewis Gordon, Milksham, Wiltshire; served as Trooper in Wilts. Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. Youngest son of the late George Gordon of Donavourd, Perthshire. [150

GORDON—William Gordon, native of Dundee. He had charge of De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd., for many years, and rendered special service during the siege of Kimberley. [No. 561

GRANT—Private P. Y. Grant; 3rd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [197

GRANT—Trooper S. Grant, Salisbury Cottage, Maryfield, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

GRAY—Charles Gray, grandson of Wm. Lawrence, Kimberley, native of Brechin, in Kimberley Town Guard during siege. [520

GRAY—Private John Gray; 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

GRAY—Private J. Gray; 1st Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [159

GREGORY—Lance-Corporal William Gregory; 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

GREIG—Private A. Greig; 1st Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [159

GUILD—Trooper James Guild, North Street, Forfar; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. Died at Winberg from enteric, March, 1902.

GUTHRIE—Thomas Walsh Guthrie, son of T. G. Guthrie, Hill Road, Arbroath. Piper in Kimberley Volunteers previous to outbreak of war, and took part in the defence of the town during the siege. [No. 656

HARRIS—Private H. Harris; 1st Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [159

HARRIS—Robert J. W. Harris, native of Forfar, son of James Harris, Baro, Haddingtonshire; Trooper in Scottish Sharpshooters. South African medal, with 2 clasps. [No. 549

HARDACRE—Trooper T. Hardacre, Craigie Street, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

HENDERSON—Trooper J. Henderson, Crescent Street, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

HENDERSON—Sergeant Peter D. Henderson; served with Kaffrarian Rifles from Nov., 1900, to Nov., 1901.

HENRY—Trooper F. Henry, Deemount, Broughty Ferry; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

HERON—Private William Heron; 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

HEWISON—Sergeant G. Hewison, Brechin; 1st Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H.; also in 20th Imperial Yeomanry. South African medal. Invalided home, July, 1901. [160

HIGH—Private E. S. High; 1st Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H.; also in Scottish Horse. South African medal. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [157

HILL—Private Robert K. Hill; Scottish Cyclist Coy., 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [194

HOOD—Trooper D. Hood, Erskine Street, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

HORNE—Sergeant John Horne; 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

HOSIE—Trooper J. Hosie, Berners Street, Lochee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

HUME—Trooper D. Hume, Hawkhill, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

HUME—J. Hume, Lyon Street, Dundee; Private in 3rd Battalion, Lord Dunraven's Sharpshooters, 1901.

HUNTER—Hope Hunter, Bonnington, Arbroath. Private, London Scottish Volunteers attached to 2nd Gordon Highlanders. Enlisted, Jan., 1900. South African medal, with 5 clasps. [150

HUTCHISON—Trooper D. Hutchison, Dalhousie Terrace, Broughty Ferry; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

INNES—Trooper W. Innes, Albert Street, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

INVERDALE—Alex. Ballantyne Inverdale, Tynedale, Friockheim. Went through the Matabele War in the Belingwe Field Force; joined the Rhodesian Field Force at the outbreak of the war, and was appointed a director on transport under Lord Kitchener. [No 598

ELAND—Private J. Ireland; 3rd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [197

CK—Private J. Jack; 1st Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [159

CK—Llewelyn Paterson Jack, Airlie Bank, Monifieth; was on Scouting and Commissariat duty with 16th Division, under General Campbell. [No. 595

CKSON—Corporal George Erskine Jackson, of Kirkbuddo. Born in India, 1872; only son of the late Deputy-Surgeon-General James Rawlinson Jackson of Kirkbuddo, Indian Medical Service. Educated in India and at Oxford; qualified as W.S. in Edinburgh, 1898; enlisted, Jan., 1900, in City of London Imperial Volunteers (Mounted Contingent); Corporal in Mounted Contingent Queen's Rifle Volunteer Brigade (Royal Scots). [150

MIE—William Jamie, Cowgate, Dundee; Trooper in A Company, Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry. Died at Heidelberg from wounds received in action, 28th Dec., 1901.

MIESON—Trooper F. Jamieson, Abbey Street, Arbroath; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath.

HNSTON—David Johnston, son of Henry Johnston, K.C., Sheriff of Forfarshire, and grandson of David Small, solicitor, Dundee, and of James Miln, Woodhill, Barry; Trooper in 19th Company, Lothian and Berwick Imperial Yeomanry. Mr Johnston's great-grandfather, Wm. Small, Town Clerk, Dundee, was Adjutant of the Forfarshire Volunteers during the Napoleonic Wars. [No. 534

HNSTONE—Private A. Johnstone, Forfar; 1st Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. [160

INER—Private D. M. Joiner; 3rd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [197

INER—Private G. Joiner, Friockheim; 3rd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. [198

LLY—Stuart Blackie Jolly, son of Mr W. Jolly, formerly of Arbroath, H.M. Inspector of Schools. Served in the South African War in Colonel Hill's Scottish Yeomanry Corps of Sharpshooters. South African medal, with 3 clasps. [151

ILLOR—Private Thomas Keillor, Arbroath; 3rd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath. [198

KEITH—Alex. R. Keith, grandson of ex-Provost Keith, Arbroath, and youngest son of James Keith, C.E., Arbroath and London. Piper, London Scottish Rifle Volunteers attached to 2nd Gordon Highlanders. Appointed to the Pipe Band of the Gordons. [150

KEITH—Ernest C. Keith, Ivy Bank, Dundee Road, Broughty Ferry; Volunteer, Prince Alfred Guards. [153

KEITH—Harry M'Grady Keith, Ivy Bank, Dundee Road, Broughty Ferry. On the Provision Train between Port Elizabeth and Naauwpoort. [153

KELLY—Private J. Kelly; 1st Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [159

KELLY—Trooper Lawrence Kelly, West Grimsby, Arbroath; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath.

KENNEDY—Private F. F. Kennedy; 2nd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [195

KENNEDY—Robert Kennedy, Dundee; Trooper, Roberts' Horse. [153

KERR—David B. Kerr—Madeira Street, Dundee, son of Peter Kerr of Gallowden; Trooper in B Company, Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry. [153

KERR—Trooper G. Kerr, Oakbank, Madeira Street, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

KIDD—Private A. Kidd; 1st Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Slightly wounded at Quaggasfontein. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [158

KIDD—Private Frank Kidd, High Street, Edzell; 2nd Volunteer Company, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. [No. 668

KIRKLAND—William Whyte Kirkland, Hillock, Douglasfield, near Dundee; Trooper in Kaffrarian Mounted Rifles from May, 1900, to March, 1901. He also served in 3rd Railway Pioneer Regiment, Johannesburg. Wounded at Quaggasfontein. [No. 531

KIRKPATRICK—Trooper Kenneth Kirkpatrick, Garland Place, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

LABURN—Corporal Norman Wilson Laburn, Constitution Road, Dundee, son of Major R. W. Laburn, V.D., 3rd V.B.R.H.; in 1st and 2nd Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. South African medal, with clasps. [535

LAFFERTY—Private James Lafferty; 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

LAMOND—W. H. Lamond, Commerce Street, Arbroath; joined G Squadron Engineers, Dec., 1900, and served at Trooper in Commander-in-Chief's Bodyguard. [No. 620

LAMONT—Lance-Sergeant Peter Lamont; 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [196

LANE—Private J. Lane; 3rd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [197

LANNAN—Corporal James Lannan; 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

LAWRENCE—Colin Lawrence, son of William Lawrence, Kimberley; Private in Cycle Corps, Kimberley Town Guard. [No. 530

LAWRENCE—William Lawrence, Kimberley; born in Brechin, and formerly a Bailie there. Served as a Private in "Buffs" Company, Kimberley Town Guard. Mr Lawrence was twice elected a Councillor of Kimberley, and his nephew, Mr James Lawrence, M.L.A., is senior member for that town. [No. 523

LAWRIE—Private T. Lawrie; 2nd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [195

LENNOX—Trooper C. F. Lennox, Morton Terrace, Lochee; 1st Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Transvaal. [149

LESLIE—Robert A. Leslie, native of Arbroath; joined Ceylon Mounted Infantry in 1902. [No. 548

LINDSAY—Alexander Lindsay, son-in-law of the late ex-Bailie Herald, Arbroath; Quarter-Master-Sergeant-Major, Imperial Light Horse. Mr Lindsay went to South Africa in 1879 and took part in the war of 1880-81. He joined the Imperial Light Horse in September, 1899, and went through the siege of Ladysmith and many important engagements. He was mentioned in despatches for conspicuous bravery. [No. 581

LOW—Trooper D. T. Low, Arbroath; 1st Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry; joined Veteran Battalion at Stromecliffe, Jan., 1902. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Transvaal. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath. [149

LOW—Private H. Low; 1st Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H.; also in South African Constabulary. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [159

LOW—Trooper John Low, Montrose; joined Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry in 1902.

LOW—Lance-Corporal Joseph Low; 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [196

LOW—Trooper W. Low, Damacre Road, Brechin; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

LOWDON—Private J. Lowdon, Kirriemuir; 1st Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H.; also in Imperial Yeomanry. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. [160

LOWDON—Private W. Lowdon, Kirriemuir; 1st Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. [160

LOWE—Corporal G. B. Lowe, Arbroath; 2nd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath. [No. 681

LOWSON—Alexander Lowson, West Port, Arbroath; Quartermaster-Sergeant in District Mounted Troops, Carnarvon, Cape Colony. [No. 557

LOWSON—W. S. Lowson, West Keptie Street, Arbroath; Corporal in Army Post Office Corps. Died from enteric at Woodstock Hospital, Cape Town, Feb., 1902. [No. 601

LUMSDEN—William S. Lumsden; Scottish Cyclist Coy., 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [194

M'AULLEY—Private Samuel M'Aulley, of 3rd V.B.R.H., in Kitchener's Scouts.

M'BURNEY—Private Benjamin M'Burney; 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

M'CALLUM—Private Andrew M'Callum; 3rd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [197

M'DONALD—Trooper James M'Donald, Cauldcots, near Arbroath. Joined French's Scouts in 1900, and was subsequently in the Imperial Light Horse. Trooper M'Donald served in the Mafeking Relief Column under Colonel Mahon. [No. 546

M'GRADY—Edgar Arthur M'Grady. Born, 1874; son of ex-Lord Provost M'Grady, Dundee. Educated, Dundee and Blairlodge. Formerly Lieutenant, 1st V.B.R.H. Served as Trooper in 1st Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. Died of enteric fever at Reitfontein on 16th Dec., 1900. [149

M'GRADY—Walter Watson Hughes M'Grady. Born, 1873; son of ex-Lord Provost M'Grady, Dundee. Educated, Dundee and Blairlodge. Formerly Lieutenant, 1st V.B.R.H. Served as Trooper in 1st Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Transvaal. [149

M'INTYRE—Trooper P. M'Intyre, Denfind, Monikie; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. Invalided home, Dec., 1901. South African medal. [No. 567

M'INTOSH—Private Andrew M'Intosh, 3rd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [197

M'INTOSH—Private J. M'Intosh; 1st Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [157

M'KAY—Trooper J. M'Kay, Lawrence Street, Broughty Ferry; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

M'KENZIE—Trooper Adam M'Kenzie, Montrose. Served for one year in Imperial Yeomanry Sharpshooters. [No. 528

M'KENZIE—Private David M'Kenzie; 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [196

M'KENZIE—John M'Kenzie, son of Wm. M'Kenzie, Academy Flour Mills, Montrose. Engaged for some years with Kaffrarian Milling Coy., King William's Town. Served with Mounted Rifle Contingent. [152

M'KENZIE—Trooper Norman M'Kenzie, Union Place, Montrose; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

M'KENZIE—Wm. M'Kenzie, son of John M'Kenzie, Goynd, Glenogil, Kirriemuir. Joined Rhodesian Field Force under Colonel Plumer, Nov., 1899, and took part in the relief of Mafeking. [No. 589

M'KINLAY—Private J. T. M'Kinlay; 3rd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [197

M'KINNON—John M'Kinnon, Helen Street, Forfar. Served for one year in the Natal Royal Rifles under General Hildyard. [No. 555

M'LAREN—Lance-Corpl. Jas. M'Laren; 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. Served in Royal Army Medical Corps with 14th General Hospital at Newcastle, Natal. [No. 607

M'LAREN—Lance-Corporal Robert M'Laren; 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

M'LEAN—Trooper D. M'Lean, Gibb's Lane, Lochee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

M'MAHON—Private J. M'Mahon; 2nd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [195

M'NAIR—Private Alfred B. M'Nair; Cyclist, 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

M'NICOLL—Jas. M'Nicoll, Chemical Works, Newtyle. Joined Durban Light Infantry at beginning of war; promoted Sergeant. Invalided home after 18 months' service. [No. 585

M'NICOLL—Private Robert M'Nicoll; 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [196

M'PHERSON—Private J. M'Pherson; 2nd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [195

M'PHERSON—Tom, Alex., and Andrew M'Pherson, sons of the late Oliver M'Pherson, *Dispatch*, Forfar; Troopers in Queenstown Rifle Volunteers. Hold the South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. [146

M'QUEEN—Private George M'Queen; 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H.. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

M'Ritchie—Trooper Steel M'Ritchie, Almondbank, Carnoustie; 4th Battalion, Imperial Yeomanry. South African medal, with 3 clasps. [No. 537

M'WALTER—Private James M'Walter, Links Cottage, Broughty Ferry; 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [196

M'WYLIE—Trooper J. M'Wylie, Ford's Lane, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

MACDOUGALL—Trumpeter J. MacDougall, Dundee; 1st Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Transvaal. [149

MACKENZIE—Duncan Mackenzie, of Dundee; Cape Town Highlanders.

MALCOLM—Lance-Corpl. W. C. Malcolm; 1st Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [159

MANSON—Private N. Manson, 2nd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [195

MARR—Corporal James Marr; 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [196

MARR—Trooper John Marr, Airlie Place, Carnoustie; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

MARSHALL—Trooper Wm. Marshall, High Street, Montrose, 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

MATTHEW—Private Andrew Matthew, 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [196

MATTHEW—Private J. Matthew, Forfar; 3rd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. [198

MATHEWSON—Private A. Mathewson; 1st Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [158

MELVILLE—Trooper G. Melville, Elizabeth Street, Maxwelltown, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

MELVILLE—Private William Melville; 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [196

MENZIES—Private James Menzies; 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [196

METHVEN—Trooper D. W. Methven, Shaftesbury Place, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

MIDDLETON—Private A. Middleton; 3rd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [197

MIDDLETON—James Middleton, native of Brechin; Trooper in Scottish Sharpshooters. Trooper Middleton was formerly in the 42nd Highlanders, serving seven years with the colours and five in the reserve. He holds the Egyptian and Soudan medal and Khedive's Star, with 5 clasps. [No. 664

MILLAR—Trooper James Millar, Ure Street, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

MILLAR—Private W. Millar; 1st Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [158

MILLER—Private Charles Miller; 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

MILLER—Frank Miller, Montrose; Trooper in South African Light Horse.

MILLIKIN—Sergeant J. C. Millikin, Drumore, Broughty Ferry; 1st Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Transvaal. [149

MILNE—Colin Milne, Dundee. Served in South African Light Horse. Killed at Murraysburg, Jan., 1901.

MILNE—Fred Milne, son of Mrs Milne, Liberal Clubrooms, Brechin; Corporal, Queenstown local corps attached to Brabant's Horse. [No. 565

MILNE—Lance-Corporal J. Milne; 2nd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [195

MILNE—Private Jas. Milne; 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

MITCHELL—Private David Mitchell, Arbroath; 2nd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath. [No. 685

MITCHELL—James Leslie Mitchell, Aliwal, Cape Colony, native of Montrose. Joined Brabant's Horse at outbreak of war as Farrier-Sergeant, and was subsequently Sergeant in Aliwal Town Guard. [No. 568

MITCHELL—Jas. Mitchell, Cottage Place, Broughty Ferry; in Colonial Field Force, Port Elizabeth. Volunteered for service with Ammunition and Forage Convoys at outbreak of war. [No. 637

MITCHELL—Trooper John Dick Mitchell, Reform Street, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal. Wounded at Nooitgedacht, Dec., 1900. [No. 533

MITCHELL—Private Robert Mitchell, Arbroath; 3rd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath [198

MOIR—Private E. Moir; 2nd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [195

MOIR—Trooper W. D. Moir, Hilltown, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

MORGAN—Private Charles Morgan; 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

MORRISON—Trooper G. W. Morrison, Teuchat Croft, Forfar; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

MURRAY—Private A. W. Murray, Hope Street, Arbroath; 2nd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath. [No. 688

NELSON—Private Robert Wishart Nelson, Arbroath; 2nd V.B.R.H., Scottish Infantry Cyclist Coy. South African medal. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath. [194

NICOL—Private T. Nicol, Montrose; 1st Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. [160

NICOLL—Alex. M. Nicoll, Fleuchar Street, Dundee; Lance-Corporal in Cape Town Highlanders; also served in Kitchener's Horse. [No. 553

NICOLL—Trooper George Nicoll, West High Street, Forfar; joined Lord Lovat's Scouts, May, 1901. [No. 524

ICOLL—Corporal J. Nicoll, Arbroath; 1st and 3rd Active Service Sections, and V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath. [160

ICOLL—James Nicoll, Monkbarns, Arbroath. Served as Assistant Paymaster in Fincastle's Horse. [No. 522

ORWELL—Private J. Norwell; 1st Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. [158

AKLEY—Private Alexander Oakley, Arbroath; 3rd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath. [198

AKLEY—Corporal D. Oakley, Arbroath; 1st Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath. [160

GG—Private J. Ogg; 1st Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [158

GILVY—Charles James Wedderburn-Ogilvy, eldest son of J. A. Wedderburn-Ogilvy of Ruthven. Enlisted as Trooper in 1st Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. Died on the voyage to South Africa from an attack of pneumonia, and was buried at sea. [149

GILVY—Grahame Balfour Ogilvy, The Cedars, Renmark, South Australia, son of the late Col. Balfour Ogilvy. Born, 1878. Served as Corpl. in 4th South Australian Imperial Bushmen Corps, from May, 1901. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Wittebergen, Transvaal, and 1901.

GILVY—Ingram Balfour Ogilvy, The Cedars, Renmark, South Australia, fourth son of the late Colonel Balfour Ogilvy. Born, 1881. Enlisted as Trooper in 2nd Battalion Australian Commonwealth Horse in Jan., 1902. Served eight months, and has South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal and 1902. [No. 525

GILVY—Walter Mansel Balfour Ogilvy, The Cedars, Renmark, South Australia, eldest son of the late Colonel Balfour Ogilvy, and grandson of the late Walter Ingram Balfour Ogilvy, R.N., Tannadice House, Forfar. Born, 1875. Joined Victorian Bushmen Corps, March, 1900; exchanged to South African Constabulary, Nov., 1900, as Sergeant-Major. Mentioned in despatches, Aug., 1901. South African medal, with clasps for Rhodesia and Transvaal; King's medal, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. Received Distinguished Conduct Badge for gallantry in action. [No. 542

WER—Trooper D. Ower, Miller's Wynd, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. Died at Thaba Nchu, Dec., 1901.

WER—Trooper J. Ower, Miller's Wynd, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

ARKER—Private A. Parker, Arbroath; 1st Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. Died at Springfontein from enteric, Feb., 1901. [157

PARKER—J. L. Parker, native of Dundee; Corporal in Rhodesian Protectorate Regiment.

PATERSON—Trooper A. Paterson, Ure Street, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

PATTESON—Nurse Marion Patteson, daughter of the late Rev. T. J. Patteson, Kinnettles. Killed in railway accident at Barberton, Transvaal.

PATTULLO—David Langlands Pattullo, son of the late Mr Pattullo, Hatton Mill, Friockheim. Served as Trooper in the West Kent Contingent of the Imperial Yeomanry. [154

PETRIE—Private Alex. W. Petrie, Arbroath; 3rd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath. [198

PHILIP—Private D. Philip, Glamis; 1st Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Died at Netley Hospital from enteric, June, 1901. [160

PHIMISTER—James M. Phimister, Arbroath. Served in Railway Pioneers. Died in South Africa, Nov., 1901.

PIRIE—Alexander Stuart Pirie, St Andrew House, Brechin. Served as Private in Active Service Section of 1st V.B. Gordon Highlanders for 16 months. South African medal, with 4 clasps. [152

PIRIE—George Robertson Pirie, St Andrew House, Brechin. Served in Marshall's Horse. Killed at Randfontein, Feb. 8, 1901.

PLAYFAIR—Trooper C. G. Playfair, Isla Bank, Coupar Angus; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

PRINGLE—Lance-Corporal James Douglas Pringle; 3rd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [197

PRINGLE—Corporal T. Pringle; 3rd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [197

QUINN—Bugler J. Quinn; 1st Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [158

RAMSAY—A. Ramsay, Kimberley, formerly of Montrose. In Kimberley Town Guard during siege. [No. 541

RAMSAY—Private James L. Ramsay; 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

RAMSAY—Private P. Ramsay; 2nd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [195

RAMSAY—Trooper W. B. H. Ramsay, native of Arbroath; 108th Coy. (Queen's Own Glasgow) Imperial Yeomanry, 1901. [No. 580

RAYNE—James Rayne, formerly of Arbroath. Served in Mafeking Town Guard during the siege. [No. 544

REID—George Reid, Dundee; Sergeant in Bechuanaland Rifles; formerly in Dundee Highlanders.

REID—Private J. M. Reid; 1st Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [158

REID—William Reid, son of the late Provost Reid, Arbroath. Trooper in Lumsden's Light Horse. [146

RENNY—William Charles Renny, Douglas Terrace, Broughty Ferry. Served as Trooper in the Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry; Lieutenant in Tay Division, Submarine Engineers, Broughty Ferry. Died from enteric at Krugersdorp in 1900. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Transvaal. [No. 577

RETIGAN—Private Eugene Retigan; 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [196

RICKARD—Trooper J. Rickard, British Hotel, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

ROBB—Trooper J. C. Robb, Springfield, Arbroath; 1st Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath. [149

ROBBIE—Alexander Robbie, Kirriemuir, latterly of Utinhage, South Africa. Served as Sergeant-Major in Utinhage Volunteers. [No. 579

ROBBIE—Trooper F. M. Robbie, Baxter Park Terrace, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

ROBERTS—John Roberts, electrical engineer, Durban; son of Andrew Roberts, Montrose, and nephew of ex-Bailie Strachan, Arbroath. Engaged during the war in managing flashlight and other electrical appliances used by the field force.

ROBERTSON—Private A. Robertson, Arbroath; 3rd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath. [198

ROBERTSON—Private J. Robertson, Glamis; 1st Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. [160

ROBERTSON—J. M. Robertson; born, Newtyle, 1865. Joined Angus Rifles in 1881; Captain in command of Mounted Infantry of Port Elizabeth Town Guard. [151

ROBERTSON—Trooper R. Robertson, Victoria Road, Forfar; 15th Coy. (Northumberland) Imperial Yeomanry. Wounded at Bethlehem, July, 1900. [No. 600

ROBERTSON—Private Wm. Robertson, Arbroath; 3rd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath. [198

ROLLO—Trooper D. Rollo, 17 Mid Street, Lochee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

ROSS—Private James Ross; 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [196

ROSS—Private William Ross; Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. Served with Royal Army Medical Corps. South African medal. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [No. 608

RUXTON—Alfred James Ruxton, native of Arbroath, son of James Ruxton, Brunton Place, Edinburgh. Enlisted in 2nd Battalion Scottish Horse, and was attached to headquarters staff; promoted Corporal, Jan., 1902. [No. 515

SCOTT—Trooper A. Scott, Broughty Ferry; Shoeing Smith, 1st Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal.

SCOTT—Private D. Scott, Kirriemuir; 3rd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. [198

SCOTT—Private David Scott, Arbroath, 3rd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath. [198

SCOTT—David Jobson Scott, medical student, son of Rev. Robert Scott, M.A., Craig, Montrose. Appointed to serve in South Africa in connection with Edinburgh and East of Scotland Field Hospital, under Professor Chiene. [151

SCOTT—Private J. Scott, King's Road, Dundee. Volunteer Service Company, V.B.R.H. Died at De Aar from dysentery, April, 1902.

SCOTT—Trooper J. B. Scott, St Andrews; 1st Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal. [149

SCOTT—Trooper J. G. Scott, Perth Road, Dundee; 1st Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Transvaal. [149

SCOTT—Private W. Scott, Montrose; 1st Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. [160

SCRIMGEOUR—Private John Scrimgeour, 1st Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H., son of William Scrimgeour, High Street, Dundee, great grand-nephew of David Scrimgeour Baron Baillie of Kirriemuir. He is a native of Montreal, and was educated at Grove Academy, Broughty Ferry. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [158

SCROGGIE—Private Thomas Scroggie; 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [196

SEMPLE—Trooper J. Semple, Mains of Farnell, Brechin; 1st Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal. [149

SHARPE—William Finlay Sharpe, son of David Sharpe, East Drums, Brechin. Trooper in Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry. Died from wounds received at Middlewater, Cape Colony, May, 1901. [No. 690

SHERRARD—Private John Sherrard; 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [196

SHIELL—Trooper Arnold Shiell, fifth son of John Shiell, Brechin, factor to the Earl of Dalhousie. Born, 1878; educated, Trinity College, Glenalmond; while there he was a member of the Cadet Corps attached to the Black Watch. In 1897 he won the Wedderburn Vase and Stirling Cup. Served in the 1st and 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingents of the Imperial Yeomanry. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal. [149

SIME—Sergeant D. S. Sime; 1st Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [158

SIME—Edward Erskine Sime, Newington Terrace, Broughty Ferry. Trooper in Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry. Transferred to Field Intelligence Department under Sir Thomas Cunningham. Two South African medals, with 7 clasps. [No. 536

SIMPSON—Lance-Corporal D. Simpson, Forfar; 3rd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. [198

SINCLAIR—Private James Sinclair; 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [196

SINGLETON—Private E. T. Singleton; 3rd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [197

SKINNER—Corporal R. C. Skinner; 1st Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [158

SMALL—Trooper W. Small, West Dock Street, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

SMITH—Private A. F. Smith, Blackness Road, Dundee; 3rd Battalion Lord Dunraven's Sharpshooters.

SMITH—Private A. Smith; 2nd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [195

SMITH—Private David Smith, Arbroath; 3rd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath. [198

SMITH—Private George Smith, Arbroath; 2nd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901 and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath. [No. 682

SMITH—Private John H. Smith, Arbroath; 2nd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901 and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath. [No. 683

SMITH—Trooper Robert Smith, Albert Terrace, Monifieth; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. [No. 586

SMITH—Trooper Robert Smith, Bankhead of Lour, Forfar; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. [No. 529

SMITH—Private William Smith, Arbroath; 2nd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901 and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath. [No. 680

SOUTAR—Andrew Watson Soutar, second son of Mrs Soutar, Addison Place, Arbroath. Served in Kimberley Light Horse and in Scott's Railway Guards, Colonial Defence Force; latterly in Colonel Finlayson's Diamond Field Horse. South African medal, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. [152

SOUTAR—David Alexander Soutar, son of Mr John Soutar, Sauchmont, Carmyllie. Employed in Government Telegraph Service, Cape Town and Johannesburg. (Mr John Soutar had five sons serving in the South African War in various regiments.) [No. 538

SOUTAR—James Soutar, Sauchmont, Carmyllie; formerly Sergeant in Black Watch. Served in Lord Roberts' Horse, and also in Cape Mounted Rifles as Sergeant-Major. [No. 575

SPALDING—Private P. Spalding, Forfar; 1st Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. [160

SPREULL—Farrier-Sergeant A. Spreull, Ferntower, Dundee; 1st Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal. [149

SPRUNT—Private T. Sprunt; 1st Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [157

STARK—George Anderson Stark, St Vigeans Road, Arbroath. Joined the Durban Colonial Scouts in October, 1901; Sergeant in the Imperial Light Horse under Colonel Mahon in the Mafeking Relief Column. [No. 552

STEPHEN—Trooper C. Stephen, Glover Street, Arbroath; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath.

STEPHEN—Trooper J. Stephen, Arbroath; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. Made an honorary burgess of Arbroath.

STEWART—Trooper James Stewart, Kirriemuir; Imperial Yeomanry.

STRACHAN—Private John Strachan; 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [196

STRACHAN—Robert Strachan, M.B., C.M., Germiston, Johannesburg, formerly of Arbroath. Served in Princess Christian Hospital, Pinetown Bridge, Natal, and was promoted Senior Civil Surgeon there.

STUART—James Niblock-Stuart, son of Rev. J. Niblock-Stuart, minister of First Charge, Montrose. Joined Cape Mounted Rifles, 1897, and served in South African War at the outset under General Gatacre, latterly with the Colonial Division under Sir Archibald Hunter. Enteric fever, brought on by drinking poisoned water, for which four Boers were shot, prostrated numbers of the Mounted Rifles, Mr Stuart among them. Several died, but young Stuart recovered. Was present at most of the important engagements, including the Defence of Wepener. South African medal, with 5 clasps. [154

STUART—John Stuart, St Andrew's House, Brechin; served in South African War with Royal Pioneer Johannesburg Regiment. [152

STURROCK—Trooper J. P. Sturrock, Dundee; 1st Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal. [149

SUTHERLAND—Private A. Sutherland, Montrose; 1st Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [160

SUTHERLAND—Daniel Sutherland, Gellatly Street, Dundee; Private in the Natal Volunteer Ambulance Corps. [153

SUTTIE—George Suttie, Durban; Gunner in the Natal Field Artillery; third son of the late James Suttie, Arbroath. Served with force under General Buller. [152

SWADEL—Sergeant R. Swadel; 3rd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [197

SWAN—Colour-Sergeant-Instructor D. Swan, Dundee; Scottish Cyclist Coy., 1st V.B.R.H. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. Died at Bethlehem, Jan., 1902. [194

SWEENEY—Private J. G. Sweeney; 1st Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [157

TAILYOUR—Trooper Cecil Ramsay Tailyour, son of Colonel H. M. Renny Tailvour, Barrowfield, Montrose; Devonshire Imperial Yeomanry. [No. 615

TAYLOR—Trooper William C. Taylor, Broadland Cottage, Montrose; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. Died at Winburg, Feb., 1902.

THIRDE—John Ingram Thirde, Airlie Place, Dundee. Served as Compounder in Royal Army Medical Corps, Pietersburg, for 1 year 9 months. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, and 1901. [No. 617

THOMPSON—Private John Thompson; 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

THOMPSON—Private Thomas Thompson; 2nd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [196

THOMSON—Lance-Corporal David Thomson, Newtyle; 2nd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902.

THOMSON—Sergeant D. T. Thomson; 1st and 3rd Active Service Sections, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [157

THOMSON—Private R. Thomson; 3rd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [197

THORNTON—Trooper Alex. Thornton, Rosebery Street, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

TOSH—James Tosh, Shandford, Fern, Brechin; formerly in 1st Life Guards. Served as Trooper in Brabant's Horse. South African medal, with clasps for Wepener, Belfast, Wittebergen, and Cape Colony. [No. 87

TOWNS—Trooper W. Towns, Park Avenue, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

VALLENTINE—Colour-Sergeant Edwin J. Vallentine, son of ex-Provost Vallentine, British Linen Co. Bank, Brechin. Colour-Sergeant Vallentine went through the last Matabele War with the Rhodesian Horse, Belingwe Field Force, under Major Laing. He was a mining engineer on the Rand, and at the outbreak of the South African War enlisted as Corporal in Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry; was present at the battle of Spion Kop, and was promoted Sergeant for distinguished service. Continued the campaign under General Buller, and took his discharge as Col.-Sergeant in Nov. 1901. [147

WALKER—Private W. Walker; 1st Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [158

WARDEN—John Warden, Bloemfontein, native of Forfar. Served as Sergeant in Hanover Town Guard, Imperial Field Force. [No. 563

WATSON—Private R. Watson, Kirriemuir; 2nd Active Service Section, 2nd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902.

WATSON—Private R. Watson; 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal. Invalided home. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

WATT—William Martin Watt, son of Rev. Hugh G. Watt, D.D., St Enoch's, Dundee. Educated, Dundee; in training as C.E. with Messrs Johnstone & Rankine, C.E., Glasgow; enlisted in Queen's Own Glasgow Royal Yeomanry, and was made leader of his sub-section. [150

WEBSTER—Gustavus Wm. Webster, Milner Street, London; son of George Kennedy Webster, Bengal Civil Service, and grandson of the late George Webster, Sheriff-Clerk of Forfarshire. Served as Trooper with the 61st Company, Imperial Yeomanry (Paget's Horse). [150

WEDDERBURN—Frederick Lewis Scrymgeour Wedderburn, son of Henry Scrymgeour Wedderburn of Wedderburn. Has spent his life since seventeen years of age in North-West Canada and Argentine. Enlisted as Trooper in corps raised by Mr Henry Somervell in Buenos Ayres, and arrived in South Africa, Feb., 1900. [147

WEDDERBURN—John Ogilvie Maclagan Wedderburn, W.S. (yr. of Pearsie), son of Dr A. S. Maclagan Wedderburn of Pearsie; served as Trooper in the Lothians and Berwickshire Imperial Yeomanry from Jan., 1900, till July, 1901. Died, 11th Sept., 1902. [153

WEIR—Trooper D. Weir, Cleghorn Street, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

WELSH—Private N. M. Welsh; 1st Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [158

WHITE—Private J. D. White; 3rd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [197

WHITE—Trooper Wm. White, Hatton of Fossie; Imperial Yeomanry.

WHITEHEAD—Thomas Whitehead, King William's Town, late of Broughty Ferry. Served with Hatley's Ambulance Medical Staff Corps from Nov., 1899. Attached to Highland Brigade, and present at the Battles of Graspan, Belmont, Modder River, and Magersfontein. [No. 317

WHYTE—Trooper W. Whyte, Glenmoy, Cortachy; Imperial Yeomanry. South African medal, with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal. Invalided home, 1902.

WHYTOCK—Trooper George S. Whytock, Seathwood, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry. [No. 540

WILKIE—Private Andrew Wilkie; 3rd Active Service Section, 3rd V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for 1902, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [199

WILL—Thomas Will, St Vigeans Road, Arbroath; Private in 2nd Battalion Railway Pioneer Regiment. Died at Elandsfontein from enteric.

WILSON—Trooper A. J. Wilson, 11 Thomson Street, Dundee; 2nd Fife and Forfar Contingent, Imperial Yeomanry.

WILSON—Trooper James Kennedy Wilson, Heron's Lane, Lochee; Fife and Forfar Imperial Yeomanry. Killed at Georgetown, Sieger's Kloof, April, 1901. [No. 578

WISHART—William L. Wishart, Johannesburg, son of Mr Joseph Wishart, Arbroath; Staff-Sergeant, 1st Scottish Horse. Died from wounds received at Vlakfontein. Two of Mr Wishart's sons were also connected with the Colonial Forces. [No. 622

WYLLIE—Private John Mackenzie Wyllie, of 3rd V.B.R.H., in Imperial Yeomanry.

YOUNG—Private Young, son of Mr D. B. Young, formerly of Arbroath; East Lancashire Active Service Volunteers.

YOUNG—Sergeant-Major James Young, Blackness Avenue, Dundee. Served in Rhodesian Volunteers from commencement of war, and was transferred to Kitchener's Fighting Scouts as Paymaster-Sergeant. [No. 572

YOUNG—Private Stewart E. Young; 2nd Active Service Section, 1st V.B.R.H. South African medal, with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, 1901, and 1902. Made an honorary burgess of Dundee. [195

LIST

OF

ANGUS NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS & RANK & FILE IN BRITISH REGIMENTS AND NAVAL BRIGADES.

The Date following Name of Regiments indicates year of Enlistment; the Figures at the end of the Notes represent the Number of Soldiers' Portraits; S.A. stands for South Africa.

Adam, David, Guthrie Port, Arbroath: Drummer, 1st Black Watch—1888. [361

Adam, William, Montrose: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1893. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Adam, —., Monikie: Private, 2nd Scots Guards.

Adams, Cornelius, Links Cottages, Monifieth: Private, Black Watch—1898.

Adams, Joseph, Links Cottages, Monifieth: Private, Black Watch—1899.

Adams, Thomas, Bellfield Lane, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1884. [230

Adamson, A., Kincardine Street, Montrose: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Adamson, Charles, Dundee: Sapper, 46th Coy., Royal Engineers—1899. S.A. service, from March, 1901.

Adamson, Norman, Forfar: Private, 1st Black Watch—1901. Medal—S.A.

Adamson, Robert, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1883. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Adamson, —., Victoria Street, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1893. Medals—S.A., with 4 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps.

Addison, James, Adela Villa, Brechin; Staff-Sergeant Farrier, 63rd Battery Royal Artillery—1885. [115

Aitken, Andrew, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1895. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Aitken, John, Park Wynd, Dundee: Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1884. Medal—S.A., with four clasps. [240

Aitkenhead, William, Forfar: Private, Black Watch—1896.

Alexander, David, 38 Union Street East, Montrose: Private, 2nd Seaforth Highlanders, 1898. S.A. medal. S.A. service, from October, 1899. Wounded at Phillopolis. [648

Allan, A., 11 Cherryfield Lane, Dundee: Private, 3rd Royal Scots.

Allan, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Allan, Nicholas P., King Street, Montrose: Trumpeter-Sergeant, Royal Artillery—1887. [26

Allan, William, Montrose: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1893. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Allen, A. Gair, King Street, Montrose: Saddler-Corporal, Royal Horse Artillery—1892. Medal S.A., with clasps for Paardeberg, Dreifontein, Relief of Kimberley. S.A. service, 7 months. [26

Allen, Hubert A., King Street, Montrose: Bombardier, Royal Artillery—1895. [82

Allison, G. N., Fraser's Lane, Montrose: Private, Black Watch—1897. [162

Alwell, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Anderson, Alex., Overgate, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1890.

Anderson, Alex. B., Dundee: Corporal, Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

Anderson, Charles D., Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Anderson, David, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1896. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, Wittebergen

Anderson, James, Hilltown, Dundee: Private, 3rd Black Watch—1899. [467

Anderson, James, Brechin: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1895.

Anderson, John, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch 1894. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Anderson, John H., Monifieth: Sapper, Search-Light Section, Royal Engineers—1899. S.A. service, from January, 1901.

Anderson, John, High Street, Lochee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, Paardeberg, Dreifontein. [201

Anderson, John P., West Newgate, Arbroath: Lance-Corporal, Military Foot Police—1893. [41

Anderson, Murray, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

Anderson, Peter, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897.

lerson, Robert, Dundee: Private, Black Watch 1896. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

lerson, Thomas, Montrose: Private, Black Watch—1893. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

lerson, Tom, King Street, Ferryden: Private, Black Watch—1893. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

lerson, William, Dundee: Private, Black Watch 1898. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony.

lerson, William, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899.

lrews, James, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal.

gus, Harry, Dundee; Sapper, 45th Coy., Royal Engineers—1898. S.A. service, 2 years 10 months.

nstrong, James, Derby Street, Dundee: Private, Royal Scots Fusiliers—1896. [428

rd, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1896. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

lantine, Peter, Inverquharity, Kirriemuir: Private, Scots Guards—1890. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Belmont, Modder River, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast; King's, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. S.A. service, 2 years 11 months. [297

nks, James M'Nicoll, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

nnerman, Thomas C., Commerce Street, Arbroath: Corporal, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein. [62

nnerman, William, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1895. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

rnet, Stewart, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A.

rr, Henry, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch —1900. Medal—S.A.

rr, Henry, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch —1896.

rret, William, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1896.

rrett, Edward, Dallfield Walk, Dundee: Private, Scots Guards—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Belmont, Modder River, and Dreifontein. S.A. service, 7 months. Died of enteric at Bloemfontein, May, 1900. [291

rtie, Alexander, Dundee: Private, Black Watch —1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

rtie, Thomas, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1892. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Bastion, James, Douglas Street, Dundee: Private, Highland Light Infantry. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony. S.A. service, 1 year 10 months.

Batchelor, Alec. C., Pole Street, Dundee: Private, Scottish Rifles—1897. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, and Laing's Nek; King's, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. S.A. service, from 1899. [498

Batchelor, David, Dundee: Private, Black Watch —1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, and Paardeberg.

Batchelor, William, Dundee: Private, Black Watch. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Bates, William, Hunter Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1884. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State. [243

Bathie, William, Lilybank Road, Dundee: Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1887. Medals—S.A., with 5 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. [280

Beagin, Francis, Kinloch Street, Dundee: Private, King's Own Scottish Borderers—1887. Medals —Egyptian and Khedive's Star; Indian, with clasp for Chitral; S.A., with clasp. S.A. service, 4 months. [395

Beaton, William, Montrose: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1893. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Beattie, A., Queen Street, Montrose: Private, Highland Light Infantry. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Modder River and Wittebergen. S.A. service, 3 years 2 months. [324

Beattie, Andrew, 18 Rossie Street, Arbroath: Lance-Corporal, 1st Cameron Highlanders—1896. Medals—Soudan (British and Khedive's), with 2 clasps; S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal; King's, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. [37

Beattie, David, Peddie Street, Dundee: Private, 1st Highland Light Infantry—1893. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Paardeberg and Orange Free State. S.A. service, 2 years 10 months. [311

Beattie, John, Blackscroft, Dundee; Gunner, Royal Field Artillery—1887. [479

Beattie, John, Ryehill Lane, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Beattie, John, Carnoustie: Private, Black Watch—1899.

Beattie, John C., Dundee: Corporal, 2nd Black Watch, 1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, and Wittebergen.

Beattie, Mungo, Small's Lane, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch. [194

Beattie, Robert, Wilkie's Lane, Dundee: Driver, Royal Field Artillery—1890. [302

Beedie, David, Kinnaird Place, Brechin: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1890. Medals—S.A., with 5 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. [66

Belford, John S., Kinnaird Place, Brechin: Private, Black Watch—1888. [166

Bell, A., son of Peter Bell, London, formerly of Boysack: Sergeant, 10th Prince of Wales Own Royal Hussars—1886. Medals—S.A. and King's. Employed on Remount duty. S.A. service, 2 years 8 months. [641

Bell, Alexander, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony.

Bell, David, Reform Street, Kirriemuir: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1888. [154

Bell, John, Pole Street, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1889. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Paardeberg and Cape Colony. Wounded at Magersfontein and Paardeberg. [392

Bell, John, 88 West High Street, Forfar: seaman, H.M.S. "Powerful." [674

Bennet, Robert, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A.

Bennett, Geo. A., Derby Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1890. [360

Bern, A., Montrose: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, and Wittebergen.

Bett, A. M., Zoar, Forfar: Private, 2nd Black Watch. Killed at Magersfontein,

Bews, George, West High Street, Forfar: Lance-Corporal, Black Watch—1886. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State. [164

Birse, J., native of Kirriemuir: Private, Royal Scots Fusiliers—1885. Wounded at Fredrickstad.

Bissett, David F., Barrack Street, Dundee: Sergeant, 2nd Black Watch. Medals—Egyptian and Khedive's Star. [426

Black, Alexander, Kirkden: Private, 2nd Black Watch. Medal—S.A. Killed at Magersfontein.

Black, David, Gallowlaw, Panbride: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1892. Medals—Indian, with 3 clasps; S.A., with 5 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. [112

Black, James, Westmuir, Kirriemuir: Lance-Sergeant, 1st Royal Scots—1893. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Belfast, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony; King's, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. [138

Black, John, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch 1895.

Black, Peter, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State. Died of disease at Ladybrand, July, 1901.

Black, Robert, 11 Panmure Street, Carnoustie: Private, 2nd Black Watch. Wounded at Magersfontein; invalided home, 1900. [626

Black, William, Arbroath: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A.

Blacklaw, John, Watson Street, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1892. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 4 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps.

Blacklaw, Philip, Watson Street, Dundee: Private, Scots Guards—1899. Medals—S.A., with clasp for Orange Free State; King's, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. S.A. service, 1 year 6 months.

Blair, John Boyle, Montrose: Private, Scots Guards. [673

Blair, Robert, Arbroath: Private, Black Watch—1896. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Blyth, —, Union Place, Lochee: Sergeant, Gordon Highlanders—1894. Medals—Indian, with clasps for Chitral and Tirah; S.A., with 3 clasps.

Boath, James, Hospital Wynd, Dundee; Private, 3rd Gordon Highlanders—1892.

Boath, James, Ponderlaw Lane, Arbroath: Lance-Corporal, 1st Cameron Highlanders—1897. Medals—Soudan (British and Khedive's), with clasps for Atbara and Omdurman; S.A., with clasps for Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen, and Cape Colony. [67

Bokey, Louis, Park Lane, Dundee: Private, 2nd Scottish Rifles—1876. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Transvaal, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, and Laing's Nek; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 5 months.

Bokie, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1896. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Bonner, George, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1892. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Bowes, John, Blackness Road, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch.

Bowman, J., Eastern Sunnyside, Forfar: Private, Black Watch.

Boyd, J.: Corporal, 4th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. Medal—S.A., with 3 clasps.

Boyd, William, Dundee: Private, and Black Watch—1894. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Boyd, Wm. Ferry, Albert Street, Lochee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. [452

Boyd, —, native of Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1889. Medals—Indian, with 1 clasp; S.A., with 4 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps.

Boyle, John, High Street, Lochee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1885.

Boyle, Joseph Brown, 35 St Peter Street, Dundee: Private, Royal Scots Greys—1895. Died at Magersfontein. [644

Boyle, Stewart, Arbroath: Private, Black Watch—1894. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Boyne, Owen, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1893. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Brady, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1896.

Brady, Henry, West High Street, Lochee: Private, Highland Light Infantry—1889.

Brady, Robert, Campbell Street, Dundee: Private, Seaforth Highlanders. Medals—S.A.; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 3 months. [436

Braid, David, Nursery Feus, Forfar; Private, 2nd Black Watch—1886. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast. [195

Brannan, J., Monifieth: Private, Black Watch.

Brannan, George, Hilltown, Dundee: Private, 1st Highland Light Infantry—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Paardeberg and Cape Colony. S.A. service, 8 months. [289

Breen, John, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch. Medal—S.A.

Bremner, James, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch. Killed at Paardeberg.

Bremner, John, 13 Wallace Street, Arbroath: Private, Royal Army Medical Corps. [596

Bremner, Robt., Wallace Street, Arbroath; Lance-Corporal, Cameron Highlanders—1896. Medals—Soudan, with clasps for Atbara and Omdurman; S.A., with clasps for Johannesburg, Wittebergen, Diamond Hill, and Cape Colony. [63

Brewster, —, Lower Pleasance, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1894. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 4 clasps.

Brierty, Robert Clifford, Union Street, Maxwelltown, Dundee: Private, 2nd Scottish Rifles—1891. [253

Brimner, William, West Queen Street, Broughty Ferry: Royal Field Artillery—1895. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Belfast, Defence of Ladysmith, and Laing's Nek; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 3 years 2 months. [84

Broadley, Francis, North Church Street, Lochee: Private, 2nd Seaforth Highlanders—1888. Medal—Indian, with clasp for Chitral. [181

Brodie, Frank, Garland Place, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1889. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Paardeberg. [248

Brodie, Mungo, Hospital Wynd, Dundee: Private, Cameron Highlanders—1894. Medals—Soudan (British and Khedive's), with clasps for Atbara and Omdurman; S.A., with clasps for Johannesburg, Wittebergen, and Cape Colony. [506

Brogan, John, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1893. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Brooks, Alexander, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1901.

Brougham, John, Applegate, Arbroath: Corporal, 1st Highland Light Infantry—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Modder River and Orange Free State. S.A. service, 1 year 3 months. [31

Brown, A., Lilybank Road, Dundee: Private, 2nd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1890. Medal—S.A, with clasp for Modder River.

Brown, Alexander, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1885. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Brown, David S., St James' Road, Forfar: Royal Field Artillery—1881.

Brown, James, Charles Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1891. Medals—Soudan, with clasps for Atbara and Omdurman; S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Paardeberg. Wounded. [495

Brown, James, Lochee Road, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1890. [451

Brown, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1885. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Brown, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1885. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Brown, P., Blackness Road, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1894. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 5 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps.

Brown, Robert, High Street, Lochee: Private, 2nd Black Watch. Fatally wounded at Magersfontein. [189

Brown, Thomas, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Brown, Thomas, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1887. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony.

Brown, William, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900. Medal—S.A.

Brownie, —, Dundee Loan, Forfar: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1889. Medals—Indian, with 3 clasps; S.A., with 5 clasps.

Brownlee, James, Horsewater Wynd, Dundee: Private, 2nd Scottish Rifles—1884. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Transvaal and Laing's Nek. S.A. service, 1 year 5 months. [400

Bruce, Alexander Hood, 27 Wilkinson Street Gardens, Cape Town, native of Menmuir: Driver, Prince Alfred's Own Cape Artillery—1899.

Bruce, James, Dundee: Private, 3rd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1897.

Bruce, James, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1893. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Bruce, Henry M'G., Wilkie's Lane, Dundee; Private, 3rd Black Watch—1894.

Bruce, Robert, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal.

Bryan, Robert, Foundry Lane, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1880.

Buchanan, Allan, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1897.

Buist, —, Hunter Street, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1895. Medal—S.A., with 3 clasps.

Bunce, John, Coupar Street, Lochee: Private, Black Watch. [484

Bunce, Thomas, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony.

Bunch, Alfred, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Burke, Charles, Ladyloan, Arbroath: Private, 2nd Gordon Highlanders—1894. Medals—Indian with 2 clasps; S.A., with 3 clasps. [39

Burke, John, Ladyloan, Arbroath: Private, Scots Guards.

Burnett, James, Keptie Street, Arbroath; Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1886. Medal—S.A., with 3 clasps. [28

Burnett, John, Paterson Street, Duncan's Bridge, Dundee: Private, 3rd Gordon Highlanders—1878. [235

Burnett, John O., River Street, Brechin: Private, Scots Guards—1888. [278

Burnett, Robt., Bakers' Wynd, Arbroath: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1898.

Burnett, William B., Legaston, Friockheim; Lance-Corporal, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, Paardeberg. Wounded. [198

Burns, Alexander, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Burns, David, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Burns, William, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Burns, William, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Burns, —, Scouringburn, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1894. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 5 clasps.

Burton, Andrew, Montrose: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1901.

Butchart, Alexander, 82½ High Street, Lochee, Sapper, 29th Coy. Royal Engineers—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony. S.A. service, 1 year.

Butchart, Robt., North Grimsby, Arbroath: Private, Seaforth Highlanders. Medals—S.A.; King's, with 3 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 11 months.

Butchart, William, 82½ High Street, Lochee: Sapper, 29th Coy. Royal Engineers—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Belmont and Modder River. S.A. service, 10 months.

Butter, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1887. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Caddle, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal.

Caird, John, Montrose: Private, 1st Black Watch 1901. Medal—S.A.

Caird, —, native of Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1889. Medals—Indian, with 1 clasp; S.A., with 5 clasps.

Callander, John, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1885. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Callary, James, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Cameron, Arthur, Hannah Street, Arbroath: Private, Black Watch—1889. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast. [95

Cameron, David C., Howard Street, Arbroath: Corporal, Black Watch—1888. Wounded at Magersfontein; died in Arbroath from effect of wounds. [1

Cameron, Fred. G., Dundee: Corporal, 2nd Black Watch. Medal—S.A., with 3 clasps. S.A. service, 1 year 9 months. Killed at Paardeberg.

Campbell, Allan, Monifieth: Corporal, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

Campbell, Andrew Sim, March of Lunanbank, Inverkeilor: Farrier, Royal Field Artillery—1901. [661

Campbell, Findlay, Dundee: Private, Black Watch 1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Campbell, J., Dundee: Private, Royal Scots—1883. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal.

Campbell, James, Tod's Land, Broughty Ferry: Private, Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Campbell, John, jun., Green Street, Forfar: Corporal, 1st Royal Dragoons—1897. Medals—S.A., with 4 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 11 months.

Campbell, John L., Argyll Cottage, Brechin Road, Forfar: Gunner, 18th Battery, Royal Field Artillery—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Belmont, Modder River, Paardeberg, and Johannesburg. S.A. service, 2 years 3 months. [329

Campbell, Peter, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1893. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Campbell, William, Monifieth: Private, Black Watch—1900. Medal—S.A. Died at Boshof, Dec., 1901.

Candy, James, Dalbadies, Edzell: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1887. Killed at Paardeberg. [678

Cargill, Alex., Lunan: Private, Border Regiment—1891. Medals—Indian Service; S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, Cape Colony, Ladysmith, and Tugela Heights; King's, with 2 clasps. Wounded at Farnworth, Natal. [36

Cargill, David, Union Street, Arbroath: Private, Cameron Highlanders.

Cargill, Joseph H., Links Cottages, Monifieth: Private, Black Watch—1890. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein. [128

Cargill, John, Forfar: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Carmichael, William, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1895.

Carnegie, Andrew, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1895. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Carnegie, L., Mill Street, Montrose: Private, Black Watch—1889. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony. Wounded. [145

Carrie, William, Forfar: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1895. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, 1901, and 1902.

Carroll, Cornelius, Constable Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1896. [387

Carroll, Francis, Blackness Road, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1896. [386

Carroll, James, Constable Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Scottish Rifles—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Transvaal, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek, and 1901. S.A. service, 1 year 9 months.

Casey, John, Dundee: Corporal, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

Cassick, Owen, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1889.

Cassidy, James, Brewery Lane, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900. [420

Cassidy, John, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1892. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Cassidy, Patrick, Monifieth: Gunner, Forfar and Kincardine Militia.

Cathro, John, Brechin: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1896.

Caton, Peter, Arbroath: Private, 1st Black Watch 1893. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Cavanagh, Thomas, John Street, Dundee: Driver, Royal Horse Artillery—1890. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Paardeberg, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, and Relief of Kimberley. S.A. service, 1 year 11 months.

Cavanagh, —, Dudhope Crescent Road, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1894. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 5 clasps.

Chalmers, David, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1890. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony.

Chalmers, George, Whitehill, Forfar: Private, Royal Scots Fusiliers. Medal—S.A., with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 1 year 8 months.

Chalmers, J., Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1901.

Chalmers, John, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899.

Chalmers, Walter, Forfar: Sergeant, 45th Company Royal Engineers—1890. S.A. service, 1 year 6 months.

Chapman, James, Dundee: Private, and Black Watch—1900. Medal—S.A.

Cheyne, Donald, South Lodge, Lindertis, Kirriemuir: Private, 1st Seaforth Highlanders—1834. Medals—Egyptian; Soudan; S.A., with 5 clasps. Discharged through wounds. [659

Cheyne, George, South Lodge, Lindertis, Kirriemuir: Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1897. Medals—S.A., with 4 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. Wounded at Belfast. [167

Cheyne, William, South Lodge, Lindertis, Kirriemuir: Lance-Corporal, 1st Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State Transvaal, 1901, and 1902. [605

Chisholm, George, Lyon Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers—1891. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, and Wittebergen; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 9 months. [402

Chivas, John, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1896.

Christie, Alexander, Maryton, Kirriemuir; Private, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1898. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Transvaal; King's, with 2 clasps. [100

Christie, David, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1890. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast.

Christie, David, Montrose: Sapper, 12th Company Royal Engineers—1901.

Christie, George, Hannah Street, Arbroath: Private, 21st Royal Scots Fusiliers. Medal—S.A., with 3 clasps. S.A. service, 1 year 3 months. [636

Christie, James, Lindsay Street, Arbroath: Private, Royal Scots Guards. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Belmont, Modder River, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast; King's, with 2 clasps.

Christie, James, Sidney Street, Arbroath: Private, Cameron Highlanders—1891. Medals—Soudan (British and Khedive's), with 2 clasps; S.A., with clasps for Johannesburg,, Wittebergen, Diamond Hill, and Cape Colony. [146

Christie, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1893. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein. Died at Bloemfontein.

Christie, James, Ravensby Feus, Carnoustie: Private, 1st Scots Guards—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Belmont and Modder River [651

Christie, James, 2 Bothers Close, Brechin: Corporal, 1st Scots Guards—1899. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Belmont, Modder River. Paardeberg, Dreifontein, Diamond Hill, and Belfast; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 3 years 7 months. [604

Christison D., Lochlee: Colour-Sergeant, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Modder River. Killed at Magersfontein.

Clancy, M., Dundee: Private, Royal Scots—1884. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Belfast, Cape Colony, and Orange Free State.

Clark, Alex., William Street, Dundee: Private, Royal Scots Greys—1895. Medals—S.A., with 6 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 3 years. [368

Clark, Duncan, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1896. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Clark, George, Barngreen, Arbroath: Private, Cameron Highlanders. Medals—Soudan (British and Khedive's); S.A., with clasps for Johannesburg, Wittebergen, Diamond Hill, and Cape Colony; King's.

Clark, Hugh, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1898. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, 1901, and 1902.

Clark, Peter, Montrose: Private, 1st Black Watch —1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Clark, William, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1896. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Clark, —, Lyon Street, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1894. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 4 clasps.

Clarke, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Cockburn, Robert, Foundry Lane, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1890. [419

Coen, Michael, Cowgate, Dundee: Private, 3rd Black Watch.

Cogan, Peter, Tindal Wynd, Dundee: Private, 2nd Lincoln Regiment—1880. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Paardeberg, Johannesburg, and Cape Colony; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 7 months.

Coleman, Patrick, Hospital Wynd, Dundee: Private, 2nd Seaforth Highlanders—1892. Medal—S.A.. S.A. service, 4 months. Killed at Paardeberg. [255

Collins, David, Fergus Square, Arbroath: Lance-Corporal, Cameron Highlanders—1897. Medals—Soudan, with clasp for Omdurman; S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State. [91

Colville, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1896. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Connelly, Francis H., Hunter Street, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1891. [483

Connelly, Henry, Tulloch Crescent, Dundee: Private, 2nd Royal Irish Fusiliers—1800. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Transvaal, Defence of Ladysmith, Tugela Heights, and Cape Colony; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 10 months. [328

Connelly, John, Todburn Lane, Dundee: Private, 3rd Black Watch—1890.

Connelly, John, Blackness Square, Dundee: Private, Royal Scots—1884. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Belfast, Orange Free State, and Transvaal. [327

Connelly, Thomas, Dundee: Drummer, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Paardeberg.

Conning, Wm., Gray's Square, Dundee: Drummer, 3rd Black Watch—1895.

Connor, Francis, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1894. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Connor, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Paardeberg.

Connor, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1889. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Connor, Owen, Whorter Bank, Lochee: Gunner, Edinburgh Artillery—1895. [410

Conway, Daniel, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1894. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Conway, James R., Wilkie's Lane, Dundee: Private, 3rd Black Watch—1894. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 7 months. [438

Conway, William, City Road, Dundee: Private, 1st Coldstream Guards—1894.

Cook, George, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900. Medal—S.A.

Cook, William, Union Place, Dundee: Private, 3rd Black Watch—1887. [211

Coonan, John, Coupar Street, Lochee: Private, Royal Scots Fusiliers—1885. Medals—Indian, with clasp for Burmah; S.A., with 5 clasps. S.A. service, 1 year 3 months. [422

Cooper, John, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1895. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Cooper, John, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Cooper, Robert M,Gregor, Arbroath: Private, 17th Lancers—1898. [665

Cooper, Walter, Arbroath: Private, 1st Scots Guards—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Belmont and Modder River. S.A. service, 6 months. [25

Cooper, William, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1895. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Cormack, Alex., Kirriemuir: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1892. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Cormack, —, native of Dundee: Sergeant, 2nd Gordon Highlanders—1894. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A. with 4 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps.

Cossans, Alex. G., Lochland Street, Arbroath: Private, Black Watch—1887. [357

Coughill, John, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Coull, Thomas, Montrose: Private, Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Wittebergen, and Dreifontein.

Couthie, —, native of Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1889. Medals—Indian, with 1 clasp; S.A., with 5 clasps.

Couttie, John, Bridge Street, Brechin: Private, Army Service Corps—1897. Medal—S.A. S.A. service, 1 year 10 months. [168

Couttie, John I., Benvie Road, Dundee: Private, Royal Scots Fusiliers—1885. Medals—Indian, with clasp; S.A., with 5 clasps. S.A. service, 1 year 10 months. [304

Coutts, D., Castle Street, Montrose: Troop-Sergeant, Scots Greys—1893. Medals—S.A., with 5 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, during war. [22

utts, Walter, Brechin: Sapper, 43rd Company Royal Engineers—1897. Medal—S.A., with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 1 year 1 month.

wan, Arthur, Abbotsford Place, Dundee: Private, Highland Light Infantry—1889. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State. S.A. service, 1 year 3 months. [286

wie, David, Gibson Place, Montrose: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1886. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. Died at Norvalspont from enteric, Jan., 1902. [155

wie, Edwin, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch —1897.

wie, W., Northesk Road, Montrose: Private, Black Watch—1888. [159

wley, David, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein. Died of dysentery at Elandsfontein, Feb., 1902.

yle, J., Govan Street, Glasgow, belongs to Dundee: Private, 3rd Highland Light Infantry. [p 194

yle, John, Ann Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Scottish Rifles. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Transvaal, Tugela Heights, and Laing's Nek; King's, with 2 clasps.

abb, —, Paterson Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Gordon Highlanders—1894. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 4 clasps.

aig, —, native of Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1888. Medal—S.A., with 5 clasps.

aik, George, Kirriemuir: Private, Black Watch —1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State and Transvaal.

anston, John M'Lean, Brechin: Corporal, 1st Cameron Highlanders—1899.

awford, Andrew, Lowden's Alley, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1891. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen. [433

awford, Joe, Dundee: Private, Durham Light Infantry—1899. [275

awford, Robert, Lowden's Alley, Dundee: Corporal, 2nd Black Watch—1889.

awford, Thomas, Links Cottages, Monifieth: Private, Highland Light Infantry. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Modder River and Paardeberg. S.A. service, 3 years 2 months. [274

ee, Andrew, James Street, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1884. Medal—S.A., with 3 clasps. [441

eechan, —, Maitland Lane, Glasgow, belongs to Dundee: Private, 3rd Highland Light Infantry. [p 194

ichton, John, Scouringburn, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1886. [442

ichton, Peter, Forfar: Private, 2nd Black Watch —1899. Medal—S.A.

oll, —, Lilybank Road, Dundee: Sergeant, 2nd Gordon Highlanders—1893. Medal—S.A., with 3 clasps.

owe, Albert, Abbot Street, Arbroath: Private, Black Watch—1884. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. [646

Crowe, Thomas, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900.

Culley, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1892.

Culross, William, Fleuchar Street, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1892. Wounded.

Cumming, Alex., Monifieth: Private, Black Watch —1900. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Currans, Joseph, Urquhart Street, Dundee, Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898.

Cuthbert, G. W.: Private, Gordon Highlanders. Killed in action at Val Wyks Vlei, Aug., 1900.

Cuthbert, J., Murray Street, Montrose: Lance-Corporal, Gordon Highlanders—1895. Medal—Indian, with clasp for Chitral. [21

Dacers, Maxwell, Market Place, Forfar: Private, 18th Hussars—1884; formerly in 3rd King's Own. S.A. service, from July, 1900. [672

Dailly, James, Littlejohn Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Royal Scots Fusiliers—1885. Medal—S.A., with 4 clasps. S.A. service—1 year 3 months.

Dailly, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1894. Medal—S.A.

Dair, Joseph, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1896. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Dakers, A. M., North Street, Montrose: Private, Royal Scots—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Dakers, Fred, 31 St David Street, Brechin: Gunner, Prince Alfred's Own Cape Artillery—1896. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State and Cape Colony. [643

Daly, Hugh, Blackness Road, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1888.

Dalziel, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Belfast.

Dargie, David, Alexander Street, Dundee; Private, Black Watch—1888.

Dargie, David, Alexander Street, Dundee; Driver, 14th Field Battery, Royal Field Artillery,—1898.

Davidson, A., Lochee Road, Dundee: Private, Scots Guards. [455

Davidson, Alex., Walton Street, Dundee: Private, 1st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1896. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Modder River. Died from wounds received at Modder River.

Davidson, Daniel, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897.

Davidson, David, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal.

Davidson, David, Russell Street, Dundee: Private, 1st Scots Guards—1890. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Dreifontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, and Cape Colony; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 7 months.

Davidson, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch 1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Davidson, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Davidson, John S., River Street, Brechin: Private, 3rd Gordon Highlanders.

Davidson, Robert, Catherine Street, Dundee: Corporal, King's Own Scottish Borderers—1886. Medals—Egyptian, with clasp for Gemaizah; Khedive's Star. [456

Davie, Robert, Forfar: Private, Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony.

Dawson, A., Hilltown, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1891. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 3 clasps.

Dear, Alexander, Canmore Lane, Forfar: Private, Cameron Highlanders—1885. Medals—Egyptian; Khedive's Star; S.A., with clasps for Johannesburg, Wittebergen, Diamond Hill, and Cape Colony.

Deas, David, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch 1897.

Deuchars, A., Henderson Wynd, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1892. Medals—Indian, with 3 clasps; S.A., with 2 clasps.

Devine, Samuel, Princes Street, Dundee: Sergeant, 3rd Black Watch—1893.

Dewar, James, Dundee: Corporal, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

Dewar, Robert, Lochee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900. Medal—S.A.

Diack, George, Belgrave Terrace, Lochee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1888. Medals—Matabele War, 1893-4; S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony. [271

Dick, Charles, Dundee: Driver, 63rd Royal Field Artillery. Died at Netley of enteric, 1900.

Dick, George, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1900. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Dick, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1895. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Dickson, Alfred, Northesk Road, Montrose: Trooper, Royal Horse Guards—1891. [281

Dickson, James, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1892. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Dickson, Robert, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1894.

Dillon, James E., Henderson's Wynd, Dundee: Lance-Corporal, Highland Light Infantry—1893. S.A. service, 8 months. [285

Dilly, Stuart, Strachan Street, Arbroath; Private, 1st Black Watch. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Paardeberg. Wounded. [4

Dilly, Thomas, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900. Medal—S.A.

Doctor, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1883. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Doig, David, Forfar: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1901. Medal—S.A.

Doig, David T., Forfar: Private, 1st Black Watch—1895. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Doig, Malcolm, Forfar: Private, 1st Black Watch 1901. Medal—S.A.

Dolan, Louis, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Dolan, Michael, Glebe Street, Dundee: Bandsman, 2nd Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein and Wittebergen. [407

Dolan, William, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State. [250

Doland, J.; Private, 2nd Seaforth Highlanders. S.A. service, 1 year 6 months. Medal—S.A., with 3 clasps.

Donachie, Wm., Arthur Street, Dundee: Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1893. Medals—Indian with clasps for Tirah and Punjab, S.A., with 3 clasps. [173

Donald, David, Rosebank, Arbroath: Private, King's Own Scottish Borderers—1888. Medals Indian (two), with clasps for Chitral and Chin Lushai. [512

Donaldson, A., Montrose: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Donaldson, Alex., Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1901. Medal—S.A.

Donaldson, Robert, Dundee: Sapper, 38th Company Royal Engineers—1901. S.A. service, from 1901.

Dorans, Neil, Union Street, Maxwelltown, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch. [508

Dorward, Samuel, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Transvaal.

Douglas, D., Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Douglas, Harry, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1896.

Douglas, John, Dundee: Sapper, 11th Company Royal Engineers—1892. S.A. service, 1899-1900.

Douglas, Robert, Ferry Street, Montrose: Private, 2nd Cameron Highlanders—1899.

Douglas, Robert, Brechin: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Dow, Alex., Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1890. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

Dow, James, native of Arbroath: Private, 6th Inniskilling Dragoons. Killed near Bethel, Aug., 1900.

Dow, Robert, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1901. Medal—S.A.

Dow, Wm., Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1894. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Dowis, William, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899.

Dowling, David, Overgate, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1894.

Downie, David, Watson Street, Dundee: Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1893. Medals—Indian with clasps for Chitral and Tirah; S.A., with 4 clasps.

Downie, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1898.

Downie, John, Arthur Street, Dundee: Lance-Corporal, 3rd Black Watch.

Downie, John, Kirriemuir: Private, 1st Seaforth Highlanders—1894. [153

Downie, William, Lowson's Park, Carnoustie: Private, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1889. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony. [52

Doyle, John, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900.

Dryden, George, Forfar: Private, Black Watch—1895. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, 1901, and 1902.

Drysdale, W., Ann Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony. Killed at Magersfontein. [193

Dudley, Joseph, Watson's Lane, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1889. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Belfast. [261

Duff, Andrew, Edward Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898.

Duff, George, Dundee: Sapper, 38th Company Royal Engineers—1899. S.A. service, from March, 1900.

Duff, George, Forfar: Private, 2nd Black Watch 1899. Medal—S.A.

Duff, Thomson, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1889. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony.

Duffy, John, Hawkhill, Dundee: Private, 25th King's Own Scottish Borderers. Medals—Egyptian, with clasp for Suakim; Khedive's Star; S.A., with 3 clasps.

Duncan, David, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Duncan, J., Lochee Road, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1889. Medals—Indian, with 3 clasps; S.A., with 5 clasps.

Duncan, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1893. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Duncan, James, Dundee: Sapper, 37th Company Royal Engineers—1898. S.A. service, from 1899.

Duncan, James, Rose Street, Lochee: Private, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1891. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, Transvaal; King's, with 2 clasps. [356

Duncan, R. S., Northesk Road, Montrose: Lance-Corporal, 1st Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A.

Duncan, Thomas, Dundee: Corporal, 2nd Black Watch—1899.

Duncan, Thomas, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1892. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902. Died of disease, June, 1902.

Duncan, William F., Duke Street, Arbroath: Private, 1st Cameron Highlanders—1892. Medals—Soudan, British and Khedive's, with clasps for Atbara and Omdurman; S.A., with clasps for Johannesburg, Wittebergen, Diamond Hill, and Cape Colony. Died from wound received at Nooitgedacht, Dec., 1900. [64

Duncan, William, Pugeston Brick Works, Montrose; Sapper, 38th Company Royal Engineers—1897. S.A., service, from 1899.

Dunn, Thomas, Monifieth: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899.

Durie, George, Dundee; Private, Black Watch—1895. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Durie, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Dyce, James, Inverarity: Private, 3rd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1901. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and 1902.

Dye, Charles, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1885. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal.

Dye, James, Annfield Road, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1891. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal.

Easson, D., Alexander Street, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1898. Medal—S.A., with 1 clasp. Died of dysentery at Modder Spruit.

Easson, William, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900.

Edgar, William, Dundee: Driver, 86th Battery Royal Field Artillery. Died at Kroonstadt from enteric, 1901.

Edwards, D., Brechin: Sergeant, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1887. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal; King's, with 2 clasps.

Edwards, J., Victoria Street, Montrose: Private, Black Watch—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal. [76

Edwards, J. J. S., Clepington Street, Dundee: Sergeant, Gordon Highlanders—1892. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 3 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps.

Edwards, William R., Burnside, Forfar: Lance-Corporal, 2nd Black Watch—1900. [110

Egan, M., Small's Wynd, Dundee: Private, Scots Guards—1893. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State. S.A. service, 4 months.

Elder, David, Barrack Street, Dundee: Gunner, Royal Artillery—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State and Transvaal. [404

Elder, John, Auchlishie, Kirriemuir: Private, Royal Scots Greys—1893. Medals—S.A., with 4 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 3 months. [15

Elder, W., 24 St Peter Street, Dundee: Lance-Corporal, 1st Black Watch—1893. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Ellis, Andrew, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Evan, James, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

Evans, David, Blackness Road, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1896. [196

Evans, Thomas, James Street, Dundee: Private, 3rd Dragoon Guards—1889. Medals—S.A.; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 4 months. [365

Ewan, Francis, Cotton Road, Dundee; Private, Gordon Highlanders—1897. Medal—S.A., with 4 clasps. [185

Ewan, Frederick, Victoria Terrace, Dundee: Corporal, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1880. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State. [308

Ewan, Samuel, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1896.

Ewart, John, St Vigeans: Sapper, 26th Company Royal Engineers—1901. S.A. service, from May, 1902.

Fairbairn, Thomas, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1892. Wounded.

Fairley, James, Kincardine Street, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1892. [312

Fairlie, —, native of Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1889. Medal—S.A., with 3 clasps.

Fairweather, James, Forfar: Private, Black Watch—1894. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Fairweather, James, Park Wynd, Dundee: Private, Seaforth Highlanders—1894. Medals—S.A. with 6 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 3 years. Servant to Major-General Sir Ian Hamilton. [315

Farquhar, W., St Salvador Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen. Died from enteric at Pretoria, Jan., 1901.

Farrell, B., High Street, Dundee: Private, 1st Royal Scots.

Farrell, James, East Whorterbank, Lochee: Private, 3rd Black Watch—1891.

Farrell, John, Albert Street, Lochee: Private, 1st Highland Light Infantry—1890. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with clasps for Modder River and Wittebergen. S.A. service, 2 years 9 months.

Farrell, J., Bell Street Lane, Dundee: Lance-Corporal, Black Watch—1884.

Farrell, Thomas, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Farrell, William, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1885. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Fawcett, John, Wolseley Street, Dundee: Corporal, 2nd Scottish Rifles—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Transvaal, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, and Laing's Nek. S.A. service, 1 year 9 months. [379

Fearn, Stewart, New Road, Forfar: Private, 2nd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1894. Medals—Indian, with clasp; S.A., with clasps for Modder River, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Transvaal; King's, with 2 clasps. [2

Feeney, James, Albert Street, Lochee: Private, 3rd Black Watch—1890. [338

Fenton, James, Forfar: Private, 1st Black Watch—1897.

Fenwick, William Martin, son of James Fenwick, 62 Catherine Street, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein. [662

Ferguson, Alexander, Dundee: Sapper, 6th Section Coast Battalion, Royal Engineers—1898. Medal—S.A., with 3 clasps. S.A. service, 1 year.

Ferguson, David, Dundee: Private, Black Watch 1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Ferguson, Joseph, Wilkie's Lane, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch.

Fergusson, D., Monifieth: Private, Black Watch.

Ferrier, A., Dundee Road, Forfar: Private, King's Own Scottish Borderers.

Ferrier, James, Green Street, Arbroath: Private, Black Watch—1887. Medal—Matabele War. [9

Ferris, William, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State. Discharged medically unfit.

Ferry, A., Whorter Bank, Lochee: Private, 3rd Royal Scots.

Ferry, Andrew, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony.

Ferry, Francis, Logie Street, Lochee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1890. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State. [197

Fidler, Edward, Todburn Lane, Dundee; Corporal 3rd Gordon Highlanders—1897.

Findlay, —, Burnside Street, Lochee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1894. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 4 clasps.

Findlay, George, Forfar: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Finlay, John, 21 King Street, Ferryden: Sapper, Royal Engineers—1900. Medal—S.A., with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years.

Finnie, Arthur, native of Airlie: Piper, 1st Black Watch—1894. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State and Transvaal; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 8 months. [693

Finnie, William, Newtyle: Piper, 2nd Black Watch—1894. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen; King's. [632

Fisher, Alex., Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Fisher, Andrew, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Fisher, James, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch 1895. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State and Transvaal; King's, with 2 clasps.

Fitzpatrick, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1899.

Fleming, Thomas, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899.

Flinn, W., Rosefield Place, Lochee: Private, 3rd Royal Scots.

Flood, Henry, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1895. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State and Transvaal; King's, with 2 clasps.

Flynn, Edward, Rose Lane, Dundee: Private, 2nd Scottish Rifles—1884. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Transvaal, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, and 1901. S.A. service, 1 year 9 months. [423

Flynn, James, Blackness Road, Dundee: Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1887. Medals—S.A., with 5 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. Wounded at Doornkop. [481

Folan, James, Small's Lane, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1897. [184

Folan, Michael, Small's Lane, Dundee: Drummer, 1st Black Watch—1892 [183

Foley, James, Dundee; Private 2nd Black Watch—1890. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast.

Forat, William, East Mill Wynd, Arbroath: Lance-Corporal, Border Regiment—1888. Medals—Indian service, with clasp; S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, and Natal; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A., service, 2 years.

Forbes, Alex., Hawkhill, Dundee: Private, Scottish Rifles—1889. [466

Forbes, David, Union Street, Brechin: Sapper, 26th Company Royal Engineers—1892. Medal—S.A., with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 10 months. [30

Forbes, James, Dens Brae, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1890. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Paardeberg. [259

Forbes, Jas., Lochland Street, Arbroath: Driver, Royal Field Artillery—1894. [18

Forbes, John, Brechin: Sapper, C Pontoon Troop, Royal Engineers—1896. Medal—S.A., with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 10 months. [30

Forbes, Matthew, Overgate, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1893. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 3 clasps.

Forbes, Robert, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1899.

Forbes, Wm., Park Avenue, Dundee: Corporal, Royal Scots Greys—1891. Medals—S.A., with 4 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 9 months.

Forbes, Wm., Kinnaird Street, Brechin: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Wounded. [59

Forbes, William, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1895 Medals—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, 1901, and 1902.

Ford, David, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1896. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Ford, Wm., Panmure Street, Arbroath: Private, 1st Cameron Highlanders—1897. Medals—Soudan (British and Khedive's); S.A., with clasps for Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen, and Cape Colony. [55

Ford, William A., Palmer Street, Arbroath: Private, 2nd Gordon Highlanders—1894. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 4 clasps. [511

Foreman, Andrew, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897.

Forrest, Alex., Montrose: Private, 1st Black Watch—1892. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Forrester, Alex., Ogilvie Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Scottish Rifles—1888. [279

Forrester, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Forrester, Peter, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1893.

Forrester, William, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900.

Forsyth, James, Rosebery Street, Dundee: Private, Highland Light Infantry—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Wittebergen, Cape Colony. S.A. service, 2 years 10 months. [391

Fox, James, St Roque's Lane, Dundee: Private, Royal Scots Fusiliers—1884. Medals—Indian, with clasp for Burmah; S.A., with 4 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 8 months. [352

Fox, John, Montrose: Private, Black Watch—1900. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Fox, Owen, Powrie Place, Dundee: Sergeant, Royal Field Artillery. [336

Fraser, Alex., Forfar: Private, 1st Black Watch—1895.

Fraser, Alex., Montrose: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Fraser, Clarke R., Wallace Street, Arbroath: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A. with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen. [96

Fraser, Daniel, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A. Died at Boshof, Dec. 1901.

Fraser, David, Rosebrae, Arbroath: Driver, 39th Battery Royal Field Artillery. [597

Fraser, Duncan, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Wittebergen.

Fraser, J., Carnegie Street, Montrose: Private, Black Watch—1891. [330

Fraser, Robert, Montrose: Private, Black Watch—1891. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Fraser, Thomas, Dundee: Driver, 21st Battery, Royal Field Artillery. Died in Ladysmith of enteric, 1900.

Fraser, William, Perth Road, Dundee: Driver, Royal Horse Artillery—1893. Medals—Two S.A., with 4 clasps.

Fraser, William, Montrose: Sergeant, Black Watch—1890. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast.

Fraser, William, Brechin: Sergeant, Black Watch. [209

Fraser, William, Carcary, Farnell: Sergeant, Black Watch—1889. [79

Fraser, William Officer, St Mary Street, Arbroath: Private, Royal Engineers—1900. Formerly with Imperial Yeomanry Corps.

Fraser, —, Shore Lane, Montrose: Private, 2nd Gordon Highlanders—1894. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 4 clasps.

Furlong, John, Dundee: Sergeant, Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

Fyfe, John, Smith's Buildings, Hillside, Montrose: Piper, 2nd Black Watch—1889. Wounded at Magersfontein and invalided home, Feb., 1900. Drafted out in Aug., 1900, and invalided out of the service through wounds. [675

Fyfe, Wm., Rosebank Road, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1887. [212

Gardiner, David, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1894.

Gardiner, Jas., Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1895. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Gallacher, J., West Wynd, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1890. Medals—Indian, with clasp; S.A., with 2 clasps.

Gallacher, J., native of Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1892. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 4 clasps.

Gardyne, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, 1901, and 1902.

Garvie, Alex., Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1894. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Garvie, Patrick, Whorter Bank, Lochee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1886.

Garvie, William, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1895. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Gavin, Wm., Ogilvie Road, Dundee: Private, 3rd Gordon Highlanders—1871. [191

Gellatly, James, Lochee Road, Dundee: Private, 2nd Cameronians—1887. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Transvaal, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek, and 1901. S.A. service, 1 year 4 months. [502

George, W., Dundee: Private, Royal Scots—1893. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Belfast, Cape Colony, and Orange Free State.

George, William, Kirriemuir: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900. Medal—S.A.

Gethings, John, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899.

Gibb, J., Lyon Street, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1889. Medal—S.A., with clasp.

Gibb, William, Holm Head, Edzell—1895: Private, Gordon Highlanders. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 4 clasps.

Gibb, William, Merrywell Street, Kirriemuir: Driver, 53rd Battery Royal Field Artillery—1898. S.A. service, from March, 1900. [645

Gibson, John, Cairnie Place, Arbroath: Corporal, 4th Battery Royal Field Artillery—1877; re-enlisted, 1897. Medals—Egyptian and Khedive's Star. [43

Gibson, R., Panmure Terrace, Carnoustie: Private, Royal Scots. Invalided home, Jan., 1901. [630

Gilhooley, B., Monifieth: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1896. Medal—S.A., with 1 clasp.

Gilhooley, Thomas Dolan, Monifieth: Private, 3rd Black Watch.

Gilkison, Samuel, Clepington Street, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1885. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen, [399

Gillies, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Gilroy, Alex., Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch 1885. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Glancey, John, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Glass, James, Blackness Road, Dundee: Private, 1st Cameron Highlanders—1885. Medals—Egyptian; Khedive's Star; S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State. [225

Glass, Victor, Westgate, Friockheim: Lance-Corporal, 1st Cameron Highlanders—1892. Medals—Soudan (British and Khedive's), with clasps for Atbara and Omdurman; S.A., with clasps for Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen, and Cape Colony. [176

Glennie, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902. Died at Tygerskloof, March, 1903.

Gloag, John, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900.

Goar, Francis, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1901. Medal—S.A.

len, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch —1890. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

lie, Thomas, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

lall, A., Zoar, Forfar: Trooper, Royal Scots Greys. Medals—S.A., with 3 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 1 year 11 months.

dwin, Jas., Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch —1893. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, 1901, and 1902.

don, John, Panmure Street, Arbroath: Lance-Corporal, 1st Cameron Highlanders—1897. Medals—Soudan (British and Khedive's). [161

don, John, Kirk Wynd, Kirriemuir: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

don, John, Shepherd's Loan, Dundee: Driver, Royal Artillery.

don, Wm. B., Dundee: Private, King's Own Scottish Borderers—1884. Medals—Egyptian; Khedive's Star; two S.A., with 5 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 6 months. [448

don, Wm. N., Elm Bank, Kirriemuir: Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1893. Medal—S.A., with 1 clasp. [24

man, William, Hospital Wynd, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1880.

rie, George, Dundee: Driver, 26th Company Royal Engineers—1889. S.A. service, from Oct., 1899.

rlay, Arthur, 29 Powrie Place, Dundee: Sapper, Provisional Company Royal Engineers—1892. Medal—S.A., with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years.

rlay, Hugh, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch —1901. Medal—S.A.

w, David, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1885. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State. Died at Kroonstad, Jan., 1902.

w, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast.

ıcie, William, Brechin Road, Forfar: Private, 1st Scots Guards—1895. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Belmont, Modder River, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 9 months. [126

ıham, D., Wellington Place, Montrose: Private, Highland Light Infantry—1890. Medals—Indian; S.A., with clasps for Wittebergen and Cape Colony. S.A. service, 2 years 9 months. [53

ıham, Francis, Foundry Lane, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders. [177

ıham, James, Ponderlaw Lane, Arbroath: Piper, 1st Cameron Highlanders—1890. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Johannesburg, Diamond Hill. Wittebergen, and Cape Colony. [68

Graham, W., Little Nursery, Montrose: Private, Black Watch—1887. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony.

Graham, Wm., Meiklemill, Brechin: Gunner, 42nd Battery, Royal Field Artillery—1893. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Belfast, Elandslaagte, and Defence of Ladysmith. S.A. service, 3 years 1 month. [34

Grant, David, Jordanstone, Meigle: Corporal, 2nd Black Watch—1896. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen. [103

Grant, James, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch 1899. Medal—S.A.

Grant, R., Glamis Street, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1889. Medals—Indian, with clasp; S.A., with 5 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps.

Gratins, Henry, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch 1900.

Gray, Edwin, River Street, Brechin: Private, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Transvaal. [120

Gray, James, Blackness Road, Dundee: Private, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1884. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State. Killed at Roodepoort. [450

Grav, Owen, Overgate, Dundee: Private, King's Own Scottish Borderers—1898. Medals—two S.A., with 5 clasps. S.A. service, 3 years 1 month.

Gray, William, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch —1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Grear, Walter, Wilkie's Lane, Dundee: Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1885. [445

Green, David, Dundee: Private, Black Watch —1886. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Green, George, St Andrew Street, Dundee: Private, West Kent Regiment—1871. [210

Green, Thomas, Kinnaird Street, Dundee: Private, Royal Scots Fusiliers—1885. Medals—Indian, with clasp for Burmah; S.A., with 4 clasps. S.A. service, 1 year 4 months. [497

Greig, Alex., Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal. Died of wounds at Ladybrand, May, 1901.

Greig, John Campbell, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1895. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Greig, William, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900. Medal—S.A.

Grewar, A., Lunanhead, Forfar: Private, Black Watch.

Griffen, —, Blairgowrie, native of Dundee: Corporal, 3rd Highland Light Infantry. [p 194

Griffiths, Joseph, Union Street, Lochee: Private, King's Own Scottish Borderers—1885. [460

Gruar, James, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch —1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Grubb, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1896. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Guild, David C., East Union Street, Arbroath: Private, King's Own Scottish Borderers; formerly Sergeant in Cameron Highlanders; re-enlisted in 1894. Medals—Egyptian and Khedive's Star. [411

Guillan, David, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Gunning, John, Dundee: Private, 3rd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1893.

Gurney, Albert, South Road, Lochee: Sergeant, Black Watch—1892. [172

Guthrie, John L., Guthrie Hill, Arbroath: Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders, 1888. Medal—Indian, with clasp for Chitral; S.A., with 5 clasps. [123

Guthrie, Philip, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Paardeberg.

Guthrie, Robert, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Guthrie, Wm., Airlie Street, Kirriemuir: Private, 1st Black Watch. [104

Haddon, W., Montrose: Private, Black Watch—1890. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein. Wounded. [86

Haddon, William, Wardmill Road, Arbroath: Private, 1st Highland Light Infantry—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Paardeberg, Wittebergen, and Cape Colony. S.A. service, 2 years 11 months. [119

Hagan, James, Hilltown, Dundee: Driver. Royal Field Artillery—1890. Killed in action, Orange River Colony, Sept., 1901. [219

Hagan, William, Milne's East Wynd, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1892. [405

Haggarty, Wm., Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State and Transvaal.

Haggerty, H., 2 Ogilvie Road, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch.

Haley, J., native of Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1892. Medals—Indian, with 3 clasps: S.A., with 3 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps.

Halkett, Richard, Hospital Wynd, Dundee: Lance-Corporal, 2nd Black Watch. Killed at Bloemberg, May, 1900.

Hall, James, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State. S.A. service, 1 year 7 months. Died at Heilbron, Dec., 1901.

Hall, —, Dundee: Private, 3rd Highland Light Infantry. [p 194

Hall, —, Step Row, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1894. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 3 clasps.

Hamilton, A., 26 Pitfour Street, Dundee: Sergeant, 2nd Black Watch—1888; rejoined 1898. Recommended for Distinguished Conduct Medal and mentioned in Lord Roberts' despatch, Sept., 1901. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. [649

Hamilton, James, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A.

Hamilton, W., 26 Pitfour Street, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1897. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State and Transvaal; King's, with 2 clasps. [638

Hampton, Thomas: Colour-Sergeant, 1st Black Watch—1886. Medal—King's, with 2 clasps. [633

Hannah, Charles, Barngreen, Arbroath: Private, Royal Scots Fusiliers. Medal—S.A., with 3 clasps. S.A. service, 10 months.

Hannah, John, Green Street, Arbroath: Private, Black Watch—1885. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Hannan, James, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Wittebergen.

Hardie, James, Kirriemuir: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1901. Medal—S.A.

Hardy, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1891. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, Paardeberg, and Wittebergen.

Harris, A., Reform Street, Montrose: Private, Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State. Wounded. [169

Harris, Charles, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899.

Harris, H., North Street, Montrose; Private, Black Watch—1898. [78

Harris, James, native of Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony. Killed at Magersfontein.

Harris, John, Forebank Road, Dundee: Private, 2nd King's Own Scottish Borderers—1883. Medals—Egyptian; Khedive's Star; S.A., with 3 clasps. [493

Harrison, James, Small's Wynd, Dundee: Lance-Corporal, Black Watch—1899. [417

Harrison, Samuel, Bernard Street, Dundee: Private, King's Own Scottish Borderers—1885. Medals—Egyptian; Khedive's Star; S.A., with 3 clasps. [491

Hart, John, Seagate, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1888. [321

Hart, John, Mid Street, Lochee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1886. Medals—Indian, with clasp for Chitral; S.A., with 3 clasps. [252

Hart, —, native of Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1895. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 4 clasps.

Harvey, Robert, 1 Wilson Street, Lochee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen. [593

Hastie, Hugh, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1901. Medal—S.A.

Hastings, P. M., M'Gill Street, Dundee: Sergeant. Died in South Africa.

Hay, David, Hunter Street, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1885. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. [457

ay, John, Marshall Street, Lochee: Private, King's Own Scottish Borderers—1892. Medals Indian, with 3 clasps; S.A., with 3 clasps.

ayden, Mac., Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1885. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

ealy, Thomas, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1894.

eather, Benjamin, Poet's Lane, Brechin; Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. [80

eenan, John, Marshall Street, Lochee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1889. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Wittebergen. [272

enderson, Alfred, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1900. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

enderson, Alex., Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1893.

enderson, David, Campbell Street, Lochee: Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1893. Medal—Indian, with 2 clasps. [231

enderson, Joseph, Walton Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Seaforth Highlanders—1892. Medal Soudan, with clasps for Atbara and Omdurman; S.A., with 2 clasps. Mentioned in despatches. S.A. service, 1 year 3 months.

Henderson, Robert R., Milnbank Road, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1890. [375

Henderson, Stewart, Dundee: Sergeant, Black Watch—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Hendry, James, Poet's Lane, Brechin: Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1850. Medal—S.A., with 5 clasps. [20

Henry, Charles, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1896.

Henry, David, Brechin: Private, 1st Black Watch 1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Henry, John, Dundee: Private, Seaforth Highlanders—1891. Medals—Indian, with clasp for Chitral: S.A., with 5 clasps. S.A. service, 1 year 9 months. Wounded. [260

Herron, William, Ann Street, Dundee: Driver, 11th Battery Royal Field Artillery—1889. [458

Herschell, Alex., Arbroath: Private, 1st Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Herschell, David, Leonard Street, Arbroath: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, and Wittebergen.

Herschell, William, Leonard Street, Arbroath: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1889. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Paardeberg. [333

Herschell, —, Northesk Road, Montrose: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1895. Medal—Indian, with clasp for Chitral; S.A., with 3 clasps. [490

High, D., Montrose: Private, 2nd Black Watch. Killed at Magersfontein.

Hill, David, North Street, Forfar: Private, 1st Black Watch—1877. [408

Hogan, James, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch 1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

Hogg, Andrew, Catherine Street, Dundee: Private, Royal Scots Greys—1890. Medals—Indian; S.A., with 5 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 6 months.

Holden, Henry, Rosebank Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Killed at Magersfontein. [287

Honeyman, —, City Road, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1893. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 5 clasps.

Hood, James, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1897.

Hopkins, James, Caldrum Street, Dundee: Private, 1st Highland Light Infantry—1850. Medals—Indian, with clasp for Tirah; S.A., with clasps for Modder River and Wittebergen. S.A. service, 2 years 9 months.

Hotkins, William, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony.

Hotson, A., Queen Street, Montrose: Private, Royal Scots—1895. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Belfast, Cape Colony, and Orange Free State; King's, with 2 clasps. [16

Howie, Robert, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State. Died at Pretoria, March, 1902.

Hughes, John, Flyght's Lane, Lochee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898.

Hughes, P., Flyght's Lane, Lochee: Private, 2nd King's Own Scottish Borderers—1891. Medal—Indian, with clasp for Chitral.

Hughes, Thos., Flyght's Lane, Lochee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897.

Hughes, W., Dundee: Private, 3rd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1875. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and 1902.

Humphreys, Fred, Dundee: Private, Black Watch 1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State. Died, July, 1902.

Humphreys, Joseph, Dundee: Lance-Sergeant, Black Watch—1890. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Hunter, R., native of Dundee: Private, 2nd Gordon Highlanders—1893. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 4 clasps.

Husband, David, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Hutcheson, Robert S., Dundee: Corporal, 6th Company, Royal Engineers—1896. S.A. service, 2 years 10 months.

Hutcheson, William, Westhall Terrace, Dundee: Private, 2nd Scots Guards—1893. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Wittebergen, Cape Colony, Transvaal, and 1901. S.A. service, 1 year 3 months.

Imrie, David, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Inglis, A., 117 Ann Street, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State,

Inglis, Andrew, Dundee: Private, Black Watch —1894. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, 1901, and 1902.

Inglis, Henry, Catherine Street, Dundee: Private, Scots Fusiliers—1898. Medal—S.A., with 4 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 4 months.

Inglis, James, Montrose: Private, 2nd Black Watch —1900.

Inglis, Jas., Catherine Street, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1892. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with clasp. [229

Inglis, Oliver, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch —1901. Medal—S.A.

Innes, George, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch —1896.

Irons, Peter, Alyth: Private, Black Watch—1889. Wounded.

Irvine, Daniel, Kirriemuir: Private, Black Watch —1901.

Irvine, John W., Maryton, Kirriemuir: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1891. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen. [102

Irvine, John, 40 Cleghorn Street, Dundee: Corporal, Royal Engineers—1889. Medal—S.A., with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 10 months.

Irvine, Wm., Poet's Lane, Brechin: Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1890. Medals—Indian, with clasp for Chitral; S.A., with 5 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps.

Irvine, William, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Paardeberg.

Irvine, William, Brechin: Private, 1st Black Watch —1893. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Jack, Alex., Maxwelltown, Dundee: Private, 2nd Seaforth Highlanders—1891. Medals—Indian (two); S.A., with 3 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 6 months. [227

Jackson, D., Milnebank Road, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1892. Medals—Indian, with 3 clasps; S.A., with 3 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps.

Jackson, William, Kinnaird Street, Dundee: Private, 3rd Black Watch—1891.

James, Charles, Hunter Street, Dundee: Lance-Corporal, Black Watch—1890. Killed at Magersfontein. [323

Jamie, Alex., Gravesend, Arbroath: Private, 2nd Cameronians—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Tugela Heights, Laing's Nek, and 1901. S.A. service, 1 year 6 months. [144

Jamie, Alexander, Montrose: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1895. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Jamieson, David, Montrose: Private, 1st Black Watch—1895. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Jamieson, John Simpson, Fergus Street, Arbroath: Private, 1st Cameron Highlanders—1894. Medals—Soudan (British, with 2 clasps, and Khedive's); S.A., with clasps for Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Cape Colony. [19

Janes, Alex. B., Brechin Road, Arbroath: Private, Royal Scots Greys—1892. Medals—S.A., with 5 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 9 months. [33

Jardine, Andrew, Lochee: Corporal, 38th Coy., Royal Engineers—1898. Medal—S.A., with 2 clasps.

Johnston, C. Stuart, Shore Wynd, Montrose: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1895. Medal—Indian, with clasp; S.A., with 3 clasps. [92

Johnstone, A., Bell Place, Forfar: Lance-Corporal, Army Service Corps. Medals—S.A. and King's. S.A. service, 2 years 10 months.

Johnstone, David D., Rattray's Land, Monifieth: Private, 3rd Black Watch—1897.

Johnstone, James, Montrose: Private, 1st Black Watch—1893. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State and Transvaal.

Johnstone, John, West Wynd, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1889. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Wittebergen. [459

Johnstone, John J. D., Rattray's Land, Monifieth: Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1889. Medal —Indian, with 3 clasps. [108

Johnstone, Morrison, Dundee: Lance-Corporal, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Jolly, D., Castle Street, Montrose: Private, Black Watch—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

Jolly, John, Brechin: Private, 2nd Black Watch 1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Jones, Peter, Jamaica Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd East Kent Regiment. Died at Balmoral, South Africa.

Jones, Thomas, 24 Jamaica Street, Dundee: Corporal, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Jordon, Thomas, Taylor's Lane, Dundee: Gunner, 87th Battery Royal Field Artillery—1885. [461

Kane, Charles, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch.

Keating, William, Blackness Road, Dundee: Private, 2nd Cameronians—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek, and 1901. S.A. service, 1 year 5 months. [489

Keay, J., native of Dundee: Private, Royal Scots —1885. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Belfast, Cape Colony, and Orange Free State; King's, with 2 clasps.

Keegan, William, Henderson's Wynd, Dundee: Sergeant, Highland Light Infantry—1889. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Modder River, Paardeberg, and Wittebergen. S.A. service, 2 years 3 months. Killed by fall from horse. [347

enan, John, Marshall Street, Lochee: Sergeant, 3rd Black Watch—1875. [284

ill, John, West Wynd, Dundee: Private, King's Own Scottish Borderers—1891. Medal—S.A., with clasp. S.A. service, 4 months. [290

illor, J., North Church Street, Lochee: Private, Scots Guards. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Dreifontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, and Cape Colony. King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 7 months. [454

ith, James L., Dundee Road, Broughty Ferry: Private, Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein. [303

ith, John, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

ith, William, Hays Lane, Arbroath: Private, Cameronians—1889. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Transvaal and Tugela Heights. S.A. service, 1 year 2 months. [44

lly, Alex., Pitfour Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1887. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony. [295

lly, Frank, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1901. Medal—S.A.

lly, Henry, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony.

lly, James, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch 1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

lly, Thomas, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1887. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

lly, —, Millar's Wynd, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1894. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 3 clasps.

lly, — Waterbank Street, Lochee: Private, 3rd Highland Light Infantry. [p 194

lman, George, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1898. Wounded.

nnedy, Jas., Polepark Road, Dundee: Driver, 50th Battery, Royal Field Artillery—1890. Medal—Indian, with clasp for Punjab Frontier. [224

nnedy, Jas., Lunanbank, Inverkeilor: Private, Black Watch—1896. [74

nnedy, John, Albert Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Highland Light Infantry—1889. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Modder River, Paardeberg, and Wittebergen. S.A. service, 2 years 3 months. [301

nnedy, Thomas, North Tay Street, Dundee: Private, King's Own Scottish Borderers. Medals—Egyptian; Khedive's Star; S.A., with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 4 months. [314

rr, David, Forfar: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Paardeberg.

rr, James, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

dd, Charles, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Kidd, James, Watson's Lane, Dundee: Private, 3rd Black Watch—1891.

Kidd, James N., Arbroath Road, Dundee: Private, Royal Scots Greys. Acted as orderly to Col. Russell, R.A.M.C. [652

Kidd, T., Alexander Street, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1890. Medals—Indian, 3 clasps; S.A., with 5 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps.

Kidd, Wm., Inverkeilor: Corporal, 14th King's Hussars—1888. Medal—S.A., with 7 clasps. S.A. service, 1 year 8 months. [101

Kidney, John, Kemback Street, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1890. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. [238

King, Alex., Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony.

King, Alexander, Hunterspath Farm, Arbirlot: Lance-Corporal, Seaforth Highlanders—1898. Wounded. [127

King, Joseph, Polepark Road, Dundee: Private, King's Own Scottish Borderers—1885. Medals—Egyptian; Khedive's Star; S.A., with 3 clasps. [502

King, Robert, Arbroath: Private, 1st Black Watch—1892. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

King, William, Brechin: Private, 1st Black Watch 1895. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Kirkcaldy, Charles, Dundee: Lance-Corporal, Black Watch—1885. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Kirkland, James, Campbell Street, Lochee: Private, 1st King's Own Scottish Borderers. Medals—S.A., with 4 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 3 years 2 months. [425

Kirkwood, J., Kincardine Street, Montrose: Private, Black Watch—1899. Killed at Magersfontein. [131

Kirkwood, James, Kincardine Street, Montrose: Private, Royal Irish Lancers—1889. Killed at Magersfontein. [69

Kirkwood, John, Wolseley Street, Dundee: Drummer, 2nd Black Watch—1890. Died of wounds after Magersfontein. [353

Knight, David, Links Cottages, Monifieth: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1886. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State. [40

Knight, Thomas, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1894. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Kynoch, D., Union Street, Brechin: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1892. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 4 clasps. [335

Laburn, David, Dallfield Walk, Dundee: Sergeant, Black Watch—1885. [254

Laing, David C., St Peter Street, Dundee: Private, Cameron Highlanders—1887. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen, and Cape Colony. [398

Laing, John, Forfar: Private, 2nd Black Watch 1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal.

Laird, Alex., Albert Street, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1885. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, and Wittebergen. [389

Laird, Allan, Albert Street, Dundee: Private, 7th Dragoon Guards—1891. Medals—S.A. and King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 6 months. [374

Laird, James, Robert Street, Forfar: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1889. Killed at Magersfontein. [505

Lamb, Alexander, Constitution Road, Dundee: Private, 3rd Gordon Highlanders—1881.

Lamb, James, Mid Wynd, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1890. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen. [306

Lamond, Peter, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Lamont, —, Ecclesgreig, Montrose: Trooper, Royal Scots Greys. Medals—S.A., with 3 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 9 months.

Langlands, James, native of Forfar: Private, 18th Hussars. Killed at Badfontein, Sept., 1900.

Langlands, James, Hill Street, Dundee: Private, 18th Hussars—1896. Shot dead while on picket duty, Sept., 1901, near Lydenburg.

Langton, Joseph, Foundry Lane, Dundee: Private, King's Own Scottish Borderers—1899. Medals—S.A., with 3 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. [350

Law, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, and Wittebergen.

Lawrence, Charles, Lochland Street, Arbroath: Private, 1st Cameron Highlanders—1896. Medals—Soudan, with clasps for Atbara and Omdurman; S.A., with clasps for Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Cape Colony, and Orange Free State. [51

Lawrence, Robert, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1896.

Lawrie, Arthur, Maulesbank Cottage, Carnoustie: Private, Black Watch—1891. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, and Orange Free State. [65

Lawson, William, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Laverty, —, 25 Camperdown Street, Dundee: Private, 3rd Highland Light Infantry. [p 194

Lee, Thomas, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Leonard, Alex., Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Leonard, John, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch 1900. Died of disease, April, 1902.

Leonard, Wm., Well Road, Dundee: Sergeant, 1st Royal Scots Fusiliers—1890. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 4 clasps. S.A. service, 3 years 3 months. [362

Leroy, Henry, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1884. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Leroy, Louis, Taylor's Lane, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1889. [236

Leslie, James, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch 1899.

Lillie, John, Main Street, Dundee: Sapper, 23rd Coy., Royal Engineers—1894. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Defence of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek and Belfast; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 3 years 3 months.

Lindsay, Charles, Dundee: Colour-Sergeant, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1886. Medals—Indian, with clasps for Chitral and Tirah. S.A., with 5 clasps. [313

Lindsay, D., Montrose: Private, Black Watch.

Lindsay, David P., Wellgate, Kirriemuir: Corporal, 2nd Black Watch—1889. Wounded. [156

Lindsay, Graham, Forfar: Private, Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Lindsay, J. C., Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900.

Lindsay, John, Hill Street, Montrose: Private, Royal Army Medical Corps—1899. Medal—S.A. S.A. service, 2 years 10 months. [381

Linton, Robert, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1896. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Livingstone, David, Dundee: Lance-Corporal, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Lochhead, —, Shepherd's Loan, Dundee: Private, 2nd Seaforth Highlanders. Medals—Indian, with clasp for Chitral; S.A., with 3 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2½ years. [463

Logan, Robert, Links Cottages, Monifieth: Private, 2nd Gordon Highlanders—1896. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 3 clasps. [11

Logie, James, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900. Medal—S.A.

Lonie, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Lord, William M., Duthie Street, Kirriemuir: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. [121

Lorimer, Angus, Overgate, Dundee: Private, 3rd Black Watch—1897. [414

Low, Charles, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch 1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Low, David, Barnhead, Old Montrose: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1888. Medal—SA., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

Low, George, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1893.

Low, —, Hawkhill, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1894. Medal—S.A., with 3 clasps.

Lowdon, James, Glamis Road, Kirriemuir: Corporal, 2nd Seaforth Highlanders—1891. Medals—Indian, with clasp for Chitral; S.A., with clasp. Killed at Magersfontein. [105

owe, Alexander D., Monifieth: Sapper, 5th Coy., Royal Engineers—1899. S.A. service, from March, 1900.

owne, Alex., Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch —1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

owrey, Edward B., Watson Street, Dundee: Private, 1st Royal Welsh Fusiliers—1887. Medals—Indian Service, with clasp for Hazara; S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, Tugela Heights, and Ladysmith. [280

ugton, John, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch —1901. Medal—S.A.

undie, Alex., Barngreen, Arbroath: Private, 1st Royal Scots—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Belfast, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony; King's, with 2 clasps. [56

usby, George, Blackscroft, Dundee: Private, 1st Royal Scots. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal; King's, with 2 clasps. [217

usby, H., Thompson Street, Dundee: Private, 1st Royal Scots.

yall, Alexander, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

yall, William, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

ynch, Patrick, Foundry Lane, Dundee: Private, 1st Cameronians—1888. [377

ynch, Thomas, Mid Wynd, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1890.

M'Ardle, John, High Street, Arbroath: Private, Royal Army Medical Corps—1899. Medal—S.A. S.A. service, 9 months. [380

M'Arney, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch —1899. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony. Died of disease.

M'Artney, Patrick, Blackness Road, Dundee: Private, 3rd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.

M'Bride, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1885. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast.

M'Bride, Thomas, Dundee: Private, Black Watch —1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, Wittebergen, 1901, and 1902.

M'Cabe, Bernard, Larch Street, Dundee: Private, 3rd Black Watch—1890.

M'Cabe, Henry G., Lawrence Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Royal Scots Fusiliers—1890. Medal—S.A., with 4 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 9 months. [499

M'Cafferty, John, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

M'Cann, John, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch —1894.

M'Cann, Peter, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Wittebergen.

M'Cauley, M., Arbroath: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1901. Medal—S.A.

M'Combes, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

M'Connell, Thomas John, Isla Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Died of disease at Ladysmith, April, 1900. [322

M'Connell, William J., John Street, Dudhope Crescent, Dundee: Gunner, Royal Artillery.

M'Cormack, James, Albert Street, Lochee: Private, 1st Cameronians. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Transvaal, Laing's Nek, and 1901. S.A. service, 1 year 9 months.

M'Cracken, David S. Ashton Place, Dundee: Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1888. Medals —Indian, with clasp for Chitral; S.A., with 5 clasps. [319

M'Cusker, F., Monifieth: Private, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal.

M'Donach, James, City Road, Dundee: Private, 1st King's Own Scottish Borderers—1884. Medals—Egyptian, with clasp; Khedive Star; S.A., with 3 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 5 months.

M'Donagh, Peter, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

M'Donald, Alexander, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

M'Donald, Alexander, Cowgate, Dundee: Lance-Corpl., 1st Gordon Highlanders—1890. Medals —Indian, with clasps for Chitral, Punjab Frontier, and Tirah; S.A., with 5 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. [283

M'Donald, D., Cowgate, Dundee: Private, 1st Royal Scots.

M'Donald, Duncan, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1900.

M'Donald, Jas., Castle Lane, Dundee: Sergeant, 3rd Gordon Highlanders—1891. [221

M'Donald, James, Montrose: Private, 1st Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, and Wittebergen.

M'Donald, Thomas, Forfar: Private, 1st Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

M'Dougall, —, Nethergate, Dundee: Private, 3rd Highland Light Infantry. [p 194

M'Dowell, Alexander, Smithy Croft, Arbroath: Private, Black Watch.

M'Ewen, John, Brown Street, Dundee: Private, Royal Scots Fusiliers—1888. [513

M'Ewen, Peter, West Port, Dundee: Driver, Royal Artillery. [340

M'Fadden, Charles, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1895.

M'Farlane, Alex., Hilltown, Dundee: Private, Royal Scots—1875. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Belfast, Orange Free State, and Transvaal.

M'Farlane, George, Forfar: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

M'Farlane, J., Damacre Road, Brechin: Private, 1st Black Watch.

M'Farlane, Jas., Polepark Road, Dundee: Gunner, Royal Field Artillery.

M'Farlane, Samuel, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1896. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony.

M'Farlane, Thomas, West High Street, Forfar: Shoeing-Smith, 78th Battery, Royal Field Artillery—1892. [367

M'Farlane, Wm., Small's Lane, Dundee: Royal Field Artillery—1895. [299

M'Farlane, William, Forfar: Private, Black Watch—1900. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

M'Farlane, William, Carnoustie: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1893.

M'Farlane, —, native of Brechin: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1887. Medals—S.A., with 3 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps.

M'Gann, J., Monifieth: Private, 3rd Black Watch.

M'Gann, Thos., Union Street, Dundee: Private, 3rd Black Watch—1890.

M'Garry, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1887. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal.

M'Garry, John D., Market Street, Brechin: Lance-Corporal, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State. [72

M'Geary, Andrew, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1889. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen. Died, Dec., 1901.

M'Gee, Francis, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

M'Gee, James, Hill Street, Dundee: Private, 4th King's Royal Rifles—1885. Medals—Indian service, with clasp for Burmah; S.A., with clasps for Belfast, Cape Colony, and Orange Free State. [397

M'Gee, William, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony.

M'Geekie, James, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1897.

M'Gillivray, Wm. T., Mitchell Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1890. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Paardeberg and Wittebergen. Wounded.

M'Gilvicy, Blaine, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

M'Glen, Francis, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1893. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

M'Govern, Thos., Peddie Street, Dundee: Private, 1st Highland Light Infantry—1886. Medals—Indian (2). [305

M'Grath, Francis, Seagate, Dundee: Gunner, 78th Battery, Royal Field Artillery—1890. [264

M'Gregor, Geo., Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1892. Wounded.

M'Gregor, J., Yeaman Street, Forfar: Trooper, 7th Dragoon Guards. Died on voyage out.

M'Gregor, Jas., Annfield Road, Dundee: Lance-Corporal, 1st Scots Guards—1891. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Belmont, Modder River, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast; King's, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. Mentioned in despatches. [430

M'Gregor, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1890. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony. Killed at Magersfontein.

M'Gregor, John, Dundee: Private, 4th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State; King's, with 2 clasps.

M'Guckin, Mark, Dundee: Private, 4th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and 1901.

M'Guillan, Owen, Kinnaird Street, Dundee: Private, 3rd Black Watch. [449

M'Guire, John, Dundee: Sapper, 37th Coy., Royal Engineers—1901. S.A. service, from May, 1902.

M'Gurty, Francis, Mills W. Wynd, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1886. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Wittebergen. [245

M'Hardy, James, Hilltown, Dundee: Private, 18th Hussars. Killed at Ladysmith, Dec., 1899.

M'Hardy, James, Ladybank Road, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony. Killed at Magersfontein. [332

M'Hardie, Joseph, Kirriemuir: Corporal, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A.

M'Hardy, William, Hill Street, Dundee: Private, Royal Scots Fusiliers—1885. Medals—Indian service, with clasp for Burmah; S.A., with 5 clasps. S.A. service, 1 year 11 months. [412

M'Inally, Bernard, Arthur Street, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1898. Wounded. [393

M'Inally, Wm., Burnside Street, Dundee: Private, 1st Highland Light Infantry—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Modder River, Paardeberg, and Wittebergen, S.A. service, 1 year 4 months.

M'Innes, Alexander, Montrose Road, Forfar: Driver, Royal Horse Artillery—1895. Died of enteric, April, 1900.

M'Intosh, Albert, Liff Road, Lochee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1892. Medal—Indian, with clasp for Tirah.

M'Intosh, Alexander, Forfar: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

M'Intosh, John, Liff Road, Lochee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1892. Medal—Indian, with clasps for Chitral and Tirah.

M'Intosh, Thomas, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1897.

M'Intosh, William, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch.

M'Intyre, Jas., Russell Street, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1884. [205

M'Intyre, Peter, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

M'Kay, C. D., Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1889. Medal—S.A.

M'Kay, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

M'Kay, John, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal.

M'Kay, John, Princes Street, Dundee: Trooper, 6th Dragoon Guards—1888. Medal—S.A., with 4 clasps. S.A. service, 1 year 3 months. [345

M'Kay, P. J., Smithy Croft, Arbroath: Private, 3rd Black Watch.

M'Kay, William, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch.

M'Kearns, Philip, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State, 1901, and 1902.

M'Kelvie, George, Polepark Road, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1894.

M'Kelvie, Wm., James Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1889. Wounded. [206

M'Kenna, Charles, Monifieth: Private, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1890. Medal—Indian, with clasp for Tirah. Wounded. [46

M'Kenna, Francis, Links Cottages, Monifieth: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1893. Medals Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 5 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. Wounded. [46

M'Kenzie, Alex., Overgate, Dundee: Corporal, Black Watch—1898.

M'Kenzie, J., Blackscroft, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1890. Medals—Indian, with 3 clasps; S.A., with 5 clasps.

M'Kenzie, Jas. T., Overgate, Dundee: Private, 3rd Black Watch—1899.

M'Kerman, John, Lyon's Close, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch.

M'Kinnes, Alex., Queen Street, Forfar: Private, Cameron Highlanders.

M'Kinnes, Allan, Arbroath Road, Forfar: Private, Cameron Highlanders.

M'Kinnon, David, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1884. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

M'Kinnon, Roderick, Park Street, Arbroath: Lance-Corporal, Royal Scots Fusiliers—1899.

M'Laren, Duncan, Dundee: Gunner, 86th Battery, Royal Field Artillery. Died at Kroonstad of enteric, 1901.

M'Laren, Edward, High Street, Dundee: Driver, Army Service Corps—1894. Served with Royal Artillery. Medals—S.A. and King's. S.A. service, 2 years 5 months.

M'Laren, Geo., Balgay Street, Lochee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1879. Medal—Indian service, with clasp for Lushai.

M'Laren, Jas., Brewery Lane, Dundee: Private, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1884. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal.

M'Laren, Peter, Marshall Street, Lochee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1894 Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

M'Laren, —, Whitehills, Forfar: Private, Seaforth Highlanders. Medal—S.A., with 3 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years.

M'Lauchlan, Dugald, Anchor Place, Westhaven: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1889. Medal—King's S.A., with 2 clasps. [12

M'Lauchlan, John, Watson Street, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1891. [265

M'Lachlan, M., Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

M'Lean, Alfred, Ann Street, Arbroath: Private, 1st Cameronians. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Transvaal, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, and Laing's Nek. S.A. service, from Jan., 1900.

M'Lean, George, Rosebank, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1890. Medals—Matabele; S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony. Wounded. [192

M'Lean, Henry, Lochee Road, Dundee: Private, Royal Scots Fusiliers—1890. Medal—S.A., with 4 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 10 months. [326

M'Lean, M., Dundee: Private, Royal Scots—1884. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Belfast, Cape Colony, and Orange Free State.

M'Lean, Worthy J., Alpha Place, Forfar: Private, Seaforth Highlanders—1898. Medals—S.A., with 3 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. [151

M'Leish, David, St Mary Street, Arbroath: Driver, 67th Battery, Royal Field Artillery—1897. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, Talana, Defence of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek; King's, with clasps for 1901. S.A. service, 2 years. [3

M'Leish, Stephen, St Mary Street, Arbroath: Private, 17th (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Lancers.

M'Leod, Alex., Montrose: Private, Black Watch—1887. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

M'Leod, Daniel, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1884. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

M'Lurk, James, Arbroath: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A.

M'Luskie, George, Campbell Street, Lochee: Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1892. Medals—Indian, with clasps for Chitral and Tirah: S.A., with 4 clasps. [288

M'Lusky, Thomas, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1896. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

M'Mahon, Robert, Dundee: Sapper, 26th Coy., Royal Engineers. S.A. service, from March, 1902.

M'Manus, James, Hilltown, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1889. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein. [406

M'Master, William F., Ardeer Iron Works, Stevenston, native of Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State. S.A. service, 1 year 4 months. Wounded at Magersfontein. Afterwards employed as clerk on the staff of No. 6 General Hospital. [621

M'Millan, James, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

M'Millan, John, native of Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1890. Killed at Magersfontein.

M'Millan, John, Arbroath: Staff Sergeant-Major and Superintendent, Army School of Cookery—Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1883. Medals—Ashanti Star; S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast. [124

M'Millan, —, Auchtermuchty, native of Dundee: Private, 3rd Highland Light Infantry. [p 194

M'Neilly, Joseph, Scouringburn, Dundee: Private, 2nd Seaforth Highlanders—1889. Medal—S.A., with 3 clasps. S.A. service, 1 year 9 months. [440

M'Phee, J., Queen Street, Broughty Ferry: Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1886. Medal—Indian, with clasps for Chitral, Punjab, and Tirah; S.A. Wounded. [439

M'Phee, Terence, Queen Street, Broughty Ferry: Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1886. Medals—Indian; Egyptian: S.A. Wounded. [130

M'Quillan, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

M'Quillan, W., native of Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1892. Medal—Indian, with 3 clasps.

M'Robbie, Alex., Chapel Lane, Broughty Ferry: Private, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1895. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Modder River, Orange Free State, and Transvaal; King's, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. Wounded. [129

M'Robbie, Geo., Chapel Lane, Broughty Ferry: Private, Black Watch—1899.

M'Robbie, Jas., Chapel Lane, Broughty Ferry: Private, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Paardeberg, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, and Relief of Kimberley.

M'Rudden, John, Applegate, Arbroath: Private, Black Watch.

M'Sloy, J., native of Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1892. Medals—Indian, with 3 clasps; S.A., with 3 clasps.

M'Walter, Alex., Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1901. Medal—S.A.

M'Williams, John, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Macdonald, Archibald: Lance-Corporal, 1st Black Watch—1898; later in S.A. Constabulary. [592

Macdonald T.: Drummer, 2nd Seaforth Highlanders. Medal—S.A., with clasp. Killed at Magersfontein.

Macfarlane, James, Craigie Street, Dundee: Driver, 38th Battery Royal Field Artillery—1890. [293

Macfarlane, James, Small's Lane, Dundee: Driver, Royal Field Artillery—1890. [300

Macfarlane, William, Glamis: Sapper, 31st Coy., Royal Engineers—1889. S.A. service, from February, 1900.

Mackie, A. S., Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony.

Mackie, J., St Mary Street, Dundee: Private, 13th Hussars—1897. Medal—S.A., with 5 clasps. S.A. service, 1 year 11 months. Killed at Klerksdorp, Sept., 1901. [385

Mackie, Wm., Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

Macleod, Alex., Stirling Street, Dundee: Lance-Corporal, 2nd Black Watch—1897. [485

Macnaughton, John, Kinloch Street, Carnoustie: Corporal, 1st Black Watch—1896. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, 1901, and 1902. S.A. service, 9 months. [676

Macpherson, William, Burnside Cottage, Kirriemuir: Colour-Sergeant, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1884. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Modder River, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Transvaal; King's, with two clasps. [98

Madden, Peter, Cotton Road, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1883.

Main, James, Arbroath: Colour-Sergeant, 2nd Black Watch—1887. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Malcolm, Arch., Montrose: Private, 1st Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Malcolm, James, Coupar Street, Lochee: Private, Black Watch—1886. [435

Malcolm, W., Hillside, Montrose: Sergeant, 2nd Black Watch—1892. Wounded. [71

Malone, William, Montrose: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900. Medal—S.A.

Mann, Allan P., Letham Mill, by Arbroath: Private, Black Watch—1887. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen [125

Mann, J., Letham Mill, by Arbroath: Private, Black Watch.

Manuel, Samuel, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899.

Marnie, Arthur, Dundee: Sapper, A Pontoon Troop, Royal Engineers—1900. S.A. service, 8 months.

Marnie, John, Seagate, Montrose: Private, Black Watch—1893. [160

Marr, David S., David Street, Broughty Ferry: Private, 1st Seaforth Highlanders—1895. Medal—S.A., with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 1 year 4 months.

Marshall, C., Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899.

Marshall, David, Fleuchar Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1888. [503

Marshall, H., Mill Street, Montrose: Private, King's Own Scottish Borderers.

Marshall, James, Peep o' Day Lane, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1890. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast. [222

Marshall, Matthew, Hilltown, Dundee: Lance-Corporal, 1st Cameron Highlanders—1885. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen, and Cape Colony. [418

Marshall, William, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899.

Martin, Alex., St Mary Street, Dundee: Bombardier, Royal Artillery—1888. [429

Martin, George, Arbroath: Private, Black Watch—1891. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

Martin, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Martin, James, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony.

Martin, John, Russell Street, Dundee: Private, Cameron Highlanders—1885. Medals—Egyptian and Khedive's Star; S.A., with clasps for Johannesburg, Wittebergen, Diamond Hill, and Cape Colony.

Martin, John, Larch Street, Dundee: Private, 3rd Black Watch—1897.

Martin, Robert, Caldrum Street, Dundee: Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1889. Medals—Indian, with clasp; S.A., with 4 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. [262

Martin, Wm., Garland Place, Dundee: Private, 1st Scots Guards. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Paardeberg, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, and Cape Colony; King's, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. S.A. service, 2 years 7 months. [249

Martin, —, Blackness Road, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1894. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 4 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps.

Massie, D., Forfar: Private, Black Watch—1898.

Masterton, William, Forfar: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Mathers, James, Brechin: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Mathew, William, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Matthew, Alexander, Dundonald Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Royal Scots Fusiliers—1891. Medal—S.A., with 4 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 11 months. [401

Matthew, John, Links Cottages, Broughty Ferry—1894. [170

Matthews, James, Overgate, Dundee: Private, 18th Hussars—1895.

Matthews, Patrick, West Port, Dundee: Private, 2nd Cameronians—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Transvaal, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek, and 1901. S.A. service, 1 year 9 months. [427

Maxwell, Alex., Carmyllie: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897.

Maxwell, Andrew, Poet's Lane, Brechin: Driver, Royal Artillery—1886.

Maxwell, Henry, Arbroath: Private, 2nd Black Watch. Killed at Magersfontein.

Maxwell, Hugh, Poet's Lane, Brechin: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1890. Killed at Magersfontein. [58

Maxwell, J., Arbroath: Private, 2nd Black Watch. Wounded.

Maxwell, Ralph, Poet's Lane, Brechin: Private, 1st Black Watch—1890. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal.

May, —, native of Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1894. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 2 clasps; Distinguished Service Medal.

Meek, —, Charles Street, Dundee: Sergeant, Gordon Highlanders—1894. Medals—S.A., with 5 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps.

Meek, David D., Green Street, Arbroath: Private, 1st Black Watch—1889. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein. [143

Meekison, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1900. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony.

Meikle, David B. H., Ure Street, Dundee: Private, 1st Highland Light Infantry—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Wittebergen and Cape Colony. S.A. service, 1 year 9 months. [188

Mellon, Henry, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

Melville, David, Middle Brighty, Murroes; Private, Gordon Highlanders—1884. Medals—Egyptian, with 2 clasps; Khedive's Star. [403

Melville, James, Rose Street, Dundee: Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1886. [270

Melville, Jas., Hunter Street, Dundee: Private, Royal Scots Fusiliers—1884. Medal—S.A., with 3 clasps. S.A. service, 11 months. [432

Melville, Peter, Dallfield Walk, Dundee: Private, King's Own Scottish Borderers—1885. Medals—Egyptian, with clasp; Khedive's Star; S.A., with clasp. S.A. service, 3 months. [486

Menzies, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Mill, Alfred, Forfar: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1901.

Mill, George, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900. Medal—S.A.

Mill, James, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1893. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Millar, Alex., Foundry Lane, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1892. [266

Millar, Alex., Alyth: Sergeant, Black Watch—1890. Wounded.

Millar, Alex. B., Brechin: Private, Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Millar, David, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Millar, John, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1897.

Millar, John, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

Millar, Wm., Scouringburn, Dundee: Private, 3rd Black Watch—1890. [437

Millar, William, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900. Medal—S.A.

Miller, Chas., Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Miller, James, Broughty Ferry: Private, 3rd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1901. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and 1902.

Miller, James, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1901.

Miller, William Patterson, Lilybank Road, Dundee: Private, 2nd Seaforth Highlanders—1891. Medals—S.A.; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 8 months. [226

Miller, William, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899.

Miller, —, son of George Miller, Crimean veteran, Millgate Loan, Arbroath. Medal—Indian, with clasp. Invalided home and died in Edinburgh Castle.

Mills, Thomas, Bain's Square, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1884. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Milne, Alfred William Christison, Montrose: Driver, 79th Battery, Royal Field Artillery. S.A. service, from June, 1901. Drowned at Wilge River.

Milne, David, East High Street, Forfar: Sapper, 20th Coy., Royal Engineers—1894. Wounded at Ladysmith, Nov., 1899. [70

Milne, David E., Mains of Logie, Forfarshire: Private, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1888. Medals—Indian (2); S.A., with clasp for Modder River. Killed at Magersfontein. [158

Milne, James, Roods Street, Kirriemuir: Private, 2nd Gordon Highlanders—1897. [13

Milne, James, Ogilvie's Road, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1885. [415

Milne, John, Forfar: Private, 1st Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Milne, John, Arbroath: Private, 1st Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Milne, John W., North Grimsby, Arbroath: Sapper, 23rd Company, Royal Engineers—1897. Wounded at Ladysmith. S.A. service, 3 years 4 months. [163

Milne, William, East High Street, Forfar: Royal Horse Artillery, attached to Mounted Infantry—1896. [49

Milton, James, Wilkie's Lane, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1884. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. [216

Minnock, Thomas C., Blackness Road, Dundee: Private, 2nd Seaforth Highlanders—1895. Medal—Cretan War. [480

Mitchell, A., Dallfield Walk, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1889. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen. [179

Mitchell, Alexander, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Mitchell, C., Gellatly Street, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1892. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 4 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps.

Mitchell, David, Montrose Street, Brechin: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1895. [147

Mitchell, David, Dundee: Corporal, 2nd Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Mitchell, Geo., Kinnaird Place, Brechin: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1881. Medals—Egyptian, with 3 clasps; Khedive's Star; S.A., with 5 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. [75

Mitchell, George, Dudhope Crescent Road, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1885. [496

Mitchell, Geo., Albert Street, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1885. [384

Mitchell, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1892.

Mitchell, Jas., Wilson Street, Lochee: Corporal, Gordon Highlanders—1899.

Mitchell, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Mitchell, John, Brechin: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

Mitchell, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1901.

Mitchell, John, Pathhead Cottages, Panmure: Private, 6th Inniskilling Dragoons.

Mitchell, Robert, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1896. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Mitchell, Thomas, Monikie: Private, 6th Inniskilling Dragoons.

Mitchell, William, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1896.

Mochan, Thos., Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Moir, D., North Street, Forfar: Private, Black Watch. Wounded.

Moir, George, Union Street, Montrose: Corporal, 1st Seaforth Highlanders—1894. Medals—Egyptian; Khedive's Star. Died at Pinetown Bridge, Feb., 1901. [677

Moir, John, Robert Street, Arbroath: Private, Black Watch—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Paardeberg. Wounded. [152

Moir, William, North Street, Forfar: Sergeant, 2nd Gordon Highlanders—1890. Medal—S.A. with clasp. Wounded. [109

Moir, —, Market Street, Montrose: Private, King's Own Scottish Borderers.

Moncur, David, Dundee: Corporal, B. Coy., Royal Engineers—1896. Took part in the occupation of Crete, 1897-98. Medal—S.A., with clasps. S.A. service, 1 year 6 months. [475

Moodie, David, Ferry Road, Dundee: Lance-Corporal, 2nd Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, Wittebergen, 1901, and 1902. [594

Moon, George, North Tay Street, Dundee: Sergeant, 3rd Black Watch. [223

Moon, Peter, Liff, Dundee: Sapper, Royal Engineers—1897. S.A. service, 11 months.

Mooney, D., Rosebery Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Gordon Highlanders. Medal—S.A., with 3 clasps. [277

Mooney, James, Dundee: Bombardier, Indian Ammunition Column, Royal Artillery. Died at Standerton of dysentery, Sept., 1900.

Moonlight, Thomas, Woodville Feus, Arbroath: Private, 1st Black Watch—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony. Wounded. [334

Moore, Albert Edward, Fairley Place, Clepington Road, Dundee: Private, Royal Scots Fusiliers—1900. S.A. service, from Jan., 1900. Died at Carolina of enteric, Jan., 1901.

Moore, Thomas, Camperdown Street, Lochee: Private, Black Watch—1889. [446

Moran, Martin, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Morrice, William, Broughty Ferry: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Morris, James, Kirriemuir: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Killed at Magersfontein. [23

Morris T., native of Lochee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1892. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 4 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps.

Morris, Wm., Gladstone Place, Forfar: Private, 1st King's Own Scottish Borderers. Medals—two S.A., with 5 clasps. S.A. service, 3 years 1 month.

Morrison, Alex., Forfar: Private, Black Watch—1901. Medal—S.A.

Morrison, A., King Street, Montrose: Private, Black Watch—1887. [81

Morrison, David, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Morrison, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Morrison, Martin, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900.

Morrison, Robert, Gray Square, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1894. [421

Morrison, W., New Wynd, Montrose: Private, Black Watch—1889. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal. [339

Morton, James, Robert Street, Forfar: Lance-Corporal, 1st Scots Guards—1898. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Belmont, Modder River, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, and Paardeberg; King's, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. [6

Mowatt, A., Montrose: Private, 2nd Seaforth Highlanders—1890. Medal—S.A., with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 6 months. Wounded.

Mudie, David, Watt Street, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1885. [263

Mudie, James, Dens Road, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Died of wounds received at Lynburg, June, 1900.

Muir, Allan, Forfar: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Muir, Geo., Reform Street, Arbroath: Private, Black Watch—1887. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. [359

Mulgrew, Thomas, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Munro, David W., Union Street East, Arbroath: Private, Royal Scots Greys—1884. Medals—S.A., with 3 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 9 months. [32

Munro, Hugh, Brechin: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900. Medal—S.A.

Munro, Robt., Pennycook Lane, Dundee: Lance-Corporal, 2nd Black Watch. Mentioned in despatches for recovering the body of Lord Winchester out of firing line at Magersfontein. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein. [276

Murdoch, David, Forfar: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1901. Medal—S.A.

Murdoch, R., Brechin: Private, 2nd Black Watch. Wounded.

Murphy B., Lochee: Private, 3rd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1892.

Murphy, Daniel, Hill Street, Dundee: Gunner, Royal Artillery—1889. [241

Murray, David, Forfar: Private, Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Murray, George, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Murray, James, Dundee: 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Murray, L., Arbroath: Private, Black Watch—1899.

Murray, R., Southesk Street, Montrose: Royal Engineers—1896. [93

Murray, Robert, Arbroath: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899.

Mustard, Richard, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Myles, Alex., Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Myles, Robert, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1893. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Neave, Andrew, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, and Wittebergen.

Neave, Chas., St James Road, Forfar: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State. [89

Neave, W., Mill Wynd, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1889. Medals—Indian, with 1 clasp; S.A., with 5 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps.

Neil, Alexander, Montrose: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897.

Neilson, George, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1900. Medal—S.A.

Neish, David, St Mary Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1894.

Neish, George M'L., Mid Road, Hilltown, Dundee: Lance-Sergeant, 3rd Black Watch—1897. [349

Nicol, Wm., Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

Nicoll, Alex., Caldrum Street, Dundee: Gunner, Royal Field Artillery—1898. [258

Nicoll, Alex., Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1899.

Nicoll, Alexander, Crocket's Buildings, Brechin: Private, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1893. Medal—S.A. [57

Nicoll, Andrew, Caldrum Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Wittebergen. [258

Nicoll, James, Kinloch Street, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen. [218

Nicoll, William S., St Vigeans: Private, King's Royal Rifles—1898. Died of fever in Ladysmith. [132

Nicoll, William, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Nicoll, Wm., Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Nisbet, William, South Road, Lochee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1888. [175

Nixon, Jas., Blackness Road, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Wittebergen. [416

O'Brien, Patrick, Dundee: Private, 1st Durham Light Infantry—1899. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Transvaal, Tugela Heights, Ladysmith, and Laing's Nek; King's, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. S.A. service, 3 years 2 months. [500

O'Brien, William, Lochee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900. Medal—S.A.

Ogg, Alexander, Arbroath: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State. [474

Ogg, John G., Brechin Road, Arbroath: Private, 1st Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony. Killed at Magersfontein. [42

Ogg, William, Arbroath: Private, Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Ogilvy, Charles, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Oliphant, William, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

O'Neill, Richard, Union Street, Maxwelltown, Dundee: Private, 2nd Royal Irish Fusiliers—1889.

Oram, William, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Oran, David, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900.

Orcheson, Alex., Kirriemuir: Private, Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Ormond, Allan, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Ormond, D., St James Road, Forfar: Private, Cameron Highlanders. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Johannesburg, Wittebergen, Diamond Hill, and Cape Colony.

Orr, David, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Belfast, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, and Laing's Nek.

Orr, Thomas, John Street, Dundee: Private, Black Watch. [494

Osborne, William, Forfar: Private, Black Watch—1885. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Page, Peter, Crescent Lane, Dundee: Private, 2nd Cameronians—1888. Killed at Spion Kop.

Palles, Joseph Christopher, Watson's Lane, Dundee: Private, Royal Army Medical Corps—1895. Medal—S.A. S.A. service, 3 years. [186

Palmer, Duncan, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, 1901, and 1902.

Palmer, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Palmer, John, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch 1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, 1901, and 1902.

Park, William, Broughty Ferry: Sapper, 23rd Coy., Royal Engineers—1900. S.A. service, from Feb., 1901.

Parke, Robert, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch —1892.

Parker, David, Leonard Street, Arbroath: Private, Royal Scots Fusiliers—1888. Medal—S.A., with 4 clasps. S.A. service, 1 year 3 months. [99

Paterson, John, Montrose Street, Brechin: Private, 1st Highland Light Infantry—1889. Medal—Indian. [376

Paton, Peter, King Street, Ferryden: Private, Black Watch—1895. [73

Paton, Stewart, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1885. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Paton, William, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch —1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Patterson, Alex., Forfar: Private 1st Black Watch 1893. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Patterson, David, Strathview, Edzell: Private, Scots Guards. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Belmont, Modder River, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast; King's, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. S.A. service, 2 years 9 months.

Patterson, David T., Carsebarracks, Forfar; Private, Black Watch—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein. Died, June, 1902. [118

Patterson, James, Strathview, Edzell: Private, Black Watch. Killed at Magersfontein.

Patterson, T., native of Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1890. Medals—Indian, with 3 clasps; S.A., with 2 clasps.

Pattulle, James R., Eglinton Place, Broughty Ferry: Private, Royal Scots Greys—1893. Medals—S.A., with 3 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 9 months. [38

Pert, David, Montrose: Private, 1st Black Watch —1896.

Pert, J., Shore Wynd, Montrose: Private, Black Watch—1899. Killed at Magersfontein.

Pert, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1896. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Peters, Robert, Carnoustie: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A.

Petrie, Chas., Lochland Street, Arbroath: Private, Black Watch—1889. [61

Petrie, Edward R., West High Street, Forfar: Private, 1st Scots Guards—1895. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Belmont, Modder River, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast; King's, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. S.A. service, 2 years 9 months. [139

Petrie, John S., Grimsby, Arbroath: Private, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Modder River, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Transvaal. [157

Petrie, William, Forfar: 1st Royal Scots. Medal —S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony. [142

Philip, George P., Derby Place, Broughty Ferry: Private, 2nd Cameronians—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Relief of Ladysmith. S.A. service, 1 year 6 months. Wounded. [409

Philip, James, Dundee: Lance-Corporal, Black Watch—1887. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Philip, Thomas, Broughty Ferry: Sapper, 12th Coy., Royal Engineers—1899. S.A. service, from May, 1902.

Philips, A., native of Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1892. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 4 clasps.

Phin, J. (or Lindsay), Kinloch Place, Dundee: Private, 1st Cameron Highlanders—1885. Medals—Egyptian; Khedive's Star; Soudan (2); S.A., with clasps for Johannesburg, Cape Colony, and Orange Free State. [316

Piggott, Paul, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch —1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal.

Pirrie, James F., Brechin: Private, Black Watch —1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Pitkeathly, William, Dundee: Sapper, 47th Coy., Royal Engineers—1901. S.A. service, from Dec., 1901.

Player, Joseph, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, 1901, and 1902.

Plummer, Robt., Wolseley Street, Dundee: Gunner, Royal Artillery—1889. Died at Newcastle. [203

Pole, Thomas, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch 1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Pont, Charles L., Mid Road, Dundee: Trooper, Royal Scots Greys—1891. Medals—S.A., with 3 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. [180

Potter, G., Dundee: Private, Black Watch. Wounded.

Potts, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1896.

Powell, Francis, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1890. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Powrie, James, Newtyle: Piper, 1st Scots Guards —1891. [660

Powrie, John, Benvie Road, Dundee: Private, 11th (Prince Albert's Own) Hussars. Medal—S.A., with 3 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years. [468

Printy, Edward, Watt Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Gordon Highlanders—1894. Killed at Elandslaagte. [233

Prophet, Robert, West Whorter Bank, Lochee: Private, 3rd Gordon Highlanders. Medals—S.A.; King's, with 2 clasps.

Pryce, John, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1901. Medal—S.A.

Pyott, Charles, Forfar: Private, 1st Black Watch —1895.

Quin, James, Forfar: Private, Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, 1901, and 1902.

Quin, Patrick, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1898. Wounded.

Quin, Peter, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Paardeberg.

Quinn, Edward, Ann Street, Dundee: Private, 3rd Black Watch.

Quirk, Alex., Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

Rae, J., North Street, Forfar: Private, Black Watch.

Rae, Robert Doig, Arbroath: Trooper, 9th Lancers —1897. Killed at Magersfontein. [640

Ramsay, Ernest, North Street, Forfar: Private, Black Watch—1897. Wounded. [116

Rattray, L. C., Montrose: Private, Black Watch. Wounded.

Reekie, Charles, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1901. Medal—S.A.

Reid, Alex., Malcolm Street, Dundee: Private, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Modder River, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Transvaal. Died at Rustenburg.

Reid, James, Montrose: Corporal, Royal Artillery —1878. [94

Reilly, Hugh, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Reilly, James, Hunter Street, Dundee: Private, 3rd Black Watch—1888.

Reilly, James, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch —1900.

Reilly, —, St Mary Street, Dundee: Sergeant, 3rd Highland Light Infantry. [p 194

Renny, James, Dundee: Lance-Corporal, Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, and Dreifontein.

Reynolds, Alex., Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1896. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Reynolds, Joseph, St Mary Street, Arbroath: Private, Royal Scots Fusiliers. Medals—Indian, with clasp; S.A.

Richmond, William, Albert Street, Lochee: Private, Royal Scots Fusiliers—1884. Medals—Indian, with clasp for Burmah; S.A., with 4 clasps. S.A. service, 1 year 4 months. [443

Riley, Peter, Polepark Road, Dundee: Private, Royal Scots Fusiliers—1885. Medal—S.A. S.A. service, 2 months. Killed near Ladysmith. [337

Rintoul, John, Fergus Street, Arbroath: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State, [671

Ritchie, Alex. M'A., Blackscroft, Dundee: Drummer, 1st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders —1896. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Paardeberg, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen, and Relief of Kimberley. [213

Ritchie, James, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders. Medal—S.A., with 4 clasps.

Ritchie, Sutherland, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900. Medal—S.A.

Ritchie, Thomas, 64 Hilltown, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1887. [244

Robb, Wm. F., Caldrum Street, Dundee: Private, 1st Royal Scots—1892. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Wittebergen, Cape Colony, and Transvaal; King's, with clasps for 1901 and 1902.

Robb, William, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1896. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Roberts, Wm. F., Wellbraehead, Forfar: Lance-Corporal, 1st Black Watch—1888. Wounded. [117

Robertson, Alex., Montrose: Private, 1st Black Watch—1901.

Robertson, Alex., Arbroath: Private, Black Watch —1885. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Robertson, Daniel C., Wellgate, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1885. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast. [477

Robertson, David, Dundee: Private, Black Watch 1889. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, Wittebergen.

Robertson, David, John Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Seaforth Highlanders—1886. Medal—S.A., with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 6 months. [214

Robertson, David, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1895.

Robertson, George H., Leysmill: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Killed at Magersfontein. [204

Robertson, James, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899.

Robertson, James, Montrose: Private, 1st Black Watch—1893. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Robertson, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch —1891. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Robertson, John, Carnoustie: Private, Royal Scots Fusiliers—1885. Wounded at Frederickstad.

Robertson, Joseph, King Street, Broughty Ferry: Driver, Royal Artillery. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Laing's Nek, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Defence of Ladysmith, and Talana. S.A. service, 4 years 5 months. [14

Robertson, Laurence H. C., St Mary Street, Dundee: Ordinary Seaman, H.M.S. "Terrible," R.N.—1896. [268

Robertson, P., Union Place, Lochee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1892. Medals—Indian, with 3 clasps; S.A., with 3 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps.

Robertson, P., Ford's Lane, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1892. Medals—Indian, with 3 clasps; S.A., with 3 clasps.

Robertson, Thomas, Dundee: Gunner, 28th Battery Royal Field Artillery. Died from wounds near Blakfontein, May, 1901.

Robertson, Wm., Monifieth: Driver, 7th Battery, Royal Field Artillery—1897. Received Distinguished Conduct Medal for heroic conduct in trying to save guns at Colenso. He was wounded, but recovered speedily. His conduct was de-

scribed by General Sir C. F. Clery as one of the most intrepid deeds of the whole war. Medals —S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, and Laing's Nek; King's, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. S.A. service, 3 years. [p 162

Robertson, W. D., Castle Street, Montrose: Private, Black Watch—1896. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State and Transvaal; King's, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. [113

Robertson, Wm. M., Brechin: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Robertson, William R., Dens Road, Dundee: Drummer, 2nd Black Watch—1890. Wounded. [296

Rodger, Gordon, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Rogers, C., 26 Causewayend, Coupar Angus: Private, 1st Black Watch.

Rose, Alex., Forfar: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1893. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Rosemond, John, Burnside Street, Dundee: Corporal, 4th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony. [331

Ross, Alex., Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900. Medal—S.A.

Ross, Allan, St James' Road, Forfar: Private, Seaforth Highlanders—1885. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A. and King's, with 3 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years. [137

Ross, David, Fergus Street, Arbroath: Private, 1st Black Watch—1886. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State and Wittebergen. [344

Ross, George, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch —1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Ross, George, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1886. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Ross, James, Hunter Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Royal Scots Fusiliers—1885. Medal—S.A., with 3 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 5 months. [509

Ross, James, native of Dundee: Sergeant, Gordon Highlanders—1896. Severely wounded at Belfast.

Ross, John, native of Dundee: Private, 6th Dragoon Guards. Killed at Pretoria, May, 1900.

Ross, Joseph O., Dundee: Sapper, 46th Coy., Royal Engineers—1900. S.A. service, 1 year 7 months.

Ross, Robert, Montrose Street, Brechin: Corporal, Army Service Corps—1897. Medals—S.A. and King's. S.A. service, 2 years. [366

Ross, Thomas, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch —1901. Medal—S.A.

Ross, Walter, Logie Street, Lochee: Private, 12th (Prince of Wales) Royal Lancers. Medal—S.A., with 4 clasps. S.A. service, 1 year 10 months. [390

Ross, Walter, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1885. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Ross, William, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch —1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Ross, William, Forfar: Private, Black Watch—1887. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal.

Rourke, William, Cowgate, Dundee: Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1889. Medals—S.A., with 4 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps [294

Row, James Hay, Mid Street, Lochee: Private, Black Watch—1889. [239

Rowell, John, Albert Street, Lochee: Private, Scots Guards—1899. [202

Rutherford, Alex., Barbers' Croft, Arbroath: Private, Black Watch. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State and Transvaal.

Ryan, —, Overgate, Dundee: Private, 3rd Highland Light Infantry. [p 194

Sampson, Andrew L., Glenisla: Private, 2nd Black Watch. Died at Modder River, Feb., 1900. [657

Samson, Hugh, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch —1897.

Sandeman, Chas., Kidd Street, Dundee: Lance-Corporal, 3rd Black Watch—1895. [514

Sandeman, Wm., Dundee: Private, Black Watch —1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Sands, Wm., Constable Street, Dundee: Private, 1st King's Own Scottish Borderers—1885. Medals—Egyptian; Khedive's Star; S.A., with clasp; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 7 months. [215

Saunders, John, Hawkhill, Dundee: Sapper, Royal Engineers—1893. S.A. service, 1 year 5 months. Died of enteric at Machadodorp, April, 1901.

Scott, Abraham, Larch Street, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1890.

Scott, Alex., Arbroath: Private, Black Watch—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, and Rhodesia.

Scott, Alexander, Easthaven: Corporal, 1st Royal Scots—1899. S.A. service, 1 year 4 months. [635

Scott, Andrew, Lyon's Close, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1886.

Scott, David, Arbroath: Lance-Corporal, 1st Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast.

Scott, James, Kirriemuir: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Scott, James, Union Place, Lochee: Private, Black Watch—1888. [396

Scott, James M. J., Hill Street, Arbroath: Private, Black Watch—1897. Wounded. [97

Scott, John Watson, Coach Works, Kirriemuir: Bombardier, 82nd Battery, Royal Field Artillery. [591

Scott, William N., Ireland Street, Carnoustie: Bombardier, Royal Garrison Artillery—1888. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Paardeberg,

Dreifontein, and Cape Colony; King's, with clasp for 1901. S.A. service, 18 months. In China 8 months, and has Chinese medal, 1900. [5

Scott, William, Montrose: Private, Black Watch —1900. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Scott, William, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch —1900. Medal—S.A.

Scott, William, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Scott, William, Forfar: Private, Black Watch 1896. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Tranivaal, 1901, and 1902.

Scrimgeour, Andrew, Arbroath: Private, Black Watch—1895.

Scrimgeour, George, Montrose: Private, Black Watch—1894.

Scullin, Ambrose, Scouringburn, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1888. Killed at Magersfontein. [234

Scullion, Thomas, Dundee: Private, Black Watch —1892. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony.

Seraphine, James, Montrose: Private, 1st Black Watch—1900. Medal—S.A.

Shand, W., Dundee: Private, Seaforth Highlanders.

Sharp, David, Monikie: Piper, 2nd Scots Guards.

Sharples, Jas., Princes Street, Dundee: Private, 1st Royal Scots—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony.

Shaw, C. F. H., Glebe Street, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1892. Medals—Indian, with 3 clasps; S.A., with 3 clasps.

Shaw, Henry, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1889. Wounded.

Shaw, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1885. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Johannesburg.

Shepherd, D., Forfar; Private, 2nd Black Watch —1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Shepherd, John R., Albert Street, Forfar: Private, Highland Light Infantry—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Modder River and Orange Free State. S.A. service, from Oct., 1899.

Shepherd, Peter, Northesk Road, Montrose: Private, 1st (King's) Dragoon Guards—1899. S.A. service, 1 year 2 months. [602

Sheret, David, Fraser's Lane, Montrose: Private. Black Watch—1896. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony. [77

Sheret, William, Montrose: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900.

Sheriff, Chas., Rosebery Street, Dundee: Private, 1st Highland Light Infantry—1880. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Modder River and Wittebergen; 5 from A.T.A., India, for fidelity. S.A. service, 2 years 9 months. [462

Short, J., Kean's Lane, Dundee: Private, 1st Royal Scots.

Short, John, Larch Street, Dundee: Private, 3rd Black Watch—1888. [207

Sievwright, Robert, 64 Hilltown, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders.

Sievewright, W., 64 Hilltown, Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders. Killed in action.

Sim, Robert, Monifieth: Corporal, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Simons, Joseph, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

Simpson, Alexander, Arbroath: Corporal, Cameronians—1890. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Relief of Ladysmith. Killed at Spion Kop.

Simpson, Alexander A., Glamis Road, Forfar: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Wounded. [88

Simpson, John, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch —1900.

Simpson, Thos., Wolseley Street, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1890. Killed at Paardeberg. [232

Sinclair, David, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch —1899 Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Sinclair, James, Caldrum Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1891. [413

Sinclair, James, River Street, Brechin: Lance-Corporal, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony. Killed at Magersfontein. [90

Skelly, John, Watson's Lane, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1887. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Johannesburg. [237

Skelley, Peter, Dens Brae, Dundee: Private, 3rd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—1894.

Slaven, Thomas, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1893. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Sloan, William, Dens Road, Dundee: Corporal, Black Watch—1890. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen. [171

Sloggie, J., Panmure Road, Montrose: Private, 1st Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal. [325

Small, James, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch —1900. Medal—S.A.

Small, Joseph, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch —1900. Medal—S.A.

Smart, James, Clerk Street, Brechin: Lance-Corporal, 1st Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Wittebergen.

Smart, Wm., Blackness Road, Dundee: Private, Highland Light Infantry—1891. S.A. service, 2 years 11 months. [247

Smart, Wm. D., Glengate Street, Kirriemuir: Lance-Corporal, King's Own Scottish Borderers—1887. Medals—Egyptian; S.A., with 3 clasps. S.A. service, 1 year 10 months. [140

Smith, A., Millgate Loan, Arbroath: Private, 3rd Black Watch—1890. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Smith, Albert, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Smith, Alexander, Cotton Road, Dundee: Bandsman, 15th (King's) Hussars—1892. Medal—S.A., with 5 clasps. S.A. service, 1 year 2 months.

Smith, Benjamin, Arbroath: Private, 1st Black Watch—1896.

Smith, Charles, Forfar: Private, 1st Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Smith, David, Montrose Street, Brechin: Trooper, 10th (Prince of Wales' Own Royal) Hussars—1893. Medals—S.A., with 4 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 1 month. [45

Smith, David, Montrose: Sapper, 11th Coy., Royal Engineers—1900. S.A. service, 8 months.

Smith, David John, Roslin Terrace, Dundee: Lance-Corporal, 2nd Royal Irish Fusiliers. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, Tugela Heights, and Ladysmith. S.A. service, 3 years 3 months.

Smith, Edward, Leonard Street, Arbroath: Private, 2nd Seaforth Highlanders—1890. Medals S.A., with clasp; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 11 months. [165

Smith, Edward, Sim's Land, Lochee: Private, 3rd Black Watch. Killed at Paardeberg.

Smith, George, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1901.

Smith, George, Forfar: Private, 1st Black Watch—1900.

Smith, George, High Street, Arbroath: Private, 13th Hussars—1900. S.A. service, 1 year 4 months. [666

Smith, Isaac, Marketgate, Arbroath: Private, 2nd Cameron Highlanders—1898. [343

Smith, J., North Street, Montrose: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1889. Medals—Indian, with clasp; S.A., with 5 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps.

Smith, James, Arbroath Road, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch. Wounded. [388

Smith, James, John Street, Arbroath: Private, Black Watch. Medals—S.A., with clasp for Defence of Ladysmith; King's.

Smith, James, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Smith, James, Montrose: Private, Gordon Highlanders.

Smith, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen

Smith, James, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1901. Medal—S.A.

Smith, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1890. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Smith, Jas. (or Shields), Rosebank Street, Dundee: Private, 3rd Gordon Highlanders.

Smith, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Smith, John, Arbroath: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Smith, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, and Transvaal.

Smith, John, Dundee: Sapper, Royal Engineers—1897. S.A. service, 2 years 2 months. Died at Norval's Pont, Jan., 1902.

Smith, John, Brown Street, Montrose: Private, 2nd Black Watch. Wounded at Koodoosberg Drift.

Smith, Joseph, Fraser's Lane, Montrose: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1880. Medals—Indian, with clasp for Chitral; S.A., with 4 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. [83

Smith, Peter, Dundee: 2nd Black Watch—1895.

Smith, Thomas, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Smith, William, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Smith, William, Blackscroft, Dundee: Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1890. Medals—Indian, with clasps for Chitral, Punjab Frontier, and Tirah; S.A., with 5 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. [298

Smith, William, Albert Street, Lochee: Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1888. Medals—Indian, with clasp for Tirah; S.A., with 5 clasps. [487

Smith, Wm. D., Hillbank Road, Dundee: Private, 2nd Seaforth Highlanders—1888. Medals—Indian Service, with clasp for Hazara; Indian, with clasp. [256

Smith, —, South Church Street, Lochee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1888. Medals—Indian, with clasp; S.A., with 3 clasps.

Soutar, George, Dundee: Gunner, 74th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

Soutar, William, Sauchmont, Carmyllie: Sergeant-Major, Black Watch. [670

Soutar, William, Forfar: Private, Black Watch—1886. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Souter, Geo., Caldrum Street, Dundee: Private, 3rd Gordon Highlanders. [444

Spalding, George, Peep o' Day Lane, Dundee: Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1883. Medals Egyptian, with 2 clasps; Khedive's Star. [424

Spalding James, Dallfield Walk, Dundee: Piper, Royal Scots Fusiliers—1890. Medal—S.A., with 3 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 10 months. [348

Spankie, Alex., Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Spence, Andrew W., Claypots Cottages, Broughty Ferry: Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1889. Medals—S.A., with 4 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. [85

Spence, Harry, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1886. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast.

Spence, John M'L., Dundee: Corporal, Search Light Section, Royal Engineers—1896. S.A. service, from Aug., 1901.

Stark, Alexander, Barry Road, Carnoustie: Private, Seaforth Highlanders—1888. Medals—Indian, with clasp for Chitral; S.A., with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 6 months. Wounded. 135

Starrs, —, Salisbury Street, Glasgow, native of Dundee: Private, 3rd Highland Light Infantry. [p 194

Steel, Wm., Whorter Bank, Lochee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. [373

Stephen, Alex., Southesk Street, Brechin: Gunner, Royal Artillery—1896. [54

Steven, James, Alexander Street, Dundee: Corpl., 3rd Black Watch—1894. [482

Stevenson, Frank, Garland Place, Dundee: Private, King's Own Scottish Borderers—1896. Medals—S.A., with clasp; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 3 years 2 months. [346

Stevenson, George, Garland Place, Dundee: Pipe-Major, King's Own Scottish Borderers. Medals—S.A., with clasp; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 3 years 2 months. [309

Stevenson, James, Duthie Street, South Kirriemuir: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Wounded.

Stewart, Alex., Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, 1901, and 1902.

Stewart, D.: Private, Durham Light Infantry. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Transvaal, Tugela Heights, Ladysmith, and Laing's Nek; King's, with clasps for 1901 and 1902. S.A. service, 3 years.

Stewart, David, Forfar: Private, Black Watch 1896. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Stewart, David, Kirriemuir: Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1898.

Stewart, David, North Ellen Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1889. Killed at Magersfontein. [371

Stewart, David C., Dundee: Gunner, 82nd Battery Royal Field Artillery—1888. [355

Stewart, Donald, Arbroath: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Stewart, George, Park Street, Arbroath: Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1890. Medals—S.A., with 5 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. [47

Stewart, Harry, Edzell: Private, Black Watch—1893. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

Stewart, Isaac, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1893. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Stewart, J., Logie Street, Lochee: Gunner, 36th Battery, Royal Field Artillery—1885. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, and Laing's Nek. S.A. service, 2 years. [507

Stewart, John, Jamaica Street, Dundee: Private, 1st Cameron Highlanders—1892. [488

Stewart, John, Pole Street, Dundee: Private, 1st Cameron Highlanders—1885. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen, and Cape Colony. [199

Stewart, John B., East High Street, Forfar: Private, Black Watch—1895. Served in 22nd Battalion Mounted Infantry. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902. [634

Stewart, Richard, Austin Street, Frickheim: Private, 1st Cameron Highlanders—1892. Medals—2 Egyptian, with clasp; S.A., with clasps for Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony; King's. [663

Stewart, Robert, Bog Lane, Arbroath: Private, 1st Black Watch—1885. [149

Stewart, Robert, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Stewart, Simon, Dundee: Sapper, 2nd Field Troop, Royal Engineers—1900. S.A. service, from Jan., 1902.

Stewart, T., Dudhope Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Royal Scots Fusiliers—1897. [190

Stewart, T., Kinnaird Street, Dundee: Sergeant, 3rd Gordon Highlanders—1893. [269

Stewart, Webster, Roslin Terrace, Dundee: Private, 18th Hussars. Killed at Weltereden, 1901.

Stewart, William, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900.

Stewart, William, Brechin: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1901.

Stirling, Alex., Academy Street, Arbroath; Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Stirling, Andrew, Dundee: Driver, 42nd Battery, Royal Field Artillery. Died at Ladysmith of enteric, Feb., 1900.

Stirton, James, Brechin: Sapper, 37th Coy., Royal Engineers—1901. S.A. service, from May, 1902.

Stockman, Geo., Elliot Street, Arbroath: Private, 3rd King's Own Hussars—1891. Medals—S.A., with 3 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2¼ years. [29

Stone, H., High Street, Montrose: Lance-Corpl., Gordon Highlanders—1898. Medal—S.A., with 3 clasps. [273

Storrier, John, Dundee: Sapper, 38th Coy., Royal Engineers—1890. Medals—S.A. and King's. S.A. service, 2 years 9 months.

Strachan, Andrew, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1897.

Strachan, H., Academy Square, Montrose: Private, Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Strachan, J., Monifieth: Private, Black Watch.

Strachan, Jas., Hospital Wynd, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1883.

Strachan, John, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Strachan, Peter, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Strachan, William, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Strachan, William, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony.

Stuart, Geo. A., King Street, Broughty Ferry: Private, Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, and Paardeberg. [114

Sturrock, James, Queen Street, Forfar: Private, Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Sturrock, Wm., Hill Street, Dundee: Private, 1st Cameron Highlanders—1885 Medals—Egyptian and Khedive's Star; S.A., with clasps for Johannesburg, Wittebergen, Diamond Hill, and Cape Colony. [473

Sutherland, Robt., Brook Street, Monifieth: Private, 1st Cameron Highlanders—1896. Medals Soudan, with clasp; S.A., with clasps for Johannesburg. Wittebergen, Diamond Hill, and Cape Colony. [107

Sutherland, William, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Suttie, David, Cleghorn Street, Dundee: Sergt., 2nd Black Watch—1886. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, and Wittebergen. [208

Suttie, William, Rea of Hallyburton, Coupar Angus: Private, Cameron Highlanders—1891. Medals—Soudan (British, with 2 clasps, and Khedive's); S.A., with clasps for Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen, and Cape Colony; King's. [631

Swan, George, Albert Street, Lochee: Private, Black Watch. [464

Swan, John, Larch Street, Dundee: Gunner, 5th Battery, Royal Field Artillery—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. [167

Swan, William, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900. Medal—S.A.

Sweeney, J., native of Brechin: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1893. Medals—Indian, with 2 clasps; S.A., with 4 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps.

Sword, Ernest, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A.

Sword, Thomas, Loons Road, Dundee: Gunner, Royal Field Artillery—1890. [462

Sword, William Patterson, Hill Street, Dundee: Private, Seaforth Highlanders—1898. Medal—S.A., with 2 clasps. [251

Tait, R. M., Dundee: Sergeant, 4th Rifle Brigade Mounted Infantry.

Tarbat, A., Dundee Road, Forfar: Driver, Royal Field Artillery.

Taylor, Alex., Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony.

Taylor, J., Monifieth: Lance-Corporal, Black Watch.

Taylor, James, Robertson Street, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1898. [383

Taylor, James, Whorterbank, Lochee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1885. [187

Taylor, William, Union Street, Broughty Ferry: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State; King's. S.A. service, 2 years 2 months. [639

Teviotdale, Alex., Arbroath: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1893.

Teviotdale, John, Dundee: Lance-Corporal, Black Watch—1898. Wounded.

Third, Daniel, Overgate, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1884. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen. [469

Thom, David, Grove Street, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1885. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Wittebergen. [341

Thom, H., Canmore Lane, Forfar: Private, Black Watch—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony.

Thom, Henry, Kirriemuir: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1893. Medal—S.A.

Thom, Robert, Wilson Street, Lochee: Private, 3rd Black Watch—1879.

Thoms, James, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Thomas, Philip: Sapper, 12th Coy., Royal Engineers—1899

Thompson, J., Kinloch Place, Hawkhill, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch.

Thompson, James, Dundee: Sapper, 17th Coy., Royal Engineers—1900.

Thomson, Alexander, Dundee: Sapper, 9th Coy., Royal Engineers—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Paardeberg, Dreifontein, Cape Colony, and Transvaal.

Thomson, Alexander: Lance-Corporal, C Troop (Bridging Battalion), Royal Engineers—1899. S.A. service, 11 months.

Thomson, George, Tait's Lane, Dundee: Private, 1st Cameronians—1884. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Transvaal and Laing's Nek. S.A. service, 1 year 9 months. [394

Thomson, George, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Thomson, Hugh, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1889. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Thomson, James, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Thomson, James D., Union Place, Lochee: Private, 2nd Black Watch. [318

Thomson, John, Lour, by Forfar: Gunner, 79th Battery Royal Field Artillery—1890. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Laing's Nek, and Belfast; King's, with 2 clasps. [50

Thomson, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch —1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Thomson, Joseph, Liff Road, Lochee: Driver, 41st Battery, Royal Field Artillery—1885. [434

Thomson, Joseph, Strathmartine Road, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1890. Killed at Magersfontein. [122

Thomson, Robert, Arbroath: Private, 1st Black Watch—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Thomson, Samuel, Arbroath: Private, Black Watch —1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Thomson, Stewart, Benvie Road, Dundee: Private, Cameronians. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Transvaal, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, and Laing's Nek; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 5 months. [282

Thomson, Thomas P., Greenordie, Lour, by Forfar; Staff-Sergeant-Farrier, 4th Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery. [50

Thomson, William, Dundee: Private, Black Watch 1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

Thornton, A. D., King Street, Broughty Ferry: No. 12 Hospital Ambulance Corps. [10

Thornton, Wm. T., King Street, Broughty Ferry: Corporal Collarmaker, 127th Battery, Royal Field Artillery. [48

Todd, Henry, Green Street, Forfar: Private, 1st Gordon Highlanders—1886. Medals—S.A., with 3 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. [111

Tolmie, Edward, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State and Transvaal. Died from injuries, April, 1902.

Tolmie, Edward, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal.

Toner, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Torrance, Jas., Horsewater Wynd, Dundee: Private, 2nd Cameronians—1889. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Transvaal, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, and Laing's Nek; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 3 years 3 months. [342

Tosh, W. S., Leys of Cossans, Glamis: Lance-Corporal, Royal Scots Greys—1895. Medals—S.A., with 4 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 3 years. [370

Trayner, James, Horsewater Wynd, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1888. [378

Truland, John, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch —1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen. Died of disease at Winburg, May, 1900.

Turnbull, John, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch —1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Turner, William, Dundee: Private, Black Watch —1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Tyrell, James, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch —1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Tyrie, John, Forfar: Private, Black Watch—1896. Died at Kimberley, Aug., 1901.

Urquhart, David, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1894.

Valentine, J., Union Place, Lochee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1892. Medals—Indian, with 3 clasps; S.A., with 3 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps.

Valentine, William, native of Liff, Dundee: Private, 2nd Dragoons. Killed at Carolina, Oct., 1900.

Vance, James, Church Street, Dundee: Private, Royal Scots Greys—1898. Medal—S.A., with 3 clasps. S.A. service, 1 year 10 months. [364

Vance, Wm., Blackness Road, Dundee: Private, Royal Scots Greys—1888. Medal—S.A., with 3 clasps. S.A. service, 1 year 8 months. [320

Vance, Wm., Dundee: Drummer, 2nd Black Watch —1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Veitch, M., Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Veitch, Wm., Rosebery Street, Dundee: Sergeant, 2nd Black Watch—1894.

Walker, Alex., River Street, Brechin: Sergeant, Royal Scots Fusiliers—1896. [8

Walker, Charles, Kirriemuir: Private, 1st Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Walker, David, Dens Road, Dundee: Private, Black Watch.

Walker, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1896. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Walker, Thomas, Dundee: Private, Black Watch —1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Walker, Wm., Church Street, Edzell: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Died at Winburg, March, 1900.

Wallace, Alex., Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch —1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Wittebergen.

Wallace, David, Kinloch Street, Carnoustie: Corporal, Royal Field Artillery—1896. Medals—S.A., with 4 clasps; King's, with 2 clasps. [650

Wallace, Peter, West Mill Wynd, Arbroath: Driver, Royal Field Artillery. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Johannesburg, Paardeberg, Modder River, and Belmont; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, throughout war.

Wallace, Thomas, Kinloch Street, Carnoustie: Gunner, Royal Field Artillery—1896. Medal—S.A. S.A. service, 1 year 9 months. [655

Wallace, William, Dundee: Private, Black Watch —1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Ward, Patrick, St Peter Street, Dundee: Private, Royal Scots Fusiliers—1886. Medal—S.A., with 3 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 5 months. [453

Ward, Thomas, Dundee: Lance-Corporal, Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen. Killed in action, Aug., 1901.

Warden, George, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900. Medal—S.A.

Waterson, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1894. Medal—S A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Watson, Andrew, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1901. Medal—S.A.

Watson, Alex., River Street, Brechin: Trooper, 9th (Queen's Royal) Lancers—1896. Medal—S.A., with clasp. S.A. service, 6 months. Died of fever at Winburg. [27

Watson, Alex., Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1892. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Watson, Forbes, Nethergate, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A. Wounded at Magersfontein. [669

Watson, John, Nethergate, Dundee: Private, 1st Highland Light Infantry—1890. Medals—Indian; S.A. [625

Watson, John R., Maule Street, Arbroath: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1897. Medal—S.A., with 4 clasps. [106

Watson, Thomas, Kirriemuir: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1901. Medal—S.A.

Watson, Wm., North Tay Street, Dundee: Highland Light Infantry. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony. S.A. service, 2 years 9 months. [246

Watson, —, native of Montrose: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1888. Medal—S.A., with 5 clasps.

Watt, Alex., Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

Watt, Archibald, Dundee: Sapper, Royal Engineers—1899. S.A. service, 1 year 9 months.

Watt, David, Dunnichen, by Forfar: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1895. Died of wounds at Paardeberg.

Watt, John, Palmer Street, Arbroath: Private, 1st Cameron Highlanders. Medals—Soudan (British, with clasp, and Khedive's); S.A., with clasps for Diamond Hill, Wittebergen, and Cape Colony; King's. S.A. service, 2 years 7 months.

Watt, T., Mill Street, Montrose: Corporal, Scots Guards—1891. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Belmont, Modder River, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 2 years 9 months. [134

Watt, W., Mill Street, Montrose: Private, Cameron Highlanders—1892. Medals—Soudan (British and Khedive's), with 2 clasps; S.A., with clasps for Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen, and Cape Colony; King's. [667

Watt, William S., East Queen Street, Broughty Ferry: Royal Scots Greys—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasp. S.A. service, 8 months. Wounded. [148

Waugh, Hugh, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Webster, George, East High Street, Forfar: Corporal, Army Service Corps—1886. Medals—S.A. and King's. S.A. service, 2 years 7 months. [141

Webster, Stewart Mackenzie, Dundee: Private, 18th Hussars—1894. [642

Wedderspoon, Stewart, Kerr's Lane, Lochee: Private, Black Watch—1889. [310

Weir, George, Braik's Close, Brechin: Trooper, 18th Hussars—1896. Medal—S.A., with 3 clasps. S.A. service, 1 year. Wounded. [60

Weir, John, Dundee: Lance-Corporal, Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A.

Welch, Jas., Union Street, Maxwelltown, Dundee: Private, Black Watch. [465

Wells, W., Claypots Road, Broughty Ferry: Private, 1st Cameron Highlanders—1896. Medals—Soudan, with 2 clasps; S.A., with clasps for Johannesburg, Wittebergen, Diamond Hill, and Cape Colony. [658

Welsh, Angus, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Welsh, Michael, Lyon Street, Dundee: Private, 79th Cameron Highlanders. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Wittebergen and Cape Colony.

Welsh, William, Helen Street, Arbroath: Sergeant-Master-Tailor, 1st Suffolk Regiment, formerly Private in Black Watch. S.A. service, 1 year 6 months. Invalided home, April, 1901. [654

Wheelan, James, Blackness Road, Dundee: Lance-Corporal, 3rd Royal Scots—1880. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Transvaal, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony; King's, with 2 clasps.

White, David, Kirriemuir: Private, 1st Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

White, M., native of Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1889. Medals—Indian, with 3 clasps; S.A., with 3 clasps.

Whitton, David, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, and Wittebergen.

Whitton, R., St Mary Street, Dundee: Private, Highland Light Infantry—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Modder River and Orange Free State. S.A. service, 9 months. [363

Whyte, Charles, Forfar: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899.

Whyte, David, Forfar: Private, Black Watch—1901.

Whyte, Geo., Market Street, Brechin: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony. [150

Whyte, James, Monifieth: Private, Black Watch.

Whyte, James, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1888. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

Whyte, William, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Wilkie, Charles, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Wilkie, J., East High Street, Forfar: Private, Cameron Highlanders—1885. Medals—Egyptian; Khedive's Star; S.A., with clasps for Johannesburg, Wittebergen, Diamond Hill, and Cape Colony.

Wilkie, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

Williamson, David, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

Williamson, J., Montrose: Private, Black Watch. Wounded.

Willocks, David, Montrose: Private, Black Watch—1893. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, 1901, and 1902.

Wilson, David, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1896. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Wilson, George, Montrose: Private, Royal Scots Fusiliers—1886. Medal—S.A., with 3 clasps. S.A. service, 6 months. [504

Wilson, H., 16 Nelson Street, Dundee: Private, 3rd Highland Light Infantry. [p 194

Wilson, James, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A.

Wilson, James, Monifieth: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Dreifontein.

Wilson, John, Bernard Street, Dundee: Driver, Royal Field Artillery—1890.

Wilson, Robert, Temple Lane, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1893. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony. Killed at Magersfontein. [174

Wilson, Robert, Dallfield Walk, Dundee: Sergt., 2nd Black Watch.

Wilson, W. Kydd, Arbroath: Private, 2nd Scots Guards—1893. [623

Wishart, Edward, Montrose: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A.

Wishart, Geo., Howard Street, Arbroath. [163

Wishart, George, Montrose: Private, 1st Black Watch—1899.

Wishart, John, Barrack Street, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1887. [431

Wood, Isaac, Dundee: Sapper, Royal Engineers—1899. S.A. service, 5 months. Died of enteric at Chieveley, April, 1900.

Wood, John, Links Cottages, Broughty Ferry: Private, Black Watch—1890.

Wood, John, Arbroath: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1901.

Woods, John (or Harrison), Rosebank Road: Dundee: Gunner, Royal Garrison Artillery—1896. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Tugela Heights and Relief of Ladysmith. S.A. service, 9 months. [385

Wright, G., Foundry Lane, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Wright, James, Brechin: 1st Black Watch—1882.

Wright, James, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasp for Cape Colony.

Wright, Wm., Campbell Street, Lochee: Private, Black Watch—1890. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Transvaal, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, 1901, and 1902. [257

Wright, William, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Wright, —, native of Dundee: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1888. Medals—Indian, with clasp; S.A., with 4 clasps.

Wynne, Owen, Lyon Street, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1890. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, and Wittebergen. [351

Wyseman, Peter, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1898. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, and Diamond Hill.

Yeaman, John, Gravesend, Arbroath: Private, Gordon Highlanders—1897.

Young, Frederick, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1895. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Young, J., Brechin: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897. Killed at Magersfontein.

Young, James, Dundee: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1897.

Young, John, Dundee: Private, Black Watch—1884. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Wittebergen.

Young, John, Dundee: Private, 1st Black Watch—1896.

Young, John, Wilson Street, Lochee: Private, Highland Light Infantry—1892.

Young, P., Yeaman's Land, Lochee: Private, Highland Light Infantry—1889. Medal—S.A. S.A. service, 2 years 5 months. [476

Young, Robert, Montrose: Private, Black Watch—1894. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal, 1901, and 1902.

Young, Robert, Brechin: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1900. Medal—S.A.

Young, Thos., Craigie Street, Dundee: Corporal, 2nd Cameronians—1895. Medals—S.A., with clasps for Transvaal, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, and Laing's Nek; King's, with 2 clasps. S.A. service, 1 year 6 months. [354

Younger, G., Bridge of Dun: Private, 12th (Prince of Wales' Royal) Lancers—1898. In the service of Lieut.-Col. the Earl of Airlie.

Yule, Samuel, Montrose: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A.

Yule, Stewart, Montrose: Private, 2nd Black Watch—1899. Medal—S.A., with clasps for Cape Colony and Orange Free State.

LIST
OF
ANGUS MEN WHO SERVED IN SOUTH AFRICAN CONSTABULARY.

Note.—Figures at end of Names indicate the Number of Portrait.

Adams, A., Dudhope Crescent Road, Dundee.
Adamson, Alfred, Stobswell Road, Dundee.
Aitken, Alfred, Ferry Street, Montrose.
Aitken, Henry, Kemlach Street, Dundee.
Aitken, William, Strathmore Hotel, Coupar Angus.
Anderson, James, Roslin Terrace, Dundee.
Anderson, John, Perth Road, Dundee.
Archer, Harry, William Street, Dundee.
Archibald, James, Upper Drumgley, Forfar.
Auchterlony, John, Dundee.
Baird, James F., Scott Street, Dundee.
Balharry, William, East High Street, Forfar.
Band, William B., New Inn Entry, Dundee.
Barrie, John, Wellgate, Dundee.
Barry, Gerald, Victoria Road, Dundee.
Bayne, Charles G., Hilltown, Dundee.
Blyth, Robert, Peddie Street, Dundee. [569
Bremner, A., Mains of Kelly, Arbroath
Bremner, William S., Mill Hall, by Lochee.
Brown, J., Wallace Street, Arbroath
Butchart, Thomas, Perth Road, Dundee. [521
Christie, Robert, Templeton, by Dundee.
Connelly, Peter, Church Street, Dundee.
Conway, Thomas, Scott Street, Dundee.
Craig, Robert, Balfour Street, Dundee.
Craik, John Dakers, Arbroath. Died from enteric at Bloemfontein, April, 1901. [564
Crichton, A. S., Edin Street, Dundee.
Cromb, James G., Edenbank, Broughty Ferry.
Dale, Andrew, Kinloch Street, Dundee.
Dallas, Frederick, Newton, Arbirlot.
Dickson, Robert, Dallog, Edzell.
Donald, John, Victoria Road, Dundee.
Donnelly, John, Gray Street, Lochee, Dundee.
Dorward, Alexander, Church Street, Dundee.
Duke, John, Peddie Street, Dundee.
Duncan, D., Ethie Haven, by Arbroath.
Duncan, Edward, Strathmartine Road, Dundee.
Duncan, Peter R., Ferry Road, Dundee.
Duncan, William, Hawkhill, Dundee.
Dunn, James L., Invergowrie, by Dundee.
Farquhar, A. W., Ogilvy Street, Dundee,
Fenwick, John C., Upper Finlorg, Dundee.
Fisher, John, Aberlemno Terrace, Dundee.
Fisken, Thomas, Mortimer Place, Dundee.
Fitzcharles, John, Guthrie Port, Arbroath. [574
Fowler, David, Cowgate, Dundee.
Free, William M., Hillbank Road, Dundee.
Fulton, George, Gayfield, Arbroath. [571
Fyfe, Fred, Cairnie Street, Arbroath.
Gair, J., Little Cairnie, Arbroath. Died at Vet River, June. 1902. [627
Gair, J., North Mains of Ethie, by Arbroath.
Gracie, James, Charles Street, Dundee.
Graham, William, Blackness Road, Dundee.
Grant, Charles, Arbroath. [694
Hamilton, A., Pitfour Street, Dundee. [550
Hardie, William C., Hospital Wynd, Dundee.
Heeney, James, Dallfield Walk, Dundee.
Herron, James, Arbroath. [691
Hodge, David, King's Cross Cottages, Downfield, Dundee.
Hutton, John, Pole Park, Dundee.
Inglis, John K., Bridge Street, Montrose.
Innes, Alexander, Wolseley Street, Dundee.
Jack, David, Hilltown, Dundee.
Japp, Thomas, Victoria Road, Dundee.
Kidd, William, Forebank, Dundee.
Kinsman, Andrew, Hill Street, Dundee.
Kydd, John L., Dundee.
Laing, John, Scott Street, Dundee.
Lakie, George S., Craichie, by Forfar.
Leith, John, N. Tay Street, Dundee.
Low, David Stedman, Keiston, Kincaldrum.
Low, George, Hospital Wynd, Dundee.
Lumsden, Robert, Edzell.
M'Cabe, Joseph, North Ellen Street, Dundee
M'Gregor, D., Lowden's Alley, Dundee.
M'Intosh, D. M., Cleghorn Street, Dundee.
M'Laren, James, Craigmill, by Dundee.
M'Millan, A., City Road, Dundee.
M'Millan, James, City Road, Dundee.
Macdonald, David, Dallfield Terrace, Dundee.
Maconachie, P., Nelson Street, Dundee.
Manson, James, West Ballochy, Montrose.
Martin, David, Strathmartine Castle, Dundee.
Masterton, P., Tannadice Street, Dundee.
Melville, A., Hilltown, Dundee.
Mill, William, Dundee.
Milne, William G. B., Woodside, Letham. Died of enteric, June, 1902. [573
Minnie, James, Ramsay Street, Dundee.
Mitchell, C., Raglan Street, Dundee.
Moir, Wm., William Street, Forebank, Dundee.
Murray, James, Ladybridge Street, Arbroath.
Murray, John, Lunanhead, by Forfar.
Napier, W., Bowriefauld, Letham.
Ness, R., West Wynd, Dundee.
Nicoll, P., Baltic Street, Montrose.
Orcheston, J., Marytown, by Kirriemuir.
Ouchterlonie, J., Kincardine Street, Dundee.

Paterson, R., Watson Street, Dundee.
Peggie, G., Balgowrie, by Forfar.
Philip, G., Long Lane, Broughty Ferry.
Powrie, A., Blackness Street, Dundee.
Powrie, H., Peddie Street, Dundee.
Pringle, J., Hilltown, Dundee.
Ramsay, J., Tarbrax Cottage, Inverarity.
Ramsay, J. J., Miller's Wynd, Dundee.
Raynor, H., Hilltown, Dundee.
Reid, J. C., Castle Street, Dundee.
Ritchie, A., Perth Road, Dundee.
Robb, D., Hannah Street, Arbroath.
Robertson, D., Dudhope Street, Dundee.
Robertson, H., Bell Street, Dundee. Died at Springfontein, March, 1901.
Robertson, J., Rosebank Street, Dundee.
Ross, J., Montrose Street, Brechin.
Roxburgh, R., Benvue Road, Dundee.
Scott, S., Schoolhouse, Lundy, by Dundee.
Scott, W., Commerce Street, Arbroath.
Simpson, R., Hospital Wynd, Dundee.
Smart, A., Templebank, Glamis.
Smart, G., Templebank, Glamis.
Smith, A., Lochland Street, Arbroath.
Smith, J., South Street, Forfar.
Smith, W. G., Denfield, by Arbroath.
Smith, W. L., River Street, Brechin.
Soutar, A., Sauchmont, Carmyllie.
Soutar, Charles B., Sauchmont, Carmyllie.
Spalding, D., Kinblethmont, Arbroath.
Stephen, B., Bertie Street, Dundee.
Stewart, A., Westmuir, Kirriemuir.
Stewart, G., Alexander Street, Dundee.
Stirling, A., Lunanhead, by Forfar.
Strachan, John, Fergus Square, Arbroath. Mentioned in despatches for heroic conduct at Englebrecht Drift, and received S.A.C. Badge of Honour, May, 1901.
Suttie, G. M., Old Letham, Forfar.
Tait, H., Prior Road, Forfar.
Thomson, D., The Grange, Monifieth.
Thomson, W., Victoria Road, Dundee.
Todd, J., Arbirlot, by Arbroath.
Waldie, D., Anderson Street, Arbroath.
Walker, W. A., Step Row, Dundee.
Watson, W., Prior House, Restenneth, by Forfar.
Watson, W., Taylor's Lane, Dundee.
Watt, J., Carlogie, Carnoustie.
Watt, James, Carlogie Farm, Carnoustie.
Webster, David B., Clarendon Place, Dundee.
Webster, G., Ouchtertyrie, Newtyle.
Wilkie, A., Lilybank, Denfield, by Arbroath.
Wilkie, D. H., Kirkton, St Cyrus, Montrose.
Wilkie, J., Kinnettles, Forfar.
Wilkie, S. W., Laurence Street, Dundee.
Wilkie, T. D., Smithfield, Invergowrie, by Dundee.
Wilson, W., Seafield, Broughty Ferry.
Yule, A., Muirtown Road, Lochee.

SYNOPSIS OF IMPORTANT EVENTS DURING SOUTH AFRICAN WAR, 1899-1902,

WITH DATES OF LOCAL INTEREST.

Events in 1899.

Oct. 9.—Transvaal Government, with concurrence of Orange Free State, presented Ultimatum to Great Britain demanding the withdrawal of troops from the borders within 48 hours.

Oct. 11.—Ultimatum expired at 5 p.m. War thus declared by Boers. Boers invaded Natal.

Oct. 12.—Armoured train captured by the Boers at Kraapain, near Mafeking. First shot of war.

Oct. 13.—Mafeking cut off by force of 3000 Boers.

Oct. 14.—Boers march on Kimberley.

Oct. 15.—Transvaal flag hoisted at Newcastle, Natal. Kimberley isolated.

Oct. 20.—Lucas Meyer's column attacked British under General Sir William Penn-Symons near Dundee. Enemy's position taken at point of bayonet. Penn-Symons mortally wounded.

Oct. 21.—British column from Ladysmith, under General French, met force of Boers and Germans at Elandslaagte. Enemy routed.

Oct. 23.—First bombardment of Mafeking.

Oct. 24.—Battle of Rietfontein, near Ladysmith.

Oct. 25.—Dundee column arrived at Ladysmith.

Oct. 30.—Battle of Nicholson's Nek, Ladysmith. British reverse.

Oct. 31.—Boers bombard Ladysmith. General Sir Redvers Buller arrived at Cape Town.

Nov. 1.—Boers invade Cape Colony.

Nov. 2.—Ladysmith isolated and bombarded. "Long Tom" beaten by British naval big gun. Town thus saved.

Nov. 4.—Stormberg and Naauwpoort evacuated by the British garrisons.

Nov. 9.—Great battle at Ladysmith. Boer attack repulsed, with heavy loss.

Nov. 22—Battle of Belmont. General Lord Methuen drives Boers from their position. Hildyard engages Boers near Estcourt.

Nov. 25.—Battle of Gras Pan or Enslin. Methuen attacks Boers in position, and dislodges them. British Naval Brigade lose heavily.

Nov. 28.—Battle of Modder River, lasting all day. Boers evacuate position, which is occupied by Methuen. Methuen slightly wounded.

Dec. 10.—General Gatacre attempts night attack on Stormberg, but is surprised and forced to retire. Loses heavily in wounded and prisoners. Two guns lost.

Dec. 10-11.—Another night sortie from Ladysmith. 4.7-inch Howitzer gun destroyed and many Boers killed. Troops fought way back to camp with bayonet.

Dec. 11.—Battle of Magersfontein. Highland Brigade cut up. General Wauchope killed.

Dec. 15.—Battle of Colenso. General Buller makes an attempt to cross the Tugela River to advance to the relief of Ladysmith. Attempt fails.

Dec. 19.—Order issued from the War Office for embodying Imperial Yeomanry.

Events in 1900.

Jan. 6.—Great battle at Ladysmith; fighting lasts from early morning till nightfall. Boers repulsed on all sides with very heavy loss.

Jan. 11.—Lord Roberts and Lord Kitchener arrive in Cape Town.

Jan. 12.—Government's first call for volunteer companies to serve with the territorial battalions.

Jan. 23.—Spion Kop captured.

Jan. 24.—Spion Kop defended all day against heavy assault by the Boers, but abandoned during the night of the 24th-25th.

Feb. 5.—Buller crosses Tugela on third attempt to relieve Ladysmith.

Feb. 6.—Battle of Vaal Krantz. British retreat. General Macdonald makes a reconnaissance at Koodoosberg.

Feb. 11.—Lord Roberts' advance into Free State commences.

Feb. 15.—Relief of Kimberley by General French, with cavalry, mounted infantry, colonial troops, and R.H.A.

Feb. 16—First Volunteer Service Company of the Black Watch sailed from Southampton.

Feb. 27.—(Anniversary of Majuba, 1881)—Cronje, with 4 commandants and other officers of all sorts, with 4100 men, surrenders unconditionally to Lord Roberts, after a week's bombardment and heavy loss.

Feb. 28.—Relief of Ladysmith. Lord Dundonald with a mounted force enters Ladysmith, and that beleaguered place is relieved after 120 days' investment. Sir Redvers Buller's force has been almost continuously engaged for 11 days.

Mar. 1.—First contingent of Fife and Forfar Imperial Yeomanry sailed from Liverpool.

Mar. 13.—Lord Roberts occupies Bloemfontein.

Mar. 28—Annexation of Orange Free State, which is to be known as Orange River Colony.

Mar. 31.—Loss of British convoy and seven guns at Sanna's Post.

May 17.—Relief of Mafeking. Colonel Mahon, at the head of a relief force, 2300 strong, entered the town after it had been closely invested for 218 days. The casualties of town and garrison numbered 472 killed or died of wounds or disease, 425 wounded, and 27 missing—total, 924.

May 31.—British flag hoisted at Johannesburg.

June 5—British flag hoisted in Pretoria.

July 4.—Buller's forces and those of the Commander-in-Chief join at Vlakfontein. Entire railway from Natal to Johannesburg in hands of British.

July 26.—General Prinsloo surrenders unconditionally to Generals Hunter and Macdonald.

Aug. 6.—Surrender of Harrismith to General Macdonald.

Aug. 28.—General Buller's troops occupy Machadodorp. The Boers and Mr Kruger take flight.

Aug. 30.—British occupation of Waterval Boven. Release of about 2000 British prisoners at Nooitgedacht.

Sept. 1.—Lord Roberts annexes to the British Empire the South African Republic, which henceforth is to be known as the Transvaal Colony.

Nov. 23.—Dewetsdorp surrendered, with 400 men and two guns, to De Wet. Town afterwards recaptured.

Dec. 11.—Lord Roberts sailed from Cape Town for Great Britain.

Dec. 14.—Methuen captured Boer laager, 15,000 rounds of ammunition, and large numbers of sheep and cattle.

Dec. 21.—Martial law proclaimed in twelve districts of Cape Colony.

Events in 1901.

Jan. 2.—Arrival of Lord Roberts at Osborne. He is created by Her Majesty the Queen an Earl.

Jan. 22.—Death of H.M. Queen Victoria.

Feb. 25.—Kitchener reports severe defeat of De Wet by Plumer, who captured two guns, fifty prisoners, and all De Wet's ammunition.

Mar. 23.—Second Volunteer Service Company of the Black Watch sailed from Southampton.

May 8.—Municipal government started in Johannesburg.

May 16.—Return of First Active Service Section Black Watch.

May 24.—Sir A. Milner arrives in London, and has a Peerage conferred upon him by the King.

June 7.—General French assumes the command in Cape Colony.

June 15—Capture of the so-called "Orange Free State Government" at Reitz announced. Important Boer papers seized. Steyn alone of the members of his "Government" escapes.

June 17 and 25.—Arrival at Southampton of First Contingent of the Fife and Forfar Imperial Yeomanry.

Aug. 10.—Lord Kitchener, by proclamation, calls upon the Boer leaders to surrender on or before the 15th of September.

Aug. 13.—Kitchener reports the largest return of Boer losses yet sustained in a week. More than 800 prisoners, 700 waggons, and 33,000 cattle.

Sept. 30.—Great attack by Delarey and Kemp on Colonel Kekewich's camp near Magato Nek, in the Magaliesberg. Boers repulsed.

Events in 1902.

Jan. 3.—Party of Scots Greys cut off near Bronkhorst Spruit—7 killed, 10 wounded.

Mar. 1.—Third Volunteer Service Company of the Black Watch sailed for South Africa.

Mar. 9.—Lord Methuen, with very mixed force of 1200, surprised by Delarey. Methuen severely wounded and taken prisoner. Guns, convoy, and rest of force all taken by enemy; 41 killed, 77 wounded.

Mar. 13.—Lord Methuen released.

April 9.—Peace negotiations—Mr Schalk Burger, General Botha, Mr Steyn, General De Wet, and General Delarey arrive at Klerksdorp to discuss question of peace.

April 12.—Boer leaders arrive at Pretoria from Klerksdorp to discuss terms of peace with Lord Kitchener.

April 18.—Boer delegates leave Pretoria to confer with commandoes.

April 30.—It is announced that a peace conference of Boers is to be held at Vereeniging on May 15th.

June 1.—Peace Declared.

June 5.—Return of Second Active Service Section, Black Watch.

Aug. 1.—Return of Third Active Service Section, Black Watch.

Aug. 11—Second Contingent, Fife and Forfar Imperial Yeomanry demobilised.

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS TO THE FIRST EDITION.

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.
H.R.H. THE PRINCESS CHRISTIAN.
H.R.H. THE PRINCESS LOUISE, DUCHESS OF ARGYLL.
H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT.
H.R.H. THE DUKE OF YORK.

Aberdein, Francis, Garvocklea.
Absolon, Misses, Wemyss, Forfar.
Adam, John, 11 Guthrie Port, Arbroath.
Adam, T. B., 37 Church Street, Brechin.
Adam, Thomas, 16 Robertson Street, Glasgow (3).
Adamson, Robert, ex-Chief Constable of Forfarshire, Forfar.
Adamson, William Shaw, of Careston.
Addison, Miss, of Kelso.
Airlie, The Countess of, Cortachy Castle (4).
Airlie, the Dowager Countess of, Airlie Castle (2).
Aitken, Alex., 2 Salisbury Place, Broughty Ferry.
Aitken, Samuel, Imperial Hotel, Arbroath (2).
Alexander, Geo., M. B., 207 Caledonian Road, London.
Alexander, Hugh, M., Denvon, Glamis.
Alexander, James, 16 Wallace Street, Arbroath.
Alexander, John, Ballindarg, Kirriemuir.
Alexander, W., Hyde Park, Arbroath.
Allan, Robert, Springbank Villa, Brechin (2).
Allan, Walter B., Scotland House, Sunderland.
Allan, Wm., M. P., Scotland House, Sunderland (3).
Anderson, Miss, 39 West Newgate, Arbroath.
Anderson, Miss, 33 Bryanston Square, London, W.
Anderson, Rev. James, Free Manse, Dyce.
Anderson, John N., solicitor, Stornoway.
Anderson, Mrs Patrick, 12 Windsor Street, Dundee.
Anderson, Miss Jean Y., do., do.
Anderson, Lockhart G., do., do.
Anderson, Miss R. C., 55 Rossie Street, Arbroath.
Anderson, Mrs, 13 Dean Park Crescent, Edinburgh.
Anderson, Dr, Heathbank, Brechin.
Anderson, A. D., Fernlea, Arbroath (2).
Anderson, Charles, 5 Castle Street, Brechin (2).
Anderson David, Woodhill, Carnoustie.
Anderson, Henry G., Putney Hill Park, London, S.W. (42).
Anderson, Miss Isabella, Bandoch, Inverkeilor (4).
Anderson, Dr J. Keith, Comely Bank, 2nd V.B.R.H., Arbroath.
Anderson, James, 4 Elliot Place, Arbroath.
Anderson, John, 69 Market Street, Brechin.
Anderson, John P., Captain and Hon. Major, 2nd V.B.R.H., Forfar.
Anderson, J. S., builder, 28 Kyd Street, Arbroath.
Anderson, Captain P. W., Derbyshire Regiment, Adjutant, 1st V.B.R.H., 12 Windsor Street, Dundee.
Anderson, P. W., 43 Hill Street, Arbroath.
Anderson, Captain T. Abbot, 6 Stanley Villas, Dundee.
Anderson, Rev. Thomas S., East Free Manse, Arbroath.
Anderson, William, Bractullo, Idvies, Forfar.
Anderson, William, solicitor, Brechin (2).
Anderson, William T., 42½ Cairnie Street, Arbroath.
Annandale, Alexander, Den Nursery, Brechin (2).
Arbuthnott, The Dowager Viscountess (4).
Arbuthnott, Mrs Capel Carnegy, Balnamoon, Brechin.
Arbuthnott, Mrs Hugh L., 26 Cadogan Square, London, S.W.
Archer, William, Stonehaven.
Armytage, Mrs Percy, 28 Hans Place, London.
Artillery, 1st F.V., per Captain R. A. Mudie, Dundee.
Austin, Robert D. J. Mein, Black Clachie, Barrhill, Ayrshire (6).
Bairnsfather, H. W., Beechwood, Coupar Angus.
Ballantyne, Miss, Kinnordy House, Kirriemuir.
Ballingall, Hugh, J.P., D.L., Ardarroch, Dundee.
Ballingall, James B., LL.B., Advocate, Ardarroch, Dundee.
Ballingall, Wm., M.A., F.C.S., do., do.
Balfour, Alexander, of Inchock, Arbroath (2).
Balfour, The Right Hon. A. J., M.P., First Lord of the Treasury.
Balfour, David, 125 Hawkhill, Dundee (2).
Balfour, D. Hall, Bank of Scotland House, Forfar.
Balfour, Mrs R., 178 High Street, Montrose.
Balfour, R. R., 133 High Street, Montrose (2).
Balfour, William, 36 Victoria Street, Arbroath.
Banks, William, 3 Hyndford Terrace, Dundee.
Bannerman, The Right Honourable Sir Henry Campbell, G.C.B., Belmont Castle, Meigle.
Barclay, Jas. W., 5 Clarendon Place, Hyde Park Gardens, London, W. (2)
Barnett, David, Cargill Terrace, Forfar.
Barrie, Charles, 49 Meadowside, Dundee.
Barrie, J. M., 133 Gloucester Road, London (20).
Batchelor, Charles, Tofthill, Lochee.
Batchelor, James T., Swan Street, Brechin (2).
Baxter, E. A., Kincaldrum, Forfar.
Baxter, G. W., LL.D. Ashcliff, Dundee (5).
Baxter, Mrs G. W., Ashcliff, Dundee (5).
Baxter, K. K., Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.
Beatt, Miss Helen M., 8 Glover Street, Arbroath.
Beattie, Mrs, 61 Wilkie's Lane, Dundee.
Beaumont, Christopher, Schoolhouse, Barry.
Belford, James, *Guide* Office, Broughty Ferry (2).
Belford, W. G., solicitor, Dunbae House, Stranraer.
Bell, J. Harriot, Belmont, Dundee (4).
Bell, John Ronald Jarvis, Hazelwood, Broughty Ferry.
Bell, Mrs Thomas, Hazelwood, Broughty Ferry.
Bell, John W., Belmont, Dundee (4).
Bell, Thomas, Hazelwood, Broughty Ferry (2)

Bell, Thos. Norman Jarvis, Hazelwood, Broughty Ferry.
Bennet, Andrew, solicitor, Arbroath (2).
Benson, Mrs, 14 Cottesmore Gardens, Kensington, London, W.
Berry, J., P.G.M., Forfarshire, Dundee (2).
Bertie, William, 11 Springfield, Dundee (3).
Beveridge, Charles R., 32 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh.
Birnie, Robert T., Chief Constable for Forfarshire.
Black, G., gardener, Kinblethmont.
Black, Miss Agnes, Arbroath.
Black, John, Cortachy House, Kirriemuir.
Black, Rollo S., 42 Lochland Street, Arbroath.
Black, William, City Sawmills, Brechin.
Black & Johnston, Brechin (2).
Blackburn, The Lady Constance, 11 Gloucester Place, Edinburgh.
Blackley, Col., Army and Navy Club, Pall Mall, London, S.W.
Blair, Mrs Patrick, 11 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh (2).
Boase, W., Binrock, Dundee (4).
Boath, W. S., 10 Brothock Bridge, Arbroath.
Booth, William, 91 High Street, Arbroath.
Borthwick, William, Dunnichen.
Bouick, J. B., Gowanbank, Craigie, Perth.
Bowman, Mrs, 2 Meikle Mill, Brechin.
Boyd, Rev. John, jr., 6 Charlotte Street, Perth.
Boyd, Rev. John, D.D., The Manse, Kirriemuir.
Brand, James, 172 Buchanan Street, Glasgow.
Brand, John, Upland, Kinnoull.
Brebner, James, 2 Scotswood Terrace, Dundee.
Brodie, John, publisher, Arbroath.
Brodie, Mr and Mrs Callender, of Idvies (2).
Brow, John C., 72 George Street, Glasgow (2).
Brown, Mrs, 11 Victoria Street, Arbroath.
Brown, Sergeant Instructor, Brechin.
Brown, A., Allan Park, Stirling.
Brown, D. M., 80 High Street, Dundee (2).
Brown, John, Peasiehill, Arbroath (2).
Brown, Q.-M. Sergeant J., Imperial Yeomanry, Craighill, near Dundee.
Brown, W. H., brewer, Dundee.
Brougham, Mrs, Arbroath.
Bruce, Miss, Bruce's Hotel, Carnoustie.
Bruce, The Hon. F. J. and Mrs, of Seaton (2).
Brumfitt, Mrs Richard, Newbiggen, Richmond, Yorkshire.
Bryan, Henry, 19 Millgate, Arbroath.
Buchan, W. B., 38 Union Street, Brechin.
Buick, Captain John, 42 Glover Street, Arbroath.
Buist, Alex. J., Reres Mount, Broughty Ferry (2).
Buncle, T., & Co., *Guide* Office, Arbroath.
Burden, Annie, 2 Windsor Terrace, Dundee.
Burness, Mrs Robert, Leys of Boysack, Leysmill.
Burnett, Alex., *Chronicle* Printing Works, Montrose.
Burnett, George, 11 Duncan Avenue, Scotstoun, Glasgow (2).
Burr, Rev. P. L., D.D., Manse of Lundie and Foulis, near Dundee (2).
Burrows, Miss, 4 Sussex Place, Hyde Park, London.
Buyers, Mrs, Rowan Bank, Brechin.
Cable, John, 49 Billing Road, Northampton.
Cables, Mrs, 32 Kyd Street, Arbroath.
Cæsar, Rev. John, M.A., The Manse, Panbride.
Cæsar, William, Lochty, Carnoustie (2).
Calder, Andrew R., Perth.
Calder, David R., Ingleside, Arbroath.
Calder, D. D., Keptie Street, Arbroath.
Calder, John Gray, Ramsay Cottage, Arbroath (2).
Calder, William R., Glasgow.
Cameron, W. J. W., 12 Clerk Street, Brechin.
Campbell, Miss, 10 Dean Park Crescent, Edinburgh.
Campbell, Rev. Colin, D.D., V.D., The Manse of Dundee.
Campbell, James, 36 Hill Street, Arbroath.
Campbell, The Right Hon. James A., M.P., Stracathro, Brechin.
Carev, George, c/o Messrs Whishaw & Co., St Petersburg, Russia.
Cargill, Alexander T. Clifton, Bridge of Weir, Renfrewshire.
Cargill, David S., 45 Renfield Street, Glasgow (2).
Cargill, Francis, Bloomfield Cottage, Forfar.
Carlow, Robert S., Gasworks House, Arbroath.
Carmichael, G., Tay Mount, Broughty Ferry.
Carnegie, Lord and Lady, Crimonmogate, Aberdeenshire (4).
Carnegie, Miss (late of Pitarrow), Edinburgh.
Carnegie, Captain Alexander, Forebank, Brechin.
Carnegie, C. C. Strachan, of Tarrie (4).
Carnegie, Major Lindsay, 6 Playfair Terrace, St Andrews (2).
Carnegy, D. J., County Assessor, Forfar.
Carnegie, Mrs Lindsay, Kinblethmont, Arbroath (12).
Carnegie, Miss Lindsay, 55 St George's Road, London, S.W.
Carnegie, The Hon. Launcelot, British Embassy, Berlin.
Carnegy, P. A. W., of Lour, Forfar (2).
Carnegie, William, 6 North Grimsby, Arbroath (2).
Carrie, Miss, Rowan Bank, Carnoustie.
Caw, Miss, Bank Street, Kirriemuir.
Chalmers, Mr and Mrs, of Aldbar (6).
Chalmers, Miss, 6 Collingham Road, London (4).
Chalmers, Major, Gowanlea Cottage, Blairgowrie.
Chalmers, John Binny, The Elms, Highgate Road, London, N.W. (2).
Chalmers, Colonel Norman G., late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders (4).
Chapel, David, Caenlochan, Arbroath.
Chaplin, Mrs Child, Kentucky House, Ipswich.
Chaplin, Mr and Mrs J. H. A. Peebles, of Colliston (2).
Cheape, Mr and Lady Griselda, of Strathtyrum (2).
Cheape, Hon. Mrs J. C., Carron Lodge, St Andrews.
Cheape, Miss, Lathockar, St Andrews.
Christie, Mrs, The Manse, Auchmithie.
Christie, Mrs, High Street, Arbroath.
Christie, James P., 248 High Street, Arbroath.
Christie, Wm. R., Queensgate Buildings, Inverness.
Christie, W. E., M.A., Collegiate School, Queens' Park, Glasgow.
Clark, Rev. John A., The Manse, Brechin.
Clark, J. R. W., solicitor, Arbroath.
Clark, John, 4 Hill Terrace, Arbroath.
Clayhills, T., Southend, Darlington.
Cleaver, Rev. Wilfred M., The Parsonage, Glamis Castle.
Cleghorn, William, Bayfield, Broughty Ferry (2)
Cloake, W. H., Strathmore, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, London, S.E.
Cloudsley, James, 13 Cullum Street, London (2).
Cobb, James, Dundee Road, Arbroath.
Cochrane, Major A. H., of Dalnabreck, Perthshire.
Collier, Miss, Willow Grove, Broughty Ferry (4).
Collier, John and Miss, Hatton, Carnoustie (2).

Collier, Mrs, Auchesson, Crianlarich.
Colvill, Mrs, Seaton Road, Arbroath.
Constable, C. W. N. B., of Wallace Craigie.
Cook, James, plumber, High Street, Arbroath.
Cooper, John, Inchcape, Epping, Essex, London, N.
Cooper, Mrs Walter, 44 Ernest Street, Arbroath.
Corsar, Miss Annie, 2 Alexandra Place, Arbroath.
Corsar, C. W., Seaforth, Arbroath (3).
Corsar, Charles, Seaforth, Captain 1st F.V.A.
Corsar, David, The Elms, Arbroath (6).
Corsar, Major, 2nd V.B.R.H., Cairniehill, Arbroath (4).
Corstorphine, H., Victoria Street, Arbroath.
Coupar, Andrew, Brae of Pert, Laurencekirk.
Coupar, Frederick, of Douglasmuir.
Coupar, Geo. G. D., 48 Blacket Place, Edinburgh.
Coupar, John, 16 Windsor Street, Dundee (2).
Coupar, T., Duncraig, Dundee.
Couttie, Mrs, 13 Benvie Road, Dundee.
Couttie, Mrs A., 23 Bridge Street, Brechin.
Coutts, James, 4 Hillend Road, Arbroath.
Coutts, William, Castle Street, Forfar (2).
Cowper, Max, 34 Lincoln Road, E. Finchley, London (12).
Cox, Miss, Clement Park, Lochee (2).
Cox, A. E., of Dungarthill, Dunkeld.
Cox, Edward, of Cardean, Meigle (2).
Cox, Edward C., Logie, Kirriemuir.
Cox, George M., Beechwood, Dundee.
Cox, W. H., of Snaigow, Dunkeld.
Craig, James B., 37 Millgate, Arbroath.
Crawford, George, 6 Great Ormond Street, London.
Crichton, Mrs J. S., Mansefield, Arbroath.
Crichton, Mrs, of West Grange (4).
Crockart, D., 3 Shore, Arbroath.
Crockart, David, Academy, Montrose.
Crockart, Jas. Hay, 12 St Peter's Place, Montrose.
Croall, Miss, Arbroath.
Crowder, Rev. A. E., B.A., S. Mary's, Arbroath.
Crow, David, Elmbank House, Letham, Forfar (2).
Crowe, David, 12 Dudhope Place, Dundee (2).
Crowe, George W. C., 12 Dudhope Place, Dundee.
Cruickshank, Augustus W., of Langley Park.
Cruickshank, J., jr., 13 Rosewood Terrace, Dundee.
Cumming, Mrs, First Free Manse, Forfar.
Cumming, Gregor, Brechin.
Cunningham, Mrs W. O., Hillside, Broughty Ferry (2).
Cuthbert, James, Grange, Alloa.
Dalhousie, The Earl of (2).
Darling, Lord Stormonth, of Balvarran, Perthshire.
Darling, P. Stormonth, of Lednathie (2).
Darroch, Robert A., 25 High Street, Brechin.
Davidson, J., 19 St David Street, Brechin.
Davidson, Lieut.-Col. James, 2nd V.B.R.H., Kirriemuir.
Davidson, J., manufacturer, Dens Works, Arbroath.
Davidson, Robert, 57 Rossie Street, Arbroath.
Davidson, Robert, S.S.C., 64 Frederick Street, Edinburgh.
Davidson, J. M., 133 Ferry Road, Dundee.
Davie, A., dentist, Arbroath.
Dawson, David, 16 Strawberry Bank, Dundee.
Dewar, D., Chief Constable, Dundee.
Dewar, Dr James A., 13 Hill Terrace, Arbroath.
Dewar, Dr Thomas F., Imperial Yeomanry.
Dewar, Dr W. J., 13 Hill Terrace, Arbroath.
Deuchar, Robert, Shortridge Hall, Warkworth.
Dickson, Adam, jr., 7 St Vigeans Road, Arbroath.
Dickson, Arthur, solicitor, Montrose (2).
Dickson, Col. J. A., V.D., 2nd V.B.R.H., Woodville, Arbroath (2).
Dickson, Mrs J. F., Panbride.
Dickson, J. G., Woodville, Arbroath.
Dickson, Patrick, of Barnhill, Laurencekirk.
Dods, Rev. G. Nisbet, 28 York Place, Perth (2).
Doig, Alex., 29 Jamieson Street, Arbroath.
Doig, D., Tay Villa, 12 Cantwell Road, Plumstead, Woolwich.
Don, Gilbert W., Clocksbriggs House.
Don, Mr and Mrs John B., of Maulesden, Brechin (2).
Don, Robert B., The Lodge, Broughty Ferry.
Donald, G. R., solicitor, Arbroath.
Donaldson, Mrs, Scores Park, St Andrews.
Dorward, Capt. J. G., Nolt Loan Road, Arbroath.
Douglas, David, Broadford Works, Aberdeen.
Douglas, W. A., Broadford Works, Aberdeen.
Douglas, W. C., of Brigton (3)
Driffield, Mrs C. G. T., Woodcroft, Prescot, Lancashire.
Dron, Robert, Fothringham, Forfar.
Ducat, William, Warslap, Arbroath.
Ducat, Stanley, M.B., C.M., Arbroath.
Ducat, Alfred B., Arbroath.
Ducat, W. F., Calcutta.
Duff, Miss, Royal Infirmary, Dundee.
Duke, David, Summer Bank, Brechin.
Duke, John, Lieut.-Col., 2nd V.B.R.H., Brechin.
Duke, Robert, Bearehill, Brechin.
Duke, Robert W., St Ninian's, Brechin.
Duke, Rev. Wm., D.D., The Manse, St Vigeans.
Duncan, A., postmaster, Arbroath.
Duncan, John, of Parkhill (8).
Duncan, A. R., yr., of Parkhill, Newmanswalls.
Duncan, George, Wellhill, Montrose.
Duncan, James, of Jordanstone, by Meigle.
Duncan, James, 2 St James Place, Brechin.
Duncan, William, quarrymaster, Carmyllie.
Dundas, David, Chalmers Street Works, Arbroath.
Duires, James, jr., joiner, Brechin.
Durie, Wm., Abbey Road, Barrow-in-Furness.
Duthie, James, 129 St Vincent Road, Glasgow.
Easson, J. A., Whitehall Street, Dundee.
Edward, Alf. S., R.B.A., 46 Fountayne Road, Stamford Hill, London, N.
Ehrlich, J. G., Douglas Hotel, Edinburgh.
Elder, Mrs, 22 Barrack Street, Dundee.
Elgin, The Countess of, C.I., Broomhall, Dunfermline.
Ellis, Captain, Rosemount, Arbroath.
Erskine, Mrs, of Linlathen, 14 Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh.
Esplin, W. K., Leysmill (2).
Ewen, John A., Conveth, Potters Bar, Middlesex.
Ewen, John T., Millbank House, Forfar (2).
Fairlie, William, Bonhard, Arbirlot.
Fairweather, Lieut. D. W., 2nd V.B.R.H., 2 Addison Place, Arbroath (3).
Fairweather, Frank, 33 Cairnie Street, Arbroath.
Fairweather, Samuel, Hawthornbank (2).
Falconer, James, W.S., Edinburgh.
Farmer, Sir William, Ascot Place, Ascot.
Farquhar, Miss, Addison Place, Arbroath.
Farquhar, Mrs, of Pitscandly, Forfar.
Farquhar, Mrs D. O., Sunnyside, Reigate, Surrey.
Fenwick, Mrs P., St Michael's Hotel, by Leuchars, Fife.
Fenwick, Peter, 103 Nethergate, Dundee.
Ferguson, P., 38 St Augustine's Villas, Highgate, London, N. (2).

Fergusson, D. Scott, Union Bank of Scotland, Glasgow (2).
Fergusson, K. Arklay, of Ethiebeaton, Monifieth.
Fergusson, W. H., The Buchties, Broughty Ferry.
Ferrier, David, Thistle Hotel, Auchinblae.
Ferrier, John Scott, 20 Blantyre Terrace, Edinburgh.
Findlay, Charles, 9 Throgmorton Avenue, London.
Findlay, David, 50 Keptie Street, Arbroath.
Findlay, J. G., 6 Market Street, Brechin (2).
Finlay, William, gunmaker, Kingston, by Forfar.
Finlay, Mrs, St Helens, Trinity, Edinburgh.
Finlayson, David, 64 Lexham Gardens, London, W.
Finlayson, James, Balcathie, Arbroath (2).
Fleming, Alexander D., 7 Panmure Street, Dundee.
Fleming, Robert A., M.D., 10 Chester Street, Edinburgh.
Fletcher, Fitzroy C., of Letham Grange (26).
Foote, Alexander, Mall Park, Montrose.
Forbes, Edwin J. D., Fernbank, Clepington Road, Dundee.
Forbes, Robert, 148 High Street, Arbroath (2).
Forman, Alexander G., W.S., 8 Heriot Row, Edinburgh.
Forman, G. M., 6 Drummond Place, Edinburgh (2).
Forman, Miss, 6 Drummond Place, Edinburgh
Forrest, James, B. L. Co. Bank, Kirriemuir (2).
Forrest, Miss, 79 Keptie Street, Arbroath.
Foster, Mrs Johnston, Moor Park, Farnham, Surrey.
Fothringham, Miss, Fothringham.
Fothringham, W. Stewart, of Fothringham (4).
Francis, James, West Seaton (2).
Fraser, David, architect, Carnoustie.
Fraser, Gilbert, 39 Hill Street, Arbroath (2).
Fraser, Colonel G. L., Kirkside, St Cyrus, Kincardineshire.
Fraser, Miss M. E., 37 Cheyne Court, London, S.W.
Fraser, Mrs Patrick, 11 Dalhousie Terrace, Arbroath.
Fraser, Norman, 28 Ogilvy Place, Arbroath.
Fraser, Trustees of Patrick Allan, Hospitalfield, Arbroath (2).
Freeman, Alexander, Procurator-Fiscal, Forfar.
Frere, Miss G. Bartle, 22 Bryanston Square, London, W.
Fullerton, Mrs Betsy, Benvue, Forfar.
Galloway, D. Wishart, Brechin.
Galloway, Robert, S.S.C., 41 Bruntsfield Gardens, Edinburgh.
Galloway, W. F., Lily Cottage, Wellbank, by Dundee.
Gammell, Col. J. H. H., of Lethendy, Meikleour (2).
Gammell, S. J., of Drumtochty Castle, Fordoun (2).
Gardyne, Lieut.-Col. C. Greenhill, of Finavon (2).
Gardyne, The Hon. Mrs Greenhill, Finavon (3).
Gardyne, J. W. Bruce, of Middleton, by Arbroath (4).
Gardyne, D. G. Bruce, 128 Sloane Street, London.
Gauldie, Jas., H., 9 Shandon Crescent, Edinburgh.
Gavin, Hugh, 42 Hill Street, Arbroath.
Geddes, John, 14 Applegate, Arbroath.
Geekie, R., of Rosemount, Blairgowrie.
Geyer, Hiermann J., 25 Perth Road, Dundee.
Gibson, Mrs, Bankhead House, Forfar.
Gibson, James, 36 Clerk Street, Brechin (2).
Gilbert, A. D., 1 Princes Street, Arbroath.
Gilmour, Sir John, Bart., of Montrave, Leven.
Gilroy, Mrs, Castleroy, Broughty Ferry (2).
Gilroy, A. B., Castleroy, Broughty Ferry.
Gilroy, Mrs Alistair, Dallicot, Bridgenorth (3).
Gilroy, David R., Rowanbank, Broughty Ferry.
Gilroy, George A., Rankeillour, Springfield, Fife.
Gilruth, Mrs, Seaton, Arbroath.
Gilruth, J. D., M.B., Millgate, Arbroath.
Glamis, Lord and Lady, Glamis Castle (2).
Glass, Mrs James, 11 Blackness Road, Dundee.
Glen, James, Demondale, Arbroath.
Gordon, Mrs, Threave Castle, Castle Douglas, N.B.
Gordon, Alexander, of Ashludie, Monifieth.
Gordon, Mrs, Ashludie, Monifieth.
Gordon, Major A. J., V.D., 1st F.V.A., Arbroath.
Gordon, Miss, 8 Forres Street, Edinburgh (2).
Gordon, Captain and Lady F. Wolrige, Lawton House, Arbroath.
Gordon, Miss I., 37 Queen's Crescent, Edinburgh (2).
Gordon, Mrs I. L., Trusta, Brechin.
Gordon, John S., St Clement's Forfar (2).
Gordon, Miss More, Charleton, Montrose.
Gordon, Wm., St Clements, Forfar.
Gordon, Col. W. A., V.D., Angus Rifles, Arbroath.
Gordon, Wm. J., W.S., Ferry House, Broughty Ferry.
Gorrie, Dr, 148 Nethergate, Dundee.
Gould, R. K., 2 West Newgate, Arbroath.
Gowans, Wm., 111 Union Street, Glasgow.
Grant, Provost and Mrs, Woodside, Arbroath (14).
Grant, Miss, Ogilvy Arms Hotel, Kirriemuir.
Grant, Capt. Forsyth, of Ecclesgreig, Montrose.
Grant, George Smith, Auchorachan, Glenlivet.
Grant, J. C., painter, 267 High Street, Arbroath.
Grant, Wm., Balmoral Cottage, Arbroath (2).
Grant, Wm., 29 Howard Street, Arbroath.
Grant, W. L., painter, 267 High Street, Arbroath.
Gray, Mrs, of Carse Gray, Forfar.
Gray, John Y., 4 Duff Street, Dundee.
Greaves, W. J., British Linen Bank, Arbroath.
Greig, Miss, 1 Walker Place, Arbroath.
Greig, James, R.B.A., 24 Bromar Road, Denmark Hill, London, S.E. (2).
Greig, James, Lindean, Perth Road, Dundee.
Greig, Mrs Richard M'Gavin, Willowbrae, Dundee.
Grewar, David W., 30 Gravesend, Arbroath.
Grewar, James P., 62 Gravesend, Arbroath.
Grimond, Alexander D., Dunmore, Dundee.
Grimond, A. M., 1 Grosvenor Terrace, Dundee.
Grimond, Mrs Joseph, Carbet Castle, Broughty Ferry.
Grimond, Miss, Carbet Castle, Broughty Ferry.
Grove, Miss, The College Hall, Byng Place, London.
Grub, Rev. Charles, The Rectory, Montrose.
Guthrie, Mrs, of Guthrie.
Guthrie, Miss, St Mary's Tower, Birnam.
Guthrie, C. J., Q.C., 13 Royal Circus, Edinburgh.
Guthrie, D. C., of Craigie.
Guthrie, James, Hope Park, Broughty Ferry.
Haddon, Mrs, 24 Wardmill Road, Arbroath.
Halden, Rev. Andrew, Manse, Inverkeilor (4).
Hall, James, High Street, Brechin.
Hall, William, Ethie Castle, Arbroath.
Halley, E. B., 15 Belgrave Place, Edinburgh.
Halley, J. H., Wallace Craigie Works, Dundee.
Hamilton, C. G. Henderson, of Dalserf, Netherburn (2).
Hamilton, Geo. G., Gowan Bank, Broughty Ferry.
Harris, George, Millgate, Arbroath (2).
Harris, W. S., solicitor, 18 Westhall Gardens, Edinburgh.

Hay, Alex., solicitor, Ardloch, Forfar.
Hay, David, Lunanbank, by Arbroath.
Hay, John, S.S.C., 17 Hill Terrace, Edinburgh.
Hay, John B., Windsor Terrace, Dundee.
Henderson, Mrs, Upper Keith, East Lothian.
Henderson, Mrs, 193 Blackness Road, Dundee (2).
Henderson, G. D. Clayhills, Captain, R.N., of Invergowrie, Dundee.
Henderson, James, 22 Victoria Street, Arbroath.
Hendry, Alexander, 1 Cairnie Place, Arbroath.
Hendry, J. M., St Margaret's, Broughty Ferry.
Herkless, Professor, St Andrews University.
High, Miss, Tayview Place, Carnoustie.
High, John C., High Street, Carnoustie.
High, William, High Street, Arbroath.
Hill, Charles, Sunnyside House, Forfar.
Hill, Charles S., 22 Gowan Street, Arbroath.
Hill, John C., Southwood Hall, Highgate, London, N. (2).
Hird, Alexander, Inchcape, Arbroath.
Hobbs, James, The Knowe, Bothwell.
Hogg, Miss, Mount Zion Brae, Arbroath.
Hogg, Chas. P., C.E., 53 Bothwell Street, Glasgow.
Home, The Earl of, K.T. (4).
Hood, J. F. & Son, Arbroath (6).
Hood, Miss Lizzie, Westmuir, Kirriemuir.
Horner, Miss, 15 Embankment Gardens, Chelsea, London, S.W.
Howat, Rev. James, Lochshade, Arbroath.
Howden, Mrs, Mall House, Montrose.
Howe, Alex., W.S., Moray Place, Edinburgh (2).
Hume, David, Barrelwell, Brechin (3).
Hume, Robert, Addison Place, Arbroath.
Hunt, Rev. J. M., Hill Road, Arbroath.
Hutton, John, chemist, 8 High Street, Brechin.
Hunter, Douglas G., 32 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh.
Hunter, General, 87 Cadogan Gardens, London, S.W.
Hunter, Miss, Do., do.
Hunter, Miss, Arbroath.
Hunter, G., Bonnington, Arbroath.
Hunter, James, jr., of Horn, Willowbank, Carnoustie.
Hunter, Lord Provost, Dundee.
Hunter, W. O., 3 Drapers Gardens, Throgmorton Street, London, E.C.
Hutchison, David, 1 West Port, Arbroath.
Hynd, Jas., North Mains of Ethie, Inverkeilor (2).
Hynd, Thomas M., Nether Kelly, Arbroath.
Hynd,, William, 12 Dudhope Place, Dundee.
Imrie, Colonel Blair, of Lunan.
Inglis, Alexander, Post Office, Inverkeilor.
Inverarity, Jas. M., 10 Regent Place, Shawlands, Glasgow.
Inverarity, William S., jr., Do., do.
Inverclyde, The Lady, Castle Wemyss, Wemyss Bay.
Ireland, James, East Balmirmer.
Ionides, Mrs C., 7 Lansdowne Place, West Brighton.
Irvine, Mrs Wm., 7 Poet's Lane, Brechin.
Irvine, William B., Morgan Academy, Dundee.
Jack, James F., 102 High Street, Arbroath.
Jackson, Mrs J. R., Kirkbuddo House, Forfar (2).
Jackson, Major-General W., Folkestone.
Jalland, Boswell G., Ochterlony House, Guthrie.
Jamieson, Mrs, 35 Fergus Street, Arbroath.
Jamieson, David, Lochton, Arbroath.
Jamieson, James, Gowan Park, Arbroath (10).
Jamieson, John, of Denfield.
Jamieson, Miss, 14 Buckingham Terrace, Edinburgh.
Jamieson, Mr and Mrs James Auldjo, 14 Buckingham Terrace, Edinburgh (2.)
Japp, William, of Broomhall, Genisla.
Jarman, J., Jarman's Hotel, Forfar.
Jarron, J. A., Arbikie, Lunan.
Jarvis, Brothers, Forfar (2).
Jebb, Sir R. C., M.P., Springfield, Cambridge.
Jeffrey, John D., 25½ West Abbey Street, Arbroath.
Jenkins, Misses, 30 Jamieson Street, Arbroath (2).
Johnston, Alexander, jun., Woodbank, Forfar.
Johnston, David, 35 Commerce Street, Arbroath.
Johnston, Henry, Q.C., Sheriff of Forfarshire.
Johnston, James, 15 Panmure Place, Montrose (2).
Johnston, William, 28 Victoria Street, Arbroath.
Johnston, W., junr., Rosemount, Brechin.
Keith, Jas., C.E., Dunottar, Brondesbury, London.
Keith, Jas. B., do. do.
Keith, Robert, Ivybank, West Ferry (4).
Kelly, Dr Richard, The Kenties, Arbroath (2).
Kelman, Mrs J., Rosebank Villa, W. Newport, Fife.
Kermath, Wm. R., Chestney House, St Andrews.
Kerr, Mrs Oakbank, Madeira Street, Dundee.
Kidd, Robert, J.P., Broughty Ferry.
Kidd, Wm., Whitehall Street, Dundee (2).
Kinloch, Sir John, Bart., M.P., of Kinloch, Meigle
Kinloch, Dowager Lady, Meigle House, Alyth.
Kinloch, Major General Alexander A. A., of Logie, Kirriemuir.
Kinloch, Miss, of Logie (4).
Kinnaird, The Lord, Rossie Priory, Inchture.
Kinnear, Jas, M.A., Kenties School, Arbroath.
Kinnear, Wm., M.B., C.M., 39 Tay Street, Dundee.
Kintore, The Earl of, G.C.M.G., 5 Portman Street, London, W. (2).
Kirk, Sir John, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., Wavertree, Sevenoaks, Kent (4).
Knowles, D. C., Brechin (2).
Kydd, Alex. B., Ferryden Farm, Montrose.
Kydd, James, Scryne, Carnoustie.
Kyllachy, Lord, 6 Randolph Crescent, Edinburgh.
Lacey, The Lady Helen, 29 Cavendish Road, St John's Wood, London.
Lackie, David, John Street, Montrose.
Laing, Alex., Sydenham Terrace, Newcastle (2).
Laing, Dr David, Captain, 1st F.V.A., Maule Street, Arbroath.
Laing, J. H. W., M.B., 9 Tay Square, Dundee.
Laing, Thos. J. M'L., Binnericht, Dundee.
Laird, Mrs, 47 Albert Street, Dundee (2).
Laird, W. G., Forfar.
Lamb, Mr and Mrs, Lochmalony, Cupar Fife (2).
Lamb, David L., Beechwood, Dunkeld (2).
Lamb, John, Glencadam, Brechin.
Lamb, J. H., The Latch, Brechin.
Lamb, Martin B., Argyle Street, Brechin.
Lamb, W., Blindwells, by Arbroath.
Laurence, J., 3-4 Charing Cross Mansions, Glasgow.
Law, James, engineer, East Grimsby, Arbroath.
Lawson, Wm., 28 Magdalen Yard Road, Dundee.
Leadingham, David, Bishoploch, by Arbroath (2).
Lee, Sheriff, Magungie, Arbroath (2).
Leng, Sir John, Bart., M.P., Dundee (4).
Leslie, Mrs E. J., Lochlea, Arbroath (2).
Leslie, J. G., Millgate, Arbroath.
Leslie, W. M., Marine Place, Hawkhill, Dundee.
Lesslie, C. H., dentist, Arbroath.
Leycester, Mrs, of Toft, Knutsford (2).

Library, Public, Arbroath.
Lindsay, Mrs, Cluny Place, off Perth Road, Dundee.
Lindsay, Miss, 2 Gillespie Terrace, St Andrews.
Lindsay, James, West Mains, Kinblethmont.
Lindsay, Mr and Mrs D. C. Rutherford, of Ashintully Castle, Blairgowrie (4).
Lindsay, Robert, West Mains, Kinblethmont (4).
Lindsay, Thomas, 224 High Street, Arbroath.
Lindsay, Lieut.-Col. W. T., Glenthorpe, Cowley, Oxon.
Littlejohn, David, 33 Commerce Street, Arbroath.
Llangattock, Lord, The Hendre, Monmouth (2).
Locke, Robert, 14 Paton's Lane, Dundee.
Long, Mrs, Grand Parade, Portsmouth.
Longair, William, 21 Albany Terrace, Dundee.
Lord, Geo. H., 26 Magdalene Yard Road, Dundee.
Lorimer, Henry, 81 High Street, Arbroath.
Low, Alexander, West Port, Arbroath.
Low, James A., Glenesk, Bushhill Park, New Enfield, London, N.
Low, James F., Monifieth.
Low, James G., Cranesmeadow, Montrose.
Low, Malcolm, St Margarets, Grovehill, South Woodford, W.
Low, Samuel M., Monifieth.
Low, Walter, Strathmore, Tottenham, London (2).
Low, Mrs William, Taymount, Dundee.
Low, William, Tighnamuirn, Monifieth.
Lowson, Mrs, 12½ West Port, Arbroath.
Lowson, Miss, Annesley, Arbroath.
Lowson, Alex., Governor of Poorhouse, Forfar.
Lowson, A. D., Elmbank, Arbroath (2).
Lowson, A. P., 72 Keptie Street, Arbroath.
Lowson, George, Balgavies, Forfar (2).
Lowson, John, Thornlea, Forfar.
Luis, Theo. G., Major, 1st F.V. Artillery, Bloomfield, Lochee.
Lumsden, Mrs, Balmedie, Aberdeenshire (4).
Lumsden, Colonel, Langley Park, Montrose.
Lyall, Mrs C., Old Montrose, Montrose.
Lyall, Herbert, of Old Montrose, Montrose.
Lyall, David, of Gallery, &c., by Montrose.
Lyell, Mrs, Gardyne Castle.
Lyell, Alexander, of Gardyne.
Lyell, David, Gardyne Castle.
Lyell, Sir L., Bart., M.P., of Kinnordy (4).
Lyon, The Hon Francis Bowes, Glamis Castle.
Lyon, The Hon. Patrick Bowes, Do. do.
Macdonald, W. K., Town Clerk, Arbroath (20).
Macdonald, J. M. L., of Wallabadah, New South Wales.
Macdonald, H. L., Do., do.
Macdonald, Miss Isabel, Do., do.
Macdonald, Miss E. G., Do., do.
Macdonald, R. L., Do., do.
Macdonald, C. L., Do., do.
Macdonald, F. F., Windmill House, Arbroath (8).
Macdonald, Miss I. M., M.B., 47 Seymour Street, London, W. (2).
Macdonald, Miss Louisa, M.A., The University, Sydney, N.S.W. (4).
Macdonald, Miss J. C. C., Ballintuim (12).
Macdonald, Mr and Mrs Alexander, of Erudgere, New South Wales.
Macdonald, Miss Flora A., Erudgere, Mudgee, New South Wales.
Macdonald, Miss Alison N., Erudgere, Mudgee, New South Wales.
Macdonald, Ronald A. L., Erudgere, Mudgee, New South Wales.
Macdonald, Rev. F. R., Parish Church, Coupar Angus.
Macdonald, Miss, 31 Marketgate, Arbroath (2).
Macgregor, Miss, of Abbethune (2).
Macgregor, Mrs H., bookseller, 86 High Street, Dundee (3).
Macgregor, Rev. J. Robertson, 11 Hill Terrace, Arbroath.
Macgregor, Mrs Walter A., 84 Cromwell Road, London, S.W. (2).
MacHardy, A., of Newbarns, Town Clerk, Forfar.
Mackay, Mrs, 32 Addison Place, Arbroath.
Mackay, John, S.S.C., 37 York Place, Edinburgh.
Mackay, Alex., C.A., Messrs Mackay & Mess, Albert Square, Dundee.
Mackay, Sir James L., K.C.I.E., 7 Seamore Place, Mayfair, London, W. (2).
Mackay, W. S., Lorneville, Tay Street, Newport, Fife.
Mackie, David, St Katherines, West Ferry (2).
Mackenzie, J. R., 145 High Street, Arbroath.
Mackenzie, Rev. Kenneth, 23 Magdalen Yard Road, Dundee.
Mackenzie, Thomas A., 40 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
Mackenzie, Wm., Harecraig, Broughty Ferry (2).
McKinlay, J. G., Bell Rock Brewery, Arbroath.
Mackintosh, James, solicitor, Arbroath.
Mackintosh, R. M. C., 29 Marketgate, Arbroath.
Mackintosh, Major, Maulesbank House, Arbroath.
Mackintosh, Mrs W. F., Do., do.
MacIntosh, A. B., 8 York Terrace, Kensal Rise, London, W.
MacLean, General, C.B., C.I.E., Palmerston, Shanklin, Isle of Wight.
MacLean, Lieut. C. K., R.N., H.M.S. "Prince George," Channel Squadron.
MacLean, J. A., Union Bank House, Forfar.
Macmaster, Rev. Hugh, The Manse, Dunnichen.
McGaw, Miss, Mickelham, Downs, Dorking (2).
McGrady, Henry, Arnhall, Dundee (6).
McLean, William L., 62 North Street, Forfar.
McLeish, Miss C. R., Westfield Place, Dundee (2).
McLellan, R., Garnock House, Brechin.
McLaren, Lawrence, M.R.C.V.S., 50 City Road, Brechin.
McLean, Misses, Duncarse, Dundee (2).
McLean, James, builder, 56 North Street, Forfar.
M'Bain, J. M., F.S.A., Scot., banker, Arbroath.
M'Bain, Norman, Captain, 1st F.V.A., Arbroath.
M'Bain, Henry, Captain, Surma Valley Light Horse, Sylket, India.
M'Bain, Frank, tea planter, Sylket, India.
M'Bain, Jas. A. D., Bombay.
M'Bain, Maurice, inspector, Scottish Provident Institution.
M'Cornodale, D. A., Carnoustie.
M'Crae, James M'Donald, *Guide* Office, Arbroath.
M'Culloch, Alex., A.M., Inst., C.E., 25 Gayfield Square, Edinburgh.
M'Donald, Sinclair G., 10 Clarendon Terrace, Dundee.
M'Dougall, James, Provost, Forfar.
M'Dougall, Rev. J. E., of Springfield, Arbroath (2).
M'Gavin, Robert, Ballumbie, Dundee (2).
M'Innes, Mrs George, 1 Nairne Place, Dundee.
M'Intosh, James, 41 Kinnaird Street, Arbroath.
M'Intyre, Archibald, Stanley Cottage, Broughty Ferry.
M'Leod, Fred W., 15 Cairnie Street, Arbroath.
M'Neill, D., Chief-Constable, Arbroath.

M'Phee, Mrs, 15 Queen Street, Broughty Ferry.
M'Pherson, John R., *Dispatch* Office, Forfar (2).
M'Wattie, James, Commerce Street, Arbroath.
Malcolm, Mrs, The Oaks, Lochgelly.
Malcolm, Andrew, Dunfermline.
Malcolm, John D., 13 Portman Street, London, W.
Mann, Robt. M., 21 Glassford Street, Glasgow (2).
Manning, John Wm., Free Library, Brechin (2).
Marchant, Charles, senr., 218 Broomielaw Street, Glasgow.
Marchant, Charles, jun., 377 Argyle Street, Glasgow.
Marr, W. T., Ladysmith Place, Step Row, Dundee.
Marshall, Mrs, 11 Peep o' Day Lane, Dundee.
Martin, Isobel A. C., 32 Mount Road, Montrose.
Martin, James, 183 West George Street, Glasgow.
Mason, Ed., Mus. Bac., Hill Place, Arbroath (2).
Mason, T., 115 St Martin's Lane, London, W.C. (3).
Masson, John, Hedderwick Cottage, Montrose.
Mather, Joseph, 3 Cheyne Street, Edinburgh.
Mathewson, Miss M. A. C., Tuttie's Nook, Arbroath.
Mathewson, Miss L. C., Do., do.
Mathewson, James L., Do., do.
Mathewson, David, 2 North Forth Street, Leith.
Mathewson, E. W., Brothock Bridge, Arbroath.
Maule, The Hon. Mrs, 53 Lancaster Gate, London (4).
Meigle, Thomas, Boghead.
Melville, Mrs Swinton S., Starmead, Workingham, Berks.
Melville, Walter S., Douglas Bank, Dundee.
Melvin, Alexander, 4 Savile Terrace, Edinburgh.
Melvin, John, Craigowan, Forfar.
Melvin, Robert, Kinloch Terrace, Arbroath.
Melvin, W. F., Dilkûlsha, Montrose.
Merry, George R., M.A., LL.D., 14 Dudhope Terrace, Dundee.
Metcalfe, Lady Dempster, of Dunnichen.
Middleton, Rev. Al., B.D., Gardner Memorial Church, Brechin.
Middleton, Alexander, High Street, Montrose .
Middleton, William, 13 Millgate, Arbroath.
Middleton, Wm., jun., 54 High Street, Arbroath.
Mill, Dr A. King, Kirriemuir.
Mill, George, 19 Eyre Crescent, Edinburgh.
Mill, Geo., 9 West Claremont Street, Edinburgh.
Mill, George Symers, M.D., Ossett, Yorks.
Mill, Miss Helen Bremner, Hill House, Arbroath.
Millar, Major R. Hoyer, The Links, Montrose (2).
Millar, R. C. Hoyer, Mall Park, Montrose.
Miller, Miss, Earle House, Broughty Ferry.
Miller, William, 20 Thirlestane Road, Edinburgh.
Milligan, Robert, 7 Keptie Street, Arbroath (2).
Mills, W. B., publisher, Kirriemuir.
Miln, George, 4 Springfield Terrace, Arbroath.
Miln, R., of Woodhill United Service Club, 14 Queen Street, Edinburgh.
Milne, Miss, Cherrybank, Forfar (2).
Milne, Miss, 18 Guthrie Port, Arbroath.
Milne, Mrs, Roods Street, Kirriemuir.
Milne, Charles, 164 High Street, Arbroath (2).
Milne, C. H., Rector, High School, Arbroath.
Milne, D., Captain, 3rd V.B.R.H., Eadie Bank, Wellington Street, Dundee.
Milne, Mrs D. E., Denfield Cottage, Logie by Montrose.
Milne, George G., 16 High Street, Montrose.
Milne, James, 4 Hamilton Green, Arbroath.
Milne, John Gardyne, Green Park, Montrose.
Milne, W. L., Lindsay Lodge, Hampton Hill, Middlesex (4).
Minto, The Earl of, G.C.M.G., Government House, Ottawa, Canada.
Minto, Farquharson, 1 Hillend Road, Arbroath.
Mitchell, Mrs, Douglasleigh, Carnoustie (4).
Mitchell, Honourable Mrs, Llanfrechfa Grange, Caerleon.
Mitchell, Mrs, 7 Arrott Street, Arbroath.
Mitchell, Mrs, Junction Cottage, Broughty Ferry.
Mitchell, Miss, 50 High Street, Arbroath.
Mitchell, Miss, Arbroath.
Mitchell, Miss, Newbigging, Lethnot, Brechin.
Mitchell, Miss, Nether Migvie, Kirriemuir.
Mitchell, Miss, 30A High Street, Brechin.
Mitchell, Miss Agnes, Waverley House, Brechin.
Mitchell, Rev. Alex., Ferndene, Brechin.
Mitchell, Ben, Swan Street, Brechin.
Mitchell, Charles, Airliesacre, Brechin.
Mitchell, J., editor, *Dundee Courier*.
Mitchell, John, 13 Brandon Street, Edinburgh.
Mitchell, John, Boysack, Arbroath.
Mitford, The Lady Clementine, Batsford Park, Moreton-in-Marsh.
Moffat, Lieutenant, Mount Feredith, Forfar.
Moir, Jas., bank agent, St George's Cross, Glasgow.
Moir, Sergt. W., 2nd Gordon Highlanders, 8 North Street, Forfar.
Moir, William, Panmure Cottage, Montrose.
Moir, William, jun., The Retreat, Montrose (2).
Mollison, James, Lloyd's Register, Glasgow.
Moncur, John W., burgh engineer, Sunderland.
Monro, T. K., M.D., 10 Clairmont Gardens, Glasgow.
Moon, Dr Steele, 15 King Street, Dundee.
Morgan, The Lady Katharine, Ashford Court, Ludlow.
Morgan, Mrs, City Road U.P. Manse, Brechin.
Morgan, David, South Mains of Ethie, Arbroath (2).
Morgan, Trooper J. W., 1st F.L.H., Grange of Conon, Arbroath (2).
Morison, Miss, The College Hall, Byng Place, London.
Morison, J. P., banker, Carnoustie.
Gardens, South Kensington, London, S.W.
Morison, John, Summerwood, West Albany Terrace, Dundee.
Morley, Right Hon. John, M.P., 57 Elm Park
Morton, John, 12 Robert Street, Forfar.
Muckart, D., St Vigeans.
Mudie, Mrs D., 11 Watt Street, Dundee.
Mudie, John, Tintagel, Clepington Road, Dundee.
Mudie, Mrs, Craigowan, Broughty Ferry.
Mudie, Captain R. A., Craigowan, Broughty Ferry.
Mudie, Robert, Corona, Broughty Ferry.
Muir, Mr and Mrs Jas., Abbey Bank, Arbroath (2).
Munro, H. T., Lindertis, Kirriemuir.
Murdoch, James A., Capt. Tay Div. Royal Engineers S.M., Foxmount, Broughty Ferry.
Murison, Miss, 6 Buckingham Terrace, Glasgow (4).
Murray, Alexander, The Elms, Montrose.
Murray, A. R. McLean, Grove House, Brechin.
Murray, A. S., LL.D., F.S.A., British Museum, London (4).
Murray, George R. N., F.R.S., F.L.S., British Museum (Natural History), London, S.W.
Murray, Rev. James, U.P. Manse, Arbroath.
Murray, William, 61 Hawkhill, Dundee (2).
Myles, Dr, Brechin.
Myles, A. W., County Clerk of Forfarshire, Forfar.

Myles, Charles Y., Wellbank, Arbroath.
Myles, R. Freer, solicitor, Forfar.
Napier, Charles, Pendleton, Manchester.
Napier, John, East Abbey Street, Arbroath.
Naysmith, A., chemist, Arbroath.
Neish, Mrs, 24 St Mary Street, Dundee.
Neish, Mrs Charles, 11 Hereford Square, London, S.W. (3).
Neish, Colin G., of Tannadyce (4).
Neish, E. W., of Tannadyce (2).
Neish, William, of The Laws (4).
Newill, Misses A. and H., 20 Charles Road, S. Leonards-on-Sea.
Nicol, James, Fern Dene, Brechin.
Nicoll, Mrs, Broombank, Forfar (2).
Nicoll, P. S., 10 Windsor Street, Dundee.
Nimmo, Misses, 4 Thornbank, Newport.
Northesk, The Countess of, Ethie Castle.
Northesk, The Dowager-Countess of (8).
Ochterlony, Sir David F., Bart., of Ochterlony (2).
Ogg, Sir William Anderson, Dulwich, London, S.E. (2).
Ogg, Donald, Kinblethmont, by Arbroath.
Ogg, Mrs John, 4 Brechin Road, Arbroath.
Ogg, William A., manufacturer, Arbroath (2).
Ogg, Wm. S., 23 Hayswell Road, Arbroath (2).
Ogilvie, Mrs G., Westlands, Broughty Ferry.
Ogilvie, Mrs W., Airlie Lodge, Broughty Ferry.
Ogilvie, W. M., Royal Bank House, Lochee.
Ogilvy, Sir Reginald, Bart., of Inverquharity House, Strathmartine.
Ogilvy, Mrs, of Clova, Balnaboth, Kirriemuir.
Ogilvy, Miss A., 5 St Alban's Mansions, Kensington Court, London, W.
Ogilvie, Mrs Charles, Kilnbank, Kirriemuir.
Ogilvy, H. Nisbet Hamilton, Biel, Prestonkirk, East Lothian.
Ogilvy, Mrs James Wedderburn, Rannagulzion, Blairgowrie (4).
Ogilvy, John, Inshewan.
Ogilvy, John, Lisden, Kirriemuir.
Ogilvy, Robert F., manufacturer, Kirriemuir.
Ogilvy, Lieut. Wm., Kirriemuir.
Ogilvy, Wm., manufacturer, Kirriemuir.
Ogilvy, Major Wedderburn, of Ruthven, Meigle.
Oliver, Adam, S.S.C., Arbroath (2).
Ouchterlony, Colonel J. H., of The Guynd.
Panton, D. S., Schoolhouse, Glamis.
Parker, Charles, Cuba Cottage, Broughty Ferry.
Parkinson, Dr T. W., Westwood, Brechin.
Parsons, T. W., Addison Place, Arbroath.
Paton, Mrs, Sunnyside House, Montrose (2).
Paton, David, M.D., Villa Rosa, Carnoustie.
Paton, G. D., Barford, Warwick.
Paton, J., chemist, 5 Merchiston Park, Edinburgh.
Paton, John, S.S.C., D.C.S., 101 Marchmont Road, Edinburgh.
Paton, J., 9 Meadow Place Buildings, Dundee (2).
Paterson, Charles S., South Milwaukee, U.S.A.
Paterson, James A., Ponderlaw, Arbroath.
Paterson, Wm., W.S., 32 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh.
Paul, Sir J. Balfour, Lyon King of Arms.
Peareth, W. G., Princethorpe, Rugby (6).
Peddie, Bailie, Broughty Ferry.
Perry, Mrs E. M. Warren, Perryville, Kinsale (4).
Peterkin, Dr., Forfar.
Peters, James, 239 High Street, Arbroath.
Peters, L., 27 Springfield, Dundee.
Petrie, James Archibald, Clydeville, Bowling, Dumbartonshire.
Philip, Alex., Panmure Street, Brechin.
Phin, Mrs J., Cluny Place, Dundee.
Pirie, Mrs, St Andrews House, Brechin.
Pirie, Mrs Logie, Tottingworth Park, Heathfield, Sussex (3).
Playfair, The Lord, Lieut.-Colonel R.A., Pintray House, Aberdeenshire.
Powell, Mrs Eyre, 19 Mellfont Avenue, Kingstown, Co. Dublin (2).
Powrie, Mrs, Reswallie, Forfar.
Prain, Martin M. M., 32 Dundas Street, Edinburgh (2).
Primrose, James, builder, Dunmore Village, Stirlingshire.
Rae, James, jun., Panmure Place, Carnoustie.
Rae, Robert, 9 St Vigeans Road, Arbroath.
Rait, Colonel, C.B., of Anniston, Arbroath (2).
Rait, Miss, 3 Murray Park, St Andrews.
Rait, Henry M., 1 Ulster Terrace, London, N.W.
Ralston, Andrew, Glamis (2).
Ramsay, Mrs, Howletts, Canterbury.
Ramsay, Miss, Do., do.
Ramsay, Miss E., Do., do.
Ramsay, Miss N., Do., do.
Ramsay, Provost, Hope Bank, Carnoustie (2).
Ramsay, Hon. Charles M., and Mrs Ramsay, Brechin Castle (2).
Ramsay, J. D., 87 St Vincent Street, Glasgow.
Ramsay, Sir James, Bart., of Banff, Alyth.
Ramsay, Mrs, 27 Kyd Street, Arbroath.
Rankin, Colonel J., V.D., Commanding 1st (City of Dundee) V.B.R.H., Drill Hall, Dundee.
Raymond, Mrs George, Corfu, Greece.
Reid, George, Royal Bank House, Arbroath.
Reid, Minnie, 39 Hannah Street, Arbroath.
Reid, William, The Gardens, Cortachy.
Renny, General, C.S.I., 34 Evelyn Gardens, London, S.W.
Renny, Mrs, 8 Douglas Terrace, Broughty Ferry.
Renny, Samuel, Jock's Lodge, Arbroath (2).
Rennie, John, Crudie, Arbroath.
Rew, Mrs, 73 Keptie Street, Arbroath.
Richardson, Major E. Hautonville (late 45th Regiment), Panbride House, Carnoustie (2).
Richardson, Mrs Hautonville, Panbride House, Carnoustie (2).
Riley, Thomas, 15 St Vigeans Road, Arbroath.
Ritchie, Miss, 50 High Street, Arbroath.
Ritchie, David, Hopeville, Dowanhill Gardens, Glasgow (4).
Ritchie, David, Anerley, Newport, Fife.
Ritchie, Edward J., Cliffburn, Arbroath.
Ritchie, P. J., Rio de Janeiro.
Ritchie, Rev. T. L., St James' Free Church, Airlie House, Arboretum Road, Edinburgh (2).
Robberds, Rev. W. J. F., M.A., Redcliffe Vicarage, Bristol.
Roberts, A. M., Town Clerk, Dumbarton.
Robertson, Miss Agnes Brown, Dudhope House, Dundee (2).
Robertson, Alex., West Beach Cottage, Broughty Ferry.
Robertson, Alex., of Burnside, Forfar (2).
Robertson, Mrs, Do., do. (2)
Robertson, E. H., 36 Melville Street, Edinburgh.
Robertson, W. Hope, 24 Coates Gardens, Edinburgh.
Robertson, James, 24 Millgate, Arbroath.
Robertson, James, Crawford Lodge, Carnoustie.
Robertson, John, solicitor, 63 York Place, Edinburgh.
Robertson, John C., Dudhope House, Dundee (2).

Robertson, John Earl, Invercarse.
Robertson, J. M. (Captain of Port Elizabeth Town Guard).
Robertson, Miss Mary, Leysmill, Arbroath.
Robertson, R. Archd., Dudhope House, Dundee.
Robertson, Thos., Farnell, Trinity Road, Wandsworth Common, London, S.W.
Robertson, Wm., slater, Carn .
Robertson, Wm., jun., Glasgow.
Robertson, Wm., Town Clerk's Office, Arbroath.
Robertson, W. Brown, Dudhope House, Dundee (3).
Robertson, W. G., Warslap, Arbroath.
Robinson, Miss, 4 Addison Crescent, Kensington, London, W.
Rodakowski, The Lady Dora, 72 Lancaster Gate, London, W.
Rollo, W. J., Commercial Bank, Arbroath.
Romilly, The Lady Arabella, 56 Eccleston Square, London, S.W.
Rorison, The Very Rev. Vincent L., D.D., Dean of St Andrews, The Deanery, Perth.
Ross, Andrew, S.S.C., Edinburgh.
Ross, Miss Kate, 3 Upper Craigo Street, Montrose.
Ross, James D., 35 Park Road, Brechin.
Ross, John, Coul Farm, Fife.
Ross, W., solicitor, Montrose.
Royal Highlanders, 3rd V.B., per Colonel Smith, Dundee.
Russell, John, M.D., 9 Hill Terrace, Arbroath.
Rust, Robert, Cemetery Lodge, Arbroath .
Rutherford, James, 18 Springfield, Dundee.
Ruxton, Jas., chemist, 63 Keptie Street, Arbroath.
Ruxton, James, 20 Brunton Place, London Road, Edinburgh.
St Andrews, Bishop of, Pitfour, Glencarse, Perthshire.
Salmond, Alex. H., 201 High Street, Arbroath.
Salmond, the Rev. Charles A., 9 Cluny Drive, Edinburgh.
Salmond, D., Eldermere, Ilkley in Wharfdale, Yorkshire.
Salmond, D. S., 137 West George Street, Glasgow.
Salmond, Mrs George, 201 High Street, Arbroath.
Salmond, George B., Perth Road, Dundee.
Salmond, John M., 201 High Street, Arbroath.
Salmond, Joseph, Alexandra Place, Arbroath.
Salmond, J. B., Springbank, Hillend Rd., Arbroath.
Salmond, James, jun., Do., do.
Salmond, Georgia Jean, Do., do.
Salmond, Jos. M., 20 W. Abbey Street, Arbroath.
Salmond, Major P. N., Easby Drive, Ilkley in Wharfdale, Yorkshire.
Salmond, Robt., 7 St Margaret's Road, Edinburgh.
Salmond, Wm. M., W. Abbey Street, Arbroath.
Sandeman, D. T., 32 Buckingham Terrace, Glasgow.
Sandeman, Mrs Stewart, Stanley, Perthshire.
Sanderson, A., 25 Learmonth Terrace, Edinburgh.
Sands, Miss, 12 Lowndes Street, London, S.W.
Sangster, Richard G., 109 Ferry Road, Dundee.
Scott, Mrs, 2 Rockfield Terrace, Dundee (2).
Scott, Mrs, 9 Victoria Street, Arbroath.
Scott, Miss, 26 Millgate Loan, Arbroath.
Scott, Miss, of Brotherton (2).
Scott, Alexander, Keptie Angle, Arbroath.
Scott, Ernest, 6 Millgate Loan, Arbroath.
Scott, George A., Park House, Brechin.
Scott, James, solicitor, Do.
Scott, James, 9 Victoria Street, Arbroath (3).
Scott, James Addison, Newton of Arbirlot.
Scott, James B., Keptie Angle, Arbroath.
Scott, Rev. J. Moffat, Free Ladyloan Manse, Arbroath.
Scott, Rev. Robert, Craig Manse, Montrose (2).
Scott, Thomas, Keptie Angle, Arbroath.
Scott, William, Do., do.
Scott, Wm., Erskine, Balhall, Brechin (2).
Scrimgeour, Wm., 32 High Street, Dundee.
Scrymgeour, Charles, Margaret Bank, Newport-on-Tay.
Scullen, Mrs, 130 Scouringburn, Dundee.
Seaton, Mrs Lavina, 33 Hayswell Road, Arbroath.
Selby, Forbes, High Street, Arbroath.
Selby, Jas., Forrest House, Hillside, Montrose (2).
Selby, John, High Street, Arbroath.
Service, Rev. W. J. Nichol, B.D., The Manse, Arbroath (2).
Shanks, Alex., 25 Ebury Street, London, S.W. (2).
Sharp, R. B., Fernhall, Dundee (2).
Shaw, David, 1 Thistle Court, Edinburgh.
Shaw, W., Town House, Arbroath (2).
Shepherd, W., 39 Castle Street, Forfar (2).
Shepherd, W. L., 9 Carnegie Street, Arbroath.
Sheriffs, George, Nolt Loan Road, Arbroath.
Shiell, David G., Oatlea, Brechin (2).
Shiell, Jack, Brechin (2).
Shiell, Mrs, Brechin (2).
Shiell, John, Brechin.
Shiell, Mrs John, Cairney, Cupar Fife.
Sim, Miss, Victoria Café, Arbroath.
Sim, Robert M., Arbroath.
Sime, G., Crawford Lodge, Dundee (2).
Sinclair, Mrs, 104 Caldrum Street, Dundee.
Sinclair, Captain John, M.P., 101 Mount Street, London, W.
Sinclair, Robert, M.D., Dundee.
Sinclair, R. L., bookseller, Montrose.
Small, James, of Dirnanean, Perthshire (2).
Small, David, seedsman, Brechin (2).
Small, David, 14 Grantham Road, Clapham, London, S.W.
Smart, James, 25 Church Street, Brechin.
Smieton, Jas., Panmure Villa, Broughty Ferry (2).
Smith, The Lady Esther, Greenlands.
Smith, Col. W., V.D., Binn Cottage, Dundee (6).
Smith, Isabella B., Do., do.
Smith, Susan, Do., do.
Smith, Mrs, 4 Garland Place, Dundee.
Smith, Mrs A., 22 Guthrie Port, Arbroath (2).
Smith, Adam, High Street, Arbroath.
Smith, Alex., White Hart Hotel, Arbroath (2).
Smith, Alex. Duncan, advocate, Edinburgh.
Smith, Alex. S., Hillside, Arbroath (2).
Smith, Mrs David, 172 Montrose Street, Brechin (2).
Smith, David, 7 Craigie Terrace, Dundee.
Smith, Henry, 13 Ann Street, Arbroath.
Smith, Sheriff J. Campbell, The Rosaire, Dundee.
Smith, Miss J., Woodlands, Arbroath.
Smith, James, 41 Millgate Loan, Arbroath .
Smith, James, 16 West Mary Street, Arbroath.
Smith, John, jun., Chapel Park, Forfar.
Smith, John Rae, bookseller, 57 Union Street, Aberdeen.
Smith, Joseph C., 93 Keptie Street, Arbroath.
Smith, Robert, solicitor, Dundee.
Smith, Wm. C., Leabank, West Ferry.
Smythe, Mrs Armstrong, of Dunninald, Montrose (4).
Sola, Madame, c/o Miss Macdonald, Windmill House, Arbroath.
Soote, The Misses, Reres House, Bro'ty Ferry (4).
Soutar, J. S., jun., 106 High Street, Arbroath.

Soutar, Robert, M.D., Castelsteel, Montrose.
Soutar, W. F., Annfield, Carnoustie (4).
Soutter, J. B., Fairfield, Hamilton.
Southesk, The Earl of, K.T., Kinnaird Castle (4).
Southesk, The Countess of, Do. (4)
Speid, Miss, of Forneth, Dunkeld.
Spence, A. G., Wickham Court Farm, Beckenham, Kent.
Spence, Stuart, Abertay, Bothwell.
Spiers, Fulton, East Rockfield, Dundee (2).
Stanley, The Hon. Maude, 32 Smith Square, Westminster.
Stansfeld, Captain, of Dunninald, Montrose (5).
Steel, Mrs Flora Annie, 29 Palace Gate, London (2).
Steele, David, Royal Bank, Forfar.
Steven, Thomas, Newton Place, Blairgowrie.
Stevenson, Rev. John, LL.D., Glamis.
Stevenson, Mrs, 116 Inverness Terrace, London, W.
Stewart, Mrs, 13 Peter Street, Dublin.
Stewart, Rev. A. Morris, M.A., Free High Manse, Arbroath.
Stewart, Rev. Chas., B.D., The Manse, Tannadice, Forfar.
Stewart, David, Fern Villa, Perth Road, Dundee.
Stewart, Donald, Depute Sheriff Clerk, Forfar.
Stewart, Rev. D. Melville, St Margaret's Manse, Arbroath.
Stewart, William, Burgh Surveyor, Arbroath.
Stewart, W. W., 5 Bow Church Yard, London, E.C.
Stone, Dr V., Montrose.
Storrer, Andrew P., 116 High Street, Arbroath.
Stow, Mrs, 12 Maresfield Gardens, Hampstead, London, N.W.
Stracey, Mrs Eustace, Dunninald, Montrose.
Strachan, Miss, High Street, Arbroath.
Strachan, Alexander D., wood and coal merchant, Forfar (2).
Strachan, Alex. N., Towernook, Arbroath.
Strachan, Fred, Alexandra Place, Arbroath.
Strachan, James M., 16 High Street, Brechin.
Strachan, Rev. John, The Manse, Cortachy.
Strachan, W. B., bookseller, Arbroath.
Strathmore, The Earl of, Glamis Castle (6).
Strathmore, The Countess of Do.
Strong, J., The Academy, Montrose.
Stuart, C. Lindsay, Montrose.
Stuart, John, 29 Strawberry Bank, Dundee (2).
Stuart, Rev. J. and Mrs Niblock, The Manse, Montrose (3).
Stuart, Robert, 19 Dalhousie Place, Arbroath.
Sturrock, W. C., 63 Craiglea Drive, Edinburgh.
Sutherland, Rev. George S., Free St Paul's Manse, Montrose.
Sutherland, J. T., 260 High Street, Arbroath.
Suttie, Mrs, Union Villa, Arbroath (3).
Swain, John & Son, Ltd., per A. Dargavel, managing director, 58 Farringdon Street, E.C.
Swan, Mrs W. R., Ogilvy Place, Arbroath.
Swinburne, Miss, of Marcus.
Symon, A. A., Lochland Cottage, Arbroath.
Tarbet, James, 9 Albert Street, Forfar.
Tayler, Mrs, 19 Rubislaw Terrace, Aberdeen.
Taylor, Mrs J. B., Affleck, Monikie, near Dundee (2).
Taylor, John, Newbank Cottage, Letham, Forfar.
Taylor, John Adam, 34 Helen Street, Arbroath.
Taylor, R. M., Towerbank, Arbroath.
Taylor, Thomas, Balmullie Mill, Inverkeilor.
Taylor, James, Do., do.
Taylor, Rev. W., M.A., Montrose.
Tailyour, Miss Renny, Balmedie, Aberdeenshire.
Tailyour, Colonel H. W. Renny, Shrewsbury House, Mirrion, Co. Dublin.
Tailyour, W. Stewart, Ormesby, near Middlesbro'-on-Tees.
Tait, W. A., 32 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh.
Tennant, A., Bank of Scotland, Montrose.
Thom, Wm., Auchterforfar, Forfar
Thomson, Mrs, Deuchar, Brechin (8).
Thomson, Alex., 4 Osborne Place, Dundee (2).
Thomson, A. M., Abbey Lodge, Arbroath.
Thomson, G., Lochview, Hillend Road, Arbroath.
Thomson, Geo. Rutherford, Hill Place, Arbroath.
Thomson, Lieut.-Col. J. E., 44 South Street, St Andrews.
Thomson, Robert, Station Road, Carnoustie.
Thomson, Mrs Sinclair, 9 Devonshire Terrace, Hyde Park, London, W. (6).
Thomson, W., 13 Marchmont Crescent, Edinburgh.
Thomson, W. M. Gordon, Red Court, Broughty Ferry.
Thackeray, Capt. Fred. R. (late 74th Highlanders), Yarrow Road, 4 East Dereham, Norfolk.
Tosh, Alexander, C.A., Reform Street, Dundee.
Tosh, David, 31 West Port, Arbroath.
Tosh, James, Shandford, Fern, Brechin (2).
Tough, James, Exchange Inn, Arbroath.
Traill, Mrs, Viewfield, Arbroath (4).
Troup, Rev. G. E., M.A., West Free Church, Broughty Ferry.
Tullibardine, The Marchioness of, Blair Castle, Blair Atholl.
Tullis, David, Glencairn, Burnside, Rutherglen.
Tullis, James T., The Anchorage, Burnside, Rutherglen.
Tullis, John, Inchcape, Dennistoun, Glasgow (2).
Turnbull, Thomas, Harestanes, Jedburgh.
Tyrie, Mrs, Woodmyre, Edzell.
Varé, Madame, Rome.
Vallentine, W. M'Inroy, Brechin.
Vallentine, Ex-Provost, Brechin (2).
Walker, Alexander, 12 River Street, Brechin (2).
Walker, Bailie A. B., Carnoustie.
Walker, Mrs Fountaine, 87 Cadogan Gardens, London, S.W.
Walker, Fred., 62 Commercial Street, Dundee.
Walker, Harry, 7 Clarendon Terrace, Dundee.
Walker, H. Giles, Balgersho, Coupar Angus.
Walker, Jane H., M.D., 62 Gower Street, London.
Walker, Thos. H. H., 8 Melville Terrace, Dundee.
Wallace, Mrs, 6 Kirkwood Street, Ibrox.
Wallace, A. S., V.S., Millgate, Arbroath.
Wallace, Geo., R., Towernook, Arbroath.
Wallace, T. R., Victoria Street, Arbroath.
Wannan, Dr W. A., 51 Marketgate, Arbroath.
Watt, Alex., Inchcape, Paisley.
Watson, Miss, Woodmuir, Villa, West Newport, Fife.
Watson, Charles H., West Park Road, Dundee.
Watson, Edwin A., Norwood Cottage, West Newport, Fife.
Watson, Forbes, 6 Greenmarket, Dundee.
Watson, James, 5 Clarendon Terrace, Dundee.
Watson, Robt. F., of Hassendeanburn, Hawick (2).
Watt, George, Sheriff-Court Buildings, Dundee.
Watt, Rev. Hugh Geo., D.D., 14 Clarendon Terrace, Dundee.
Watters, Douglas B., Nolt Loan Road, Arbroath.
Webster, Francis, Ashbrook, Arbroath.
Webster, G. K., 32 Milner Street, Lennox Gardens, London.
Webster, Jas., 103 Magdalene Green, Dundee.

Webster, Mrs H. Wedderburn, Beaulieu Villa, Gladstone Terrace, Carnoustie.
Webster, Johnston, 11 Mansionhouse Road, Edinburgh.
Webster, Miss M'Callum, Easton House, Elgin (2).
Webster, W. W., Denley, Arbroath.
Wedderburn, Miss, Haines Hill, Twyford, Berks (2).
Wedderburn, Henry Scrymgeour, of Birkhill, Cupar, Fife.
Wedderburn, Dr Maclagan, 71 East High Street, Forfar (2).
Weinberg, Miss, Fernbrae, Dundee.
Westwater, Henry, 3 Elgin Place, Arbroath (4).
Whamond, J. Robbie, 3 Crown Court, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.
Wharncliffe, The Earl of, Wortley Hall, Sheffield.
Whimster, James, Rosehill, Montrose (2).
Whitehead, J. L., Elmbank, Broughty Ferry.
Whiteman, F., Montrose.
Whitton, Andrew, of Couston, Newtyle (2).
Whitton, D. P., 26 Exchange Street, Dundee (2).
Whyte, Mrs, 12 Market Street, Brechin (2).
Whyte, James S., 57 Guthrie Port, Arbroath.
Wilkie, David, Ardmore, Kirriemuir (2).
Wilkie, James, Aberbrothock, Cavendish Road, Clapham, London, S.W.
Wilkie, James, solicitor, Kirriemuir (4).
Wilkie, James, 55 Kinnaird Street, Arbroath.
Wilkie, John, Mount Florida, Glasgow.
Will, John Shiress, Q.C., Ardovie, Brechin.
Will, W. Watson, 1 St Agnes Place, Kennington Park, London, S.E.
Williamson, S., Coplay Neston, Cheshire.
Williamson, Wm., 1 Carnegie Street, Arbroath (2).
Williamson, W. G., 22 Dishland Street, Arbroath.
Willis, Mrs, The Rectory, Warrington.
Wills, D. C., Town-Clerk, Montrose.
Wills, George M., 1 Drapers' Gardens, London.
Willsher, George, Pitpointie, Auchterhouse, Dundee.
Wilson, Charles, Tayview, Arbroath.
Wilson, David L., Holmlea, Arbroath.
Wilson, D. T., 99 High Street, Arbroath (2).
Wilson, J. R., Helenbank, Carnoustie.
Wilson, Thomas, Glamis Castle Gardens, Glamis.
Wilson, William, Hill Road Factory, Arbroath.
Windram, D., 181 Monument Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham (2).
Wishart, Mrs, 22 Barrack Street, Dundee.
Wishart, George, Market Street, Forfar.
Wright, Mrs E. W., Westby House, Forfar.
Wyllie, David, 27 Hayswell Road, Arbroath.
Wynton, J. F., 1 Cairnie Place, Arbroath.
Wyse, H., sen., Royal Bank, Dundee.
Wyse, Henry T., High School, Arbroath (2).
Wyse, R. C., 33 Lombard Street, London, E.C.
Yeaman, A., W.S., Edinburgh (2).
Y.M.C.A., Arbroath, per Mr A. Mather.
Young, Mrs, of Lincluden, Villa Jeanne, Dinau, Côtes du Nord, France (5).
Young, Miss, Hospitalfield, Arbroath (2).
Young, C. S., 8 South Tay Street, Dundee.
Young, James, Fordhouse, Montrose.
Young, John, Montrose Academy, Montrose.
Young, K. O. B., of Ascreavie, Kirriemuir (2).
Young, P., Scottscroft, 52 Avenue Road, Highgate, London, N.
Young, Peter, Mars Hill, Wormit, Fife.
Yule, Mrs, 20 Victoria Street, Arbroath.

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS TO THE SECOND EDITION.

Abel, J. H., 71 Ashburnham Road, Bedford (2).
Adams, Henry B., Ferryden, Montrose.
Airlie, The Countess of, Cortachy Castle (3).
Alexander, Mrs Imper, Alexandra Terrace, Carnoustie.
Alexander, Joseph, jun., Burnbank, Kirriemuir.
Allardice, George, Leys of Cossans, Glamis.
Anderson, Mrs, 12 Windsor Street, Dundee (2).
Anderson, A., St Moritz, Balfour Road, Ilford (2).
Anderson, Miss Ann, 25 Kinnaird Street, Arbroath.
Anderson, D. F., 24 Caldrum Street, Dundee.
Anderson, Provost, Stornoway.
Anderson, Miss, Wellbank Terrace, Kirriemuir.
Annand, Miss, Glamis Road, Kirriemuir.
Auldjo, Miss J. M., 1 Windsor Terrace, Broughty Ferry.
Austine, R. M., Castle Place, Montrose.
Bain, Robert, Oamaru, New Zealand.
Balfour, John, *Standard* Office, Montrose.
Balfour, R. R., 137 High Street, Montrose (6).
Ballentine, Mrs, Cortachy Castle, Kirriemuir (2).
Ballingall, Lieut. Harry Miller, R.F.A., Ardarroch, Dundee.
Ballingall, Hugh, J.P., D.L., Ardarroch, Dundee.
Ballingall, Jas. B., LL.B., advocate, Edinburgh.
Ballingall, W., M.A., F.C.S., Ardarroch, Dundee.
Barrie, John, 17 Roods Street, Kirriemuir.
Baxter, Mr and Mrs, Inchcape Villa, Mallory Avenue, Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.
Bell, Mrs, Alexandra Terrace, Carnoustie.
Bell, Mrs, 254 High Street, Arbroath (6).
Birrell, Charles, Walnut Grove, Kinfauns.
Black, Miss, Cortachy House, Kirriemuir.
Blair-Imrie, Col. Wm., of Lunan (3).
Boath, John S., Sidney Street, Arbroath.
Boath, W. S., bookseller, Arbroath.
Bowman, G. A., 48 High Street, Montrose.
Brodie, J., Lochhead, Arbroath.
Bruce, J., High Street, Forfar.
Butter, Dr John K., Highfield House, Cannock, Staffordshire (3).
Burns, D., 30 Latch Road, Brechin.
Buyers, Major James, Braikie, Arbroath (3).
Cæsar, William, Lochty, Carnoustie (2).
Cairncross, Mrs, Church Settle, Wadhurst, Sussex.
Calder, D., 27 Valmar Road, London, S.E.
Calder, Mrs James, Colvill Place, Arbroath.
Calder, Tom C., 6 Ann Street, Arbroath.
Calder, W. R., 40 Glencairn Drive, Glasgow.
Candy, James, Tillygloom, Brechin.
Cargill, Alex., Port Elizabeth, South Africa.
Cargill, David O., Backboath, by Guthrie.
Cargill, E. W. H., 15 Keptie Street, Arbroath.
Carnegie, John A., solicitor, Kirriemuir.
Carnegie, Mrs Lindsay, of Kinblethmont (9).
Carnegy, Mrs, of Lour (3).
Carmichael, Lewis, St Mary's Road, Downfield, Dundee.
Chalmers, Mrs, 16 St Mary Street, Arbroath.
Chalmers, Mrs, Garron, Broughty Ferry West.
Chalmers, Mrs Norman, Mount Linton, New Zealand (10).
Chapel, Mrs, Caenlochan, Arbroath.
Cheyne, Thos., South Lodge, Lindertis, Kirriemuir.
Christie, Edward W., 206 Camberwell Grove, Camberwell, London, S.E.
Christie, G. A., 20 Maple Avenue, Andover, Mass.
Christie, John Melville, 17 Caird Drive, Partickhill, Glasgow.
Clark, Colonel W., Princeland, Coupar Angus.
Clayhills, Col. James Menzies, yr., of Invergowrie.
Cobb, Ernest F., accountant, Arbroath.
Cobb, John, 477 Cathcart Road, Govanhill, Glasgow.
Cochrane, Mrs A. H., of Dalnabreck, Blairgowrie.
Collier, Mrs, Hatton, Carnoustie.
Cook, Superintendent, Forfarshire Constabulary,
Cooper, James, 28 Ernest Street, Arbroath.
Cox, Miss Ellen T., Clement Park, Dundee.
Forfar.
Cox, Mrs, Highcliffe, Lympstone, S. Devon (3).
Craik, James, Sergt. Forfarshire Constabulary, Arbroath.
Crawford, George, 17 Abbot Street, Arbroath.
Crockart, David, 12 St Peter's Place, Montrose.
Crockart, Sergt. James Hay, 12 St Peter's Place, Montrose.
Crockart, Robert, Durban, Natal.
Cumming, James, 39 King Street, Montrose (2).
Cumming, Miss, 39 King Street, Montrose.
Cumming, Robert, M.B., 39 King Street, Montrose.
Currie, Miss M. S., Nolt Loan Road. Arbroath.
Dakers, Fred., 31 St David Street, Brechin.
Dalgety, A., 55 East High Street, Forfar.
Dalhousie, The Dowager Countess of.
Dalhousie, The Earl of, Brechin Castle.
Davidson, John, Friockheim.
Dewar, Dr James A., Hill Terrace, Arbroath (2).
Dewar, James C., Crieff Farm, Kirriemuir.
Dick, David, East Port, Forfar.
Dickson, Arthur, 103 High Street, Montrose (2).
Doig, Mrs John, 12 Wellgate, Kirriemuir.
Donald, Mrs A. D., 5 Pitt Street, Edinburgh.
Donaldson, Miss, Crescent Bank, Newport-on-Tay.
Donaldson, P. B., East Newton, Arbroath.
Dorward, George, jun., 120 High Street, Arbroath.
Douglas, Mrs and Miss, Pitmuies, Guthrie (4).
Douglas, J. D., Brigton, near Forfar.
Dow, John, 28 Roods Street, Kirriemuir.
Drimmie, Miss L., Union Street, Brechin.
Duguid, Miss, High School, Arbroath.
Duncan, James, 27 Wallace Street, Arbroath.
Duncan, Wm., Burnside, Airlie.
Duncan, William, jun., East Mains, Dumbarrow, Guthrie.
Duthie, George, Hill Road, Arbroath.
Duthie, Wm., P.O. 112, Jeppestown, Johannesburg.
Ettle, Alex. W., 76 Dudhope Street, Dundee.
Ewen, John T., Millbank House, Forfar.
Fairweather, Mr, Tay Street Lane, Dundee.
Fairweather, J., 105 B Nethergate, Dundee.
Fairweather, J., 222A Perth Road, Dundee.
Farquhar, Mrs, West Hillbank, Kirriemuir.
Farquhar, Mrs, Sunnyside, Reigate (2).
Farquhar, John, De Beers Road, Kimberley, S.A.
Fenton, David, Purgavie, Lintrathen, Kirriemuir.
Ferguson, Chas. M., 6 Wanstead Park Road, Ilford.
Finlay, Dr., St Helens, Trinity, Edinburgh.

Findlay, Mrs, East Mains, Craichie.
Findlay, Wm., 44 Lambrook Terrace, Fulham Palace Road, London, S.W.
Finlayson, Mrs, 56 Lexham Gardens, London.
Folan, Mrs Catherine, 159 Scouringburn, Dundee.
Forbes, Capt. Lachlan, Army and Navy Club, Pall Mall, London, S.W.
Ford, Miss Jessie, Clifton, Kirriemuir.
Fox, Wm., 43 Helen Street, Arbroath.
Fraser, Wm. O., Glen Villa, 147 Andries Street, Troyville, Johannesburg, S.A.
Fyfe, John Will, 15 Ramsay Street, Montrose.
Gardyne, The Hon. Mrs Greenhill, Finavon, Forfar (2).
Garriock, Mrs, Seafield House, Dundee.
Gauldie, Wm., Kinnell.
Gibson, James, Reres Terrace, Broughty Ferry.
Gibson, John S., shoemaker, Colliston (2).
Gibson, Miss, Guthrie Hill, Arbroath.
Gilroy, A. B., Castleroy, Broughty Ferry.
Gilroy, Mrs, Castleroy, Broughty Ferry (4).
Glass, Rev. David, Dalhouse, Rawdon, Leeds.
Gold, Mrs David, Logie Farm, Dundee.
Gordon, John E., c/o A. H. Whishaw & Co., St Petersburg.
Gordon, Wm. J., W.S., Ferry House, Broughty Ferry.
Graham, James, Lochmill, Kirriemuir.
Grant, Mrs A., 2 Glebe Terrace, Alloa.
Grant, J. C., 37 Hayswell Road, Arbroath.
Greig, David M., 25 Tay Street, Dundee.
Greig, Lieut. J. M'Gavin, 3rd North Lancashire Regiment.
Guthrie, T. D. M., of Guthrie, Gagie House, by Dundee.
Guthrie, T. J., 3 Hill Road, Arbroath.
Guthrie, W. Murray, M.P., Duart Castle, Isle of Mull.
Halley, George, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., 7 Airlie Place, Dundee.
Hamilton, A., St Peter's School, Musselburgh.
Harvey, Robert, 1 Wilson Street, Lochee.
Henderson, Mrs E., 33 Milnbank Road, Dundee.
Henderson, G. D. Clayhills, Invergowrie, Dundee (3).
Henderson, Jas., Hope Park Terrace, Haddington.
Hill, Captain and Mrs Whitson, of Parkhill, Blairgowrie.
Hood, J. F. & Son, High Street, Arbroath (12).
Hume, D., Barrelwell, Brechin.
Hunter, Miss Isabella, 17 Duke Street, Arbroath.
Hunter, Miss M. L., Bonnington, Arbroath.
Hunter, William, 2 Elliot Street, Arbroath.
Inverdale, Miss Hannah, Tynedale Cottage, Friockheim.
Ireland, W. R., Monifieth.
Irving, David, Narva Mills, Russia (2).
Jamieson, T. Hill, M.B., The Dispensary, Penang, Straits Settlement.
Johnston, Alex., Forfar.
Johnston, Miss, 4 Maule Street, Arbroath.
Johnston, W. Douglas, 131 High Street, Montrose.
Keith, James, C.E., Dunottar, Brondesbury, London.
Kennedy, George T., 2 Balgay Avenue, Dundee.
Kidd, A. G., Compthall Cottage, Polmont Station.
Kidd, D., 23 Montrose Road, Forfar.
Kidd, G., High Street, Edzell.
Kidd, Quartermaster Robt., 1st F.V.A., Broughty Ferry.
Kidd, William, Whitehall Street, Dundee (2).
Kinloch, Miss, 1 St Alban's Mansions, Kensington Court Gardens, London, W. (2).
Kinloch, R. C., Bank of Scotland, Arbroath.
Kirk, Lady, Wavertree, Sevenoaks, Kent.
Kydd, Miss, Inverkeilor.
Lamb, George, P.O. 41, Umtalia, Rhodesia, S.A.
Lamont, Peter, late Sergt. Black Watch, Ladybrand Club, Ladybrand, S.A.
Leighton, Frank M., 169 Hilltown, Dundee.
Leslie, Mrs, Murroes, Arbroath.
Lesslie, Alexander, Viewbank Terrace, Clepington Road, Dundee.
Leveson-Gower, Mrs, of Billhill, Wokingham, Berks.
Lindsay, Sergt.-Major, P.O. 1049, Johannesburg, S.A.
Lindsay, D. C., Paia Mani, Hawaiian Islands.
Lindsay, D. C. Rutherford, Ashintully, Blairgowrie.
Lindsay, John, 41 Hill Street, Montrose.
Lindsay, R., Waiakea Mill, Hilo, Hawaiian Islands.
Littlejohn, James, plumber, Arbroath.
Logie, D. W., solicitor, 20 Murray Place, Stirling.
Low, Alexander, 249 Hawkhill, Dundee.
Lowson, Miss, Annesley, Arbroath.
Lowson, Mrs, 12½ West Port, Arbroath.
Lowson, A. P., 9 West Keptie Street (2).
Lumsden, Mrs, Balmedie, Aberdeenshire (2).
Lundie, Mrs, 25 Hutton Drive, Govan, Glasgow.
Lyell, Alex., of Gardyne.
Macdonald, W. K., Town Clerk, Arbroath.
Macdonald, F. F., Windmill House, Arbroath.
Macdonald, Miss I. M., M.B., 47 Seymour Street, Portman Square, London, W.
Macdonald, Miss Louisa, M.A., The University, Sydney.
Macdonald, Miss J. C. C., Ballintuim (3).
Macdonald, Reginald L., Wallabadah, New South Wales.
Macdonald, C. L., Wallabadah, New South Wales.
Macdonald, Miss Margaret, Denley Cottage, Arbroath.
Macduff, Wm. S., St Ninian's Square, Brechin.
Macgregor, Mrs, Book Mart, Dundee (4).
Mackay, Eneas, Stirling.
MacLean, Major General C. S., Clarendon House, Shanklin, I.W.
Macrae, David, bookseller, Monifieth.
MacRossen, James Rollo, 261 Maxwell Road, Pollokshields.
M'Bain, J. M., F.S.A. Scot., banker, Arbroath.
M'Dermitt, Chas., Andover, Mass, U.S.A.
M'Gill, Wm., 4 North Wellington Street, Dundee.
M'Grady, Henry, Kelly Castle, by Arbroath.
M'Intosh, Andrew, 37 Victoria Street, Dundee.
M'Intosh, Miss, Kinloch Terrace, Arbroath (2).
M'Intyre, Mrs, Denfind, Monikie, Dundee (2).
M'Kenzie, Alexander, Pathhead Cottage, Kirriemuir.
M'Kenzie, Alexander, Goynd, Glenogil, Kirriemuir.
M'Laren, Miss, Nether Haystoun, Forfar.
M'Laren, Mr John, Lea Cottage, Kirriemuir.
Mathewson, David, Craigcrook Pharmacy, Blackhall, Midlothian.
Maynard, W. Fleming, 21 Homefield Road, Wimbledon.
Meikle, Wm. C., 5 Mansfield Road, Ilford, Essex.
Michie, J. M. B., Church Street, Arbroath.
Middleton, Frank, Lindsay Street, Arbroath.
Mill, Miss, Bentmore, Carnoustie.

Mill, Miss Constance Muriel, Ossett, Yorks.
Mill, Miss H. B., Hill House, Arbroath.
Mills, W. B., High Street, Kirriemuir (12).
Milne, Mrs, Liberal Club Rooms, Brechin.
Mitchell, Mrs, Douglasleigh, Carnoustie (4).
Mitchell, Sergt.-Major, Marketgate, Arbroath.
Mitchell, Charles, 21 Carnegie Street, Arbroath.
Mitchell, Harry G., Andover Hill, Brechin.
Mitchell, William, 4 Ponderlaw Lane, Arbroath.
Mitford, Miss, Batsford Park, Moreton-in-Marsh.
Mitford, Miss Iris, do., do.
Moffet, Major G. E., 5 Castle Street, Brechin.
Moir, Mrs Mary, 23 Union Street, Montrose.
Morris, Miss E. B., United Free Manse, Colliston.
Mudie, C. J., Inspector of Schools, Education Office, Maritzburg, Natal, S.A.
Mudie, J. A. Whamond, 188 Lochee Road, Dundee.
Mudie, R. A., 3 Fintry Place, Broughty Ferry.
Muir, Mrs James, Abbey Bank, Arbroath (2).
Myles, George, 220 High Street, Arbroath (4).
Myles, Robert, Coiliamy, Cortachy.
Nairn, John, Lismore, Monikie.
Nairn, Alex. B., Lismore, Monikie.
Nicol, Alexander, Arbikie, Inverkeilor.
Nicol, Geo. D., Monkbarns, Arbroath.
Nicol, William, Briarlea, Barry.
Nicoll, Miss Beatrice, Pinegrove, Dundee.
Nicoll, J., 230 Possil Road, Possilpark, Glasgow.
Nicolson, Wm., 22 St Lawrence Street, Greenock.
Northesk, The Earl of, Ethie Castle, Arbroath.
Ochterlony, Sir David F. Bart., of Ochterlony, 22 Crawford Road, Edinburgh.
Ogilvie, Harry, East London, South Africa.
Ogilvie, P., 10 Marywell Street, Kirriemuir.
Ogilvy, Sir Reginald, Bart., Baldovan House, Strathmartine (4).
Oswald, Robert, 4 High Street, Brechin.
Owen, Charles, F.S.A. Scot., Benora, Broughty Ferry.
Paterson, George, Letham Mains, Arbroath.
Paterson, Daniel, Do., do.
Patterson, J. H., 20 Millgate, Arbroath.
Patullo, James, of Ashmore, Blairgowrie.
Petrie, Charles, Prince Street, Beverly Cove, Mass., U.S.A. (2).
Presslie, Rev. Wm., The Parsonage, Lochlee, Brechin.
Rae, Miss Agnes, 5 Adelaide Street, Crawshawbooth, near Manchester.
Rae, A. S., Bramblebank, Camphill, Broughty Ferry.
Rait, Colonel, C.B., Anniston (2).
Ramsay, Miss, 57 Kinnaird Street, Arbroath.
Rea, A. H., Shore Dues Office, Dundee.
Redesdale, The Lady, Batsford Park, Moreton-in-Marsh.
Reid, William, Gardens, Cortachy.
Renny, Samuel, Jock's Lodge, Arbroath.
Rintoul, Alex., 8 Hume Street, Arbroath.
Rintoul, Miss Jane Ann, 5 Anderson Street, Arbroath.
Ritchie, Rev. Alex., The Manse, Oathlaw, Forfar.
Robb, Mrs, Maria Ville, Mansion House Road, Langside, Glasgow.
Roberts, Charles, 46 High Street, Arbroath.
Robertson, Mrs, 23 Ladyloan, Arbroath.
Robertson, Lieut. A. B., 1st Cameron Highlanders, Fort George.
Robertson, C. S., 13 Blackness Avenue, Dundee.
Robertson, Captain J. M., c/o Stephen Fraser & Co., Ltd., Box 182, Port Elizabeth, S.A.
Robertson, Wm. Brown, Dudhope House, Dundee (9).
Rodger, George, Waulkmills, Inverkeilor.
Rollo, W. J., Commercial Bank, Arbroath (2).
Ross, Alex., 11 Lour Road, Forfar.
Ross, John G., 9 Emmett Road, Inchiecore, Dublin.
Russell, John W., 135 Nethergate, Dundee.
Ruxton, Jas., 20 Brunton Place, London Road, Edinburgh.
Salmond, John M., Hayswell Road, Arbroath.
Samson, James, Balwills, by Montrose.
Scott, Jas. P., M.A., B.Sc., Academy, Linlithgow.
Scott, John, Roods Street, Kirriemuir.
Scott, John W., Queenstown, Cape Colony, S.A.
Scrimgeour, Geo., Linden Avenue, E. Newport.
Scrimgeour, John, Swartz Kop, Port Elizabeth, S.A.
Scrimgeour, Wm., Camperdown Street, Broughty Ferry.
Service, Rev. W. J. Nichol, B.D., Arbroath.
Sharp, Miss, Colliston.
Shepherd, Robt., 43 E. Abbey Street, Arbroath.
Sime, Andw., 1 West Bell Street, Dundee.
Simpson, Alex., Hatton of Newtyle, Newtyle (2).
Sinclair, R. L., 78 High Street, Montrose.
Small, Miss, Magdalen Yard Road, Dundee.
Smart, Andw. O., Firth, by Arbroath.
Smith, Mrs Andrew, 21 St Vigeans Road, Arbroath.
Smith, Colonel, Queen's Hotel, Dundee (6).
Smith, David, 40 Fergus Square, Arbroath.
Smith, Dr, Crawshawbooth, Rawtenstall, Lancashire.
Smith, James, of Woodlands, Arbroath.
Smith, Reginald, K.C., 11 Hyde Park Street, London, W.
Smith, Wm. S., 2 Blenheim Terrace, Ramsay Road, Shirley, Southampton.
Smith & Son, J., 19 Renfield Street, Glasgow.
Soutar, Mrs, 56 Addison Place, Arbroath.
Soutar, Wm., 58 High Street, Crieff.
Southesk, The Earl of, K.T., Kinnaird Castle, Brechin (8).
Spence, Herbert G., Wickham Court Farm, West Wickham, Kent.
Stansfeld, John, Dunninald, Montrose (3).
Stavert, D. Riddell, 2 York Buildings, Edinburgh.
Stephen, Mrs, Helenslea, Broughty Ferry.
Stewart, Miss, 2 Miln's Land, Roods Street, Kirriemuir.
Stewart, Miss Isabella, Tighdearg, Ballintuim, Blairgowrie.
Stewart, Miss Jessie, Dunellan, Strachan Street, Arbroath.
Stewart, Joseph, 8 Arbroath Road, Dundee.
Stewart, Wm., 140 East High Street, Forfar.
Stormonth, David, 7 Anderson Street, Arbroath.
Strachan, Geo. O., inspector of machinery, Pretoria.
Strachan, John, draughtsman, Monifieth.
Strachan, Dr Robert, Germiston, S.A.
Strachan, W. B., High Street, Arbroath.
Strathmore, The Earl of, Glamis Castle.
Stronner, J. M'Kinlay, Thistle Cottage, Maryfield, Dundee.
Tailyour, W. Stewart, Ormesby, R.S.O., Yorks.
Tarbet, James L., 10 Church Street, Arbroath.
Tayler, Mrs, 19 Rubislaw Terrace, Aberdeen.
Taylor, Miss Agnes, 7 Lyon Street, Dundee.
Thomson, Mrs, of Deuchar, Fern, Brechin (5).
Thomson, George R., 16 Hill Place, Arbroath (2).
Tosh, E., C.A., 11 Reform Street, Dundee.
Troup, Rev. G. E., M.A., Broughty Ferry.
Tullis, John, Inchcape, Dennistoun, Glasgow (2).

Valentine, Thos., Inverkeilor.
Walker, Geo. G., Hillside House, Portlethen.
Wallace, James, Millgate Loan, Arbroath.
Watson, David, Berea, Durban, S.A.
Watson, Sergt.-Major John T., Royal Engineers.
Weighton, D., Brax, Arbroath.
Weir, Provost, Falkirk.
Welsh, Wm., Sergt.-Master Tailor, 1st Suffolk Regiment, Colchester.
Whitehead, Mrs, Elmbank, Broughty Ferry.
Whitton, Andrew, Couston, Newtyle (2).
Whitton, C., Greenbank, Lillies Wynd, Arbroath.
Whyte, Alex., Hatton of Eassie, Glamis.
Whyte, D. W., West Port, Arbroath.
Whytock, Miss, Seathwood, Dundee.
Wilkie, James, Platten, Kirriemuir
Williamson, R. H., 133 Nethergate, Dundee.
Wilson, T. M., Union Bank, Kirriemuir.
Winter, Duncan, & Co., Castle Street, Dundee.
Winter, Edgar, Dykehead, Cortachy.
Winter, Rev. Wm., Ascog, Isle of Bute.
Wishart, J. T., Ponderlaw, Arbroath.
Wishart, Jas., Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony, S.A.
Young, David, Fairhill, Kirriemuir.

CPSIA information can be obtained at www.ICGtesting.com
Printed in the USA
238386LV00002B/203/P

9 781142 629212